



**2021 Catalog**

**2020 Catalog**



**Dennis Orcollo wins  
Derby City Classic XXII  
Master of the Table**

**Accu-Stats YouTube  
Channel projects  
10,000,000 Annual Views!**

**All Accu-Stats produced  
DVDs ONLY \$9.95  
FREE Shipping**



A large, dark-stained wooden pool table with a heavy-duty X-shaped metal base stands in a rustic bar or game room. The table is set with several pool balls and a cue stick. In the background, there is a dark wooden bar with stools, a chalkboard with writing, and a wall decorated with vintage license plates. Two large, white, dome-shaped pendant lights hang over the table. The scene is lit with warm, ambient light from a window on the left.

FRESH NEW LOOK,  
SAME GREAT QUALITY.



AMERICAN  
HERITAGE  
— BILLIARDS —

800-835-7665  
[WWW.AMERICANHERITAGEBILLIARDS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANHERITAGEBILLIARDS.COM)



Diamond Derby City Classic XXII



Orcollo Scores 3rd All-Around Champion Title!

Dennis.' 3rd DCC All-Around title was hard-earned. His Bank Pool performance over Billy, whose 2nd, One-Pocket title held him in serious contention, too: Less than 5 points decided Dennis' \$20K bonus money!

The Diamond BIG Foot 10-Ball began as Van Boening bounced Gomez with a bubbling .922. **10B1**

2020 Derby City Classic XXII: 10-Ball: Diamond BIG Foot Challenge

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
D22-10B1*	Shane Van Boening .922 def. Roberto Gomez .868	11-5	MW,DD	80
D22-10B2	Alex Pagulayan .909 def. Billy Thorpe .797	11-4	MW,DD	102
D22-10B3	Lee Vann Corteza .879 def. James Aranas .845	11-7	MW,DD	126
D22-10B4*	Joshua Filler .929 def. Kon. Juszczyszyn .790	11-5	MW,JJ	80
D22-10B5	John Morra .853 def. Chris Melling .753	11-9	MW,DD	155
D22-10B6*	Jayson Shaw .939 def. Skyler Woodward .870	11-3	MW,JJ	78
D22-10B7	F. Bustamante .868 def. Mika Immonen .556	11-3	MW,CM	81
D22-10B8	Corey Deuel .828 def. Dennis Orcollo .795	11-5	MW,JS	120
D22-10B9**	Alex Pagulayan .937 def. Shane Van Boening .910	11-9	MW,DD	130
D22-10B10*	Lee Vann Corteza .915 def. Joshua Filler .913	11-9	MW,JJ	100
D22-10B11*	Jayson Shaw .920 def. John Morra .864	11-8	MWDD	117
D22-10B12	F. Bustamante .861 def. Corey Deuel .805	11-7	MW,JJ	118
D22-10B13*	Lee Vann Corteza .857 def. Alex Pagulayan .865	11-10	MW,DD	145
D22-10B14*	Jayson Shaw .851 def. F. Bustamante .822	11-10	MW,DD	140
D22-10B15*	Jayson Shaw .895 def. Lee V. Corteza .807	11-5	MW,BI	89

Pagulayan, with an inspired .909 TPA, overpowered Thorpe. **10B2** Aranas barely outplayed by Corteza's biting BIG Foot .879. **10B3** Filler ripped a raucous .929 to topple Poland's #1 Konrad J. **10B4** Morro avenged his 2018 9-Ball finals with Melling. **10B5** Shaw; .939, spectacular. Sky; .870, respectable. **10B6** Deuel's steady rock rolled over a too cautious Orcullo. **10B8** Alex, cold as ice, left Shane shivering over his last rack. **10B9** Corteza, always competitive, didn't cower to Filler-power. **10B10.** Morro plowed ahead 7-3. Shaw took a time-out: Bye, bye! **10B11** Bustey, deadly against Deuel, prepared for what's to come. **10B12** The dueling Filipinos, so close, could have flipped for it. **10B13** Hooks, snooks and run-outs gone awry deem this the best decider we've ever captured...EVER! **10B14**

ALL A-S DVD's: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Billy Bullies all for his 2nd One-Pocket Title

Jayson just doesn't let up. Corteza can't catch up. **10B15** The MIA Southern Classic One-Pocket Champion crept from the shadows to rekindle his kill skills. **1P1** Corey, applying his craft, rolled over Orcollo. Bewitching! **1P2** Bergman, unintimidated, relished the action. Reyes rejoiced in his occasional blast from the past. **1P3** Sky enjoyed indoctrinating his new MC Vice-Captain Joey Gray. **1P4** Bustey's moves and pinpoint pattern play immobilized Morro. **1P5** Melling's run-out machine cramped Pagulayan's "moving." **1P6** Hall's One-Pocket expertise edged Filler's shot-making artistry. **1P7** Gomez's mesmerizing outs muddled Melling into submission. **1P8** Hall wowed Roberto with Southern-fried one hole! **1P10** The match of the event...right down to the last out! Superlative! **1P11** Six asterisks out of 8 matches! This 9-Ball clinic packs a wallop.

DIAMOND BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

Deuel's deft destruction of Immonen deserved the win. **9B1** Al Shaheen doesn't shake even when Sky falls in on him. **9B2** Down 3-7, Barretta's perfect fundamentals didn't bail on her. Neither did her heart. **9B3** Konrad's aggressive .936 displayed the Euro champ's chops. **9B4** Filler's .984 blitzkrieg truly crippled Van Boening. **9B5** As did Aranas' .952 annihilation of a battered Bergman! **9B6** Filler, still firing in the 900s, destroyed Dennis but, not to worry,

Bank Pool, 1-Pocket, 9-Ball & 10-Ball

his All-Around title is secure, just! **9B7** Lee Vann Corteza, with yet another stratospheric .978 TPA, didn't fear Filler who fell asunder under the legendary Filipino's spell. **9B8** The Banking power of these men as they bounce balls off the rails is truly hypnotic. Dennis' gutsy retaliation to Billy's intimidating 4-packs proved invincible. **B01** Evan Lunda's, normally, brutal banking ability tumbled a tad in his TV debut. Don't expect any mercy from Dennis as the intimidating Accu-Stats' lights play their part, too! **B02**



Corteza Grabs his First DCC title!

2020 Derby City Classic XXII, Jan. 24-Feb. 1: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
D22-1P1	Justin Hall def. Danny Olson	3-0	MW,DD	60
D22-1P2*	Corey Deuel def. Dennis Orcollo	3-0	MW,DD	65
D22-1P3	Justin Bergman def. Efren Reyes	3-1	MW,DD	95
D22-1P4	Skyler Woodward def. Joey Gray	3-1	MW,DD	120
D22-1P5*	Francisco Bustamante def. John Morra	3-0	MW,NV	43
D22-1P6*	Chris Melling def. Alex Pagulayan	3-2	MW,NV	55
D22-1P7	Justin Hall def. Joshua Filler	3-1	MW,DD	60
D22-1P8	Justin Hall def. Robert Frost	3-0	MW,DD	78
D22-1P9*	Roberto Gomez def. Chris Melling	3-0	MW,DD	104
D22-1P10*	Justin Hall def. Roberto Gomez	Semi's 3-0	MW,NV	35
D22-1P11**	Billy Thorpe def. Justin Hall	Finals 3-2	MW,NV	97

2020 Derby City Classic XXII: 9-Ball

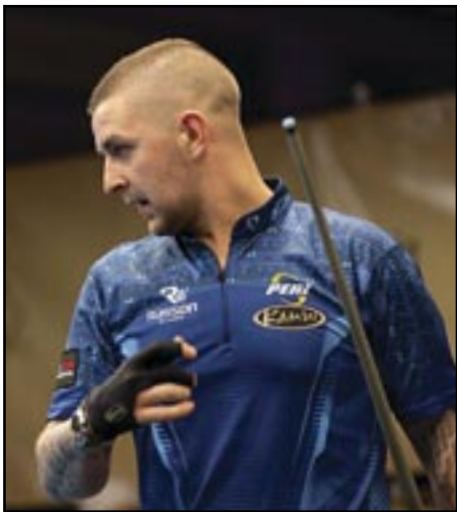
D22-9B1*	Corey Deuel .887 def. Mika Immonen .796	9-5	MW,DD	72
D22-9B2	Omar Al Shaheen .840 def. Skyler Woodward .842	9-6	MW,DD	64
D22-9B3*	Jennifer Barretta .811 def. Joey Korsiak .737	9-8	MW,BH	120
D22-9B4*	Konrad Juszczyszyn .936 def. Chris Melling .879	9-6	MW,DD	69
D22-9B5**	Joshua Filler .984 def. Shane Van Boening .714	9-2	MW,JJ	28
D22-9B6*	James Aranas .952 def. Justin Bergman .769	9-1	MW,JJ	43
D22-9B7	Joshua Filler .909 def. Dennis Orcollo .829	9-4	MW,DD	54
D22-9B8*	Lee Vann Corteza .978 def. Joshua Filler .830	Finals 11-4	MW,JJ	77

2020 Derby City Classic XXII: Bank Pool Short Rack

D22-B01*	Dennis Orcollo def. Billy Thorpe	Semi's 3-1	MW,BG	40
D22-B02*	Dennis Orcollo def. Evan Lunda	Finals 3-0	MW,TS	37



Barretta: Perfecr Form



Shaw Rips 3rd BIG Foot 10-Ball Title!



# 2019 International 9-Ball Open

Shaw's show-stopping shot making never ceases to amaze and confuse...."You can do that in Pool?"

This jump shot strewn, cluster dropping, skewering-them-in-from-the-rail manifesto is the best title-stealer we've ever captured! And that's only Shaw's closing rack! You'll be talking about this one for years.

Plus, there's so much more in this 9-on-the-spot, Compliant Breaking, 900+ TPA offensive. There's runner-up Maximilian Lechner and Aloysius Yapp. You'll be lecturing and yapping about these two for years!

The icy Bergman steals the last 3



"Eagle Eye" morphs to kangaroo to conquer!  
racks and "Mr. 600's" thunder! **I9B2-01**  
See Saez neutralized by 2018  
International champ Chang's faultless

## International 9-Ball Open, Oct 28-NOV 2, 2019: Simonis-Aramith Arena, Norfolk VA

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
I9B2-01	Justin Bergman .827	def. John Schmidt .835	11-10 MW,JS	130
I9B2-02	Chang Jung-Lin .925	def. Robb Saez .818	11-3 MW,DD	90
I9B2-03*	Ko Pin Yi .878	def. Roberto Gomez .833	11-10 MW,DD	150
I9B2-04	Joshua Filler .884	def. Maxim Dudanets .756	11-4 MW,JJ	65
I9B2-05	Dennis Orcollo .876	def. Ko Ping Han .825	11-6 MW,DD	120
I9B2-06	David Alcaide .907	def. Max Eberle .859	11-5 MW,DD	100
I9B2-07	N. Ekonomopoulos .862	def. Lee Vann Corteza .853	11-9 MW,DD	120
I9B2-08*	Albin Ouschan .938	def. Josh Roberts .824	11-6 MW,MB	100
I9B2-09	S. V. Boening .890	def. Mika Immonen .880	11-7 MW,DD	90
I9B2-10*	Jayson Shaw .902	def. Duong Q. Hoang .859	11-8 MW,JJ	110
I9B2-11*	Aloysius Yapp .910	def. Ko Pin Yi .868	11-5 MW,JF	100
I9B2-12*	Ko Ping Chung .944	def. Alex Pagulayan .844	11-4 MW,TS	95
I9B2-13*	Alex Kazakis .927	def. James Aranas .885	11-6 MW,PF	125
I9B2-14	Albin Ouschan .769	def. N. .780	11-9 MW,DD	115
I9B2-15*	Maximilian Lechner .913	def. Dennis Orcollo .885	11-7 MW,JJ	105
I9B2-16*	Joshua Filler .905	def. Darren Appleton .878	11-10 MW,DD	100
I9B2-17*	Alex Pagulayan .938	def. Darren Appleton .864	11-7 MW,DD	125
I9B2-18*	Joshua Filler .960	def. Alex Kazakis .870	11-6 MW,CM	115
I9B2-19*	Maximilian Lechner .957	def. Ko Ping Chung .878	11-4 MW,JJ	105
I9B2-20*	Jayson Shaw .955	def. Alex Kazakis .905	11-7 MW,MM	100
I9B2-21*	Maximilian Lechner .929	def. Joshua Filler .905	11-8 MW,DD	125
I9B2-22*	Jayson Shaw .932	def. Joshua Filler .882	11-8 MW,JJ	90
I9B2-23*	Jayson Shaw .901	def. Max Lechner .820	13-11 MW,DD	145

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

decision making and .925. **I9B2-02**  
Gomez guts Yi...almost! **I9B2-03**  
Filler: 6 runouts on Dudanets. **I9B2-04**  
Orcollo gelds the 3rd Ko bro. **I9B2-05**  
The new Nick the Greek sneaks up to flip the unsuspecting Corteza. **I9B2-07**  
Albin's .938 robs Roberts. **I9B2-08**  
Jayson's vibrant 900+ vexes Vietnam's Duong Quoc Hoang. **I9B2-08**  
Singapore's Aloysius Yapp gives a wide-eyed Ko Pin Yi the yips. **I9B2-11**  
Predator World 10-Ball Champ Ko Ping Chung plugs Pagulayan. **I9B2-12**  
Slow strokin' Kazakis' .927 controls DCC XXI 9-Ball runner up, the hopeful James Aranas. **I9B2-13**  
Austria's tall and lanky Lechner shows Orcollo the smooth stroke of things to come. **I9B2-15**  
Appleton's strident return to the action is doused by Filler's fearlessness and firepower. **I9B2-16**  
Pagulayan, later inducted to the BCA Hall of Fame, proves worthy as his .938 abducts Daz. Alex's proud mom looks on. **I9B2-17**  
The Austrian's onslaught continues as Mad Max bounces baby Ko with a blistering .957, **I9B2-19**, then shows Josh he's not joshing with a .927. **I9B2-21**  
Down 3-8, it looked over and out for Jayson. HA! **I9B2-22**  
For Shaw's finale, see paragraph 1-2.

Cover: Dennis Orcollo  
© David Thomson [mediumpool.com](http://mediumpool.com)



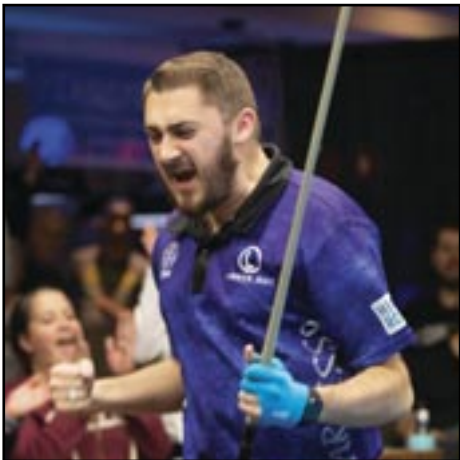
TWO-PIECE CUES  
AT ALL PRICE POINTS

CUE&CASE

800-835-7665  
[WWW.CUEANDCASE.COM](http://WWW.CUEANDCASE.COM)



Horseshoe Derby City Classic XXI



Skyler: All American, All-Around Champion

DCC's 21st incarnation combined competitors from 20+ countries in search of over \$330,000 in prize money. And young American, and All-Around Champion, Skyler Woodward took about 40 grand of it.

With a record-breaking 1400+ entries, Accu-Stats whittles it down to about 55 action-packed hours plus, the extra-curricular streamed match-

2019 Derby City Classic XXI: 10-Ball: Diamond BIG Foot Challenge

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
D21-10B1	F. Bustamante .882	def.	John Morra .827	11-9	MW,DD	130
D21-10B2*	Joshua Filler .919	def.	Lee Vann Corteza .839	11-8	MW,SF	90
D21-10B3*	Jayson Shaw .927	def.	Konrad Juszczyszyn .690	11-2	MW,DD	60
D21-10B4*	Fedor Gorst .880	def.	Alex Pagulayan .825	11-9	MW,BI	140
D21-10B5*	Jung Lin Chang .883	def.	Eklent Kaci .838	11-7	MW,DD	120
D21-10B6*	Shane V. Boening .913	def.	Roberto Gomez .865	11-7	MW,DF	110
D21-10B7	Dennis Orcollo .874	def.	Corey Deuel .787	11-5	MW,DD	107
D21-10B8	Joshua Filler .850	def.	F. Bustamante .807	11-8	MW,DD	113
D21-10B9*	Fedor Gorst .902	def.	Jayson Shaw .845	11-10	MW,DD	130
D21-10B10**	Jung Lin Chang .933	def.	Shane Van Boening .876	11-9	MW,BI	135
D21-10B11*	Joshua Filler .956	def.	Dennis Orcollo .915	SF 11-8	MW,DD	90
D21-10B12*	Jung Lin Chang .920	def.	Fedor Gorst .810	SF 11-7	MW,BI	130
D21-10B13**	Jung Lin Chang .922	def.	Joshua Filler .878	Finals 11-9	MW,DD	150

es that you wily PPV supporters enjoyed at home.

Morro steps up to battle with Bustey until stumbling at 9. **10B1**

Filler, almost flawless, shows no fear as he crushes Corteza. **10B2**

Shaw's swashbuckling swagger is more than intimidating as he cripples Konrad. **10B3**

Gorst's 18-year-old gumption overcomes Pagulayan. **10B4**

"International" winner Chang continues his power pursuit. **10B5**

Shane's .913 grinds the always gushing Gomez. **10B6**

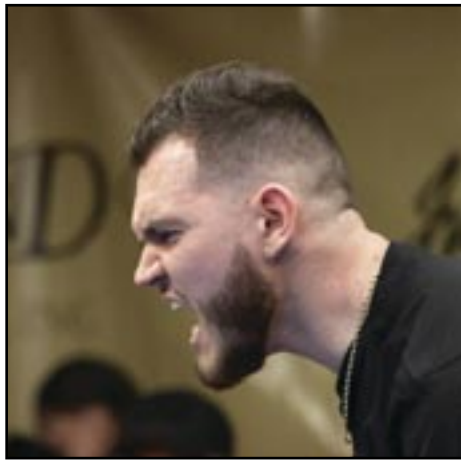
Gorst's .902 sways Shaw's sagging swagger. **10B1**

Chang begins his assault by overthrowing the BIG Foot king. **10B10**

Filler fulfills his formidable reputation with an indomitable .956 as he runs 8 of his own racks and 2 of Dennis.' Masterful! **10B11**

Chang shoots a staggering .987 thru' 14 racks. Fedor, unfazed, fights back. **10B12**

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Billy Bellows

Filler shows intention as he shoots a perfect .1000 thru the first 4 games. At 1-5, Chang, charges to 7-5. Then, their mettle emerges. **10B13**

The record breaking 505 players in the Banks Division is reduced to the undefeated Billy Thorpe with his throttle wide open. Mosconi Cup teammate no more, Woodward wanders homeward at 3-0! What? **B01**

In the finals, unknown-no-more Kuwaiti Omar Al-Shaheen grows more confident as he scares Thorpe at 2-2 and 4 balls each. See Billy manifest true fortitude to escape the buy-back booth. **B02**

Newly inducted 1-Pocket Hall-of-Famer Scott Frost reminds Orcollo why he's a member. **1P2**

Aranas donates an intentional foul. Not to be outdone, Schmidt burns 5 to rise from the ashes. **1P3**

Accu-Stats "MIH" star Danny Smith shines as he dulls Schmidt's who admits, "That's some of the best banking I've ever seen." **1P6**

DIAMOND BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

Sky outranks MC team captain Jeremy Jones at his own game. **1P7**

Crafty Corey Deuel summons his bad creative self to administer his mastery in "moving" and more. **1P10**

From then on, it's all about Bustey as his skills kill in all departments. See him annihilate all in his path to repeat as the One-Pocket Champion. With 3-1 and 3-0 demolitions of Dennis and Alex. Then, down 0-2 against the courageous Corey, his tasty pattern play captivates us with bold 8 ball runs. **1P11, 12 & 13**

2019 Derby City Classic XXI, Jan. 25-Feb. 2: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
D21-1P1	Rob Saez	def.	Chris Gentile	3-2	MW,DD	75
D21-1P2*	Scott Frost	def.	Dennis Orcollo	3-1	MW,DD	75
D21-1P3*	John Schmidt	def.	James Aranas	3-2	MW,DD	100
D21-1P4	Shane Van Boening	def.	Lee Vann Corteza	3-1	MW,DD	60
D21-1P5	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Joshua Filler	3-1	MW,NV	74
D21-1P6*	Danny Smith	def.	John Schmidt	3-1	MW,DD	46
D21-1P7*	Skyler Woodward	def.	Jeremy Jones	3-0	MW,FA	85
D21-1P8	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Justin Bergman	3-1	MW,NV	85
D21-1P9*	Fedor Gorst	def.	Roberto Gomez	3-2	MW,NV	105
D21-1P10*	Corey Deuel	def.	Shane Van Boening	3-1	MW,DD	103
D21-1P11*	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Dennis Orcollo	3-1	MW,DD	105
D21-1P12	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Alex Pagulayan	SF 3-0	MW,DD	45
D20-13**	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Corey Deuel	Finals 3-2	MW,NV	65

2019 Derby City Classic XXI: 9-Ball

D21-9B1	Johnny Archer .879	def.	John Morra .581	9-2	MW,DM	70
D21-9B2*	Niels Feijen .919	def.	Thorsten Hohmann .817	9-5	MW,DD	83
D21-9B3	Jayson Shaw .918	def.	K. Juszczyszyn .773	9-3	MW,DD	50
D21-9B4	Niels Feijen .897	def.	Kevin Cheng .859	9-6	MW,DD	80
D21-9B5*	Skyler Woodward .950	def.	Dennis Orcollo .896	9-5	MW,JJ	66
D21-9B6	James Aranas .911	def.	Fedor Gorst .786	9-4	MW,JJ	68
D21-9B7*	James Aranas .935	def.	Sky Woodward .815	F1 9-5	MW,JJ	54
D21-9B8*	Skyler Woodward .870	def.	James Aranas .902	F2 9-7	MW,JJ	80

2019 Derby City Classic XXI: Bank Pool Short Rack

D21-B01*	Billy Thorpe	def.	Skyler Woodward	SF 3-0	MW,CD	40
D21-B02*	Billy Thorpe	def.	Omar Al Shaheen	F 3-2	MW,TS	70

Bank Pool, 1-Pocket, 9-Ball & 10-Ball

9-Ball: Feijen's unwavering fundamentals under pressure arouse and captivate. Learn by osmosis. **9B2**

Skyler's blistering .950 TPA punishes an unsuspecting Orcollo. **9B2**

James Aranas, the new Pinoy on the block is under the tutelage of Alex, Dennis, and Bustey. His .935 and .902 in the finals display what he's learned. You'll learn too.

Yet, it's Skyler who truly has to come with it. If Aranas wins, Sky loses the Master-of-the-Table title and the \$20K bonus. See him dig deep!



Bustey Snaps off the One-Pocket...again!



Chang Scores Off BIG Foot!



Aramith...  
'cause  
that's how I  
roll.



www.aramith.com is a registered trademark of Aramith B.V. All rights reserved.  
Aramith is a registered trademark of Aramith B.V.

...THAT'S HOW I ROLL  
**aramith**  
The True Belgian Billiard Balls

[www.aramith.com](http://www.aramith.com)  
888 ARAMITH





2018 International 9-Ball Open

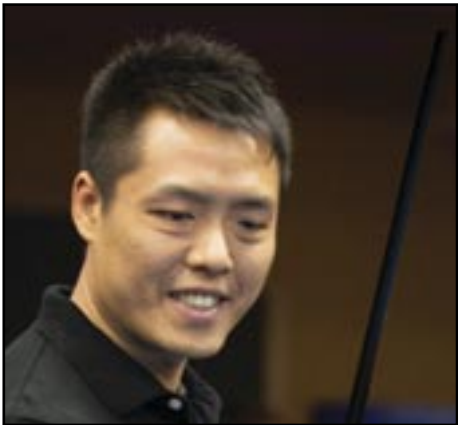
Pat Fleming's own creation, the inaugural International 9-Ball Open, drew the toughest field ever assembled.

And, did they come to compete. Look at those asterisks! The Taiwan Typhoon team blew everyone away... even themselves! Wait 'til you see:

Flashes of former brilliance from Archer: Still room in Team USA? **I9B-01**

Albin Ouschan, at the top of the TPAs, shows MC team hopeful Mitch Ellerman a sweet .969. **I9B-02**

Shaw, .931. McMinn, out! **I9B-03**



Team Taiwan Typhoon Blew Everyone Away!

International 9-Ball Open, Oct 21-27, 2018: Simonis-Aramith Arena

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
I9B-01	Johnny Archer .886	def. Ralf Souquet .790	11-7 MW,DD	142
I9B-02*	Albin Ouschan .969	def. Mitch Ellerman .816	11-4 MW,DD	90
I9B-03	Jayson Shaw .931	def. Shane McMinn .877	11-7 MW,DD	85
I9B-04*	Ko Pin Yi .817	def. Billy Thorpe .846	11-9 MW,JJ	145
I9B-05	Alex Kazakis .878	def. Earl Strickland .880	11-9 MW,DD	124
I9B-06*	James Aranas .841	def. Tony Chohan .878	11-10 MW,DD	116
I9B-07*	Dennis Orcollo .881	def. Chris Melling .853	11-10 MW,JJ	125
I9B-08	Radoslaw Babica .824	def. Jani Siekkinen .708	11-7 MW,DD	127
I9B-09	Marek Kudlik .892	def. Chris Robinson .680	11-3 MW,DD	68
I9B-10*	Jung Lin Chang .907	def. Joshua Filler .800	11-5 MW,DD	105
I9B-11*	Eklent Kaci .887	def. K. Juszczyszyn .778	11-7 MW,DD	113
I9B-12*	Fedor Gorst .913	def. Billy Thorpe .776	11-4 MW,DD	95
I9B-13	Oscar Dominguez .782	def. Warren Kiamco .779	11-9 MW,DD	140
I9B-14*	Denis Grabe .960	def. Justin Bergman .825	11-4 MW,DD	90
I9B-15	Sky Woodward .887	def. Liu Cheng Chieh .864	11-5 MW,JJ	90
I9B-16	Chris Melling .902	def. Marek Kudlik .831	11-5 MW,DD	105
I9B-17*	Fedor Gorst .932	def. Corey Deuel .851	11-7 MW,DD	105
I9B-18*	Jung Lin Chang .960	def. Jayson Shaw .880	11-5 MW,JJ	110
I9B-19**	Ko Ping Chung .933	def. S. V. Boening .926	11-10 MW,JS	125
I9B-20*	S. V. Boening .892	def. Chris Melling .847	11-10 MW,MS	120
I9B-21*	Ko Ping Chung .931	def. Denis Grabe .837	11-4 MW,DD	90
I9B-22*	Jung Lin Chang .948	def. Francisco Sanchez .854	11-4 MW,RH	120
I9B-23*	Sky Woodward .929	def. Denis Grabe .784	11-3 MW,JJ	90
I9B-24*	Ko Ping Chung .922	def. Jung Lin Chang .863	11-5 MW,JJ	140
I9B-25	Jung Lin Chang .881	def. S. Woodward .824 SF	11-9 MW,DD	137
I9B-26*	Jung Lin Chang .946	def Ko Ping Chung .880 F	13-11 MW,DD	175

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Thorpe opens with a bang, until big brother Ko Pin Yi explodes! **I9B-04**

Greek Kazakis, always deliberate, takes Strickland to task. **I9B-05**

Chohan shows us his 9-Ball chops...but couldn't close. **I9B-06**

No one intimidates Melling. See him scare Orcollo. **I9B-07**

In true International spirit, we introduce you to Poland's Babica and Finland's Seikkinen. **I9B-08**. Then, Poland's Kudlik shows great skill, and wisdom, way beyond his years. **I9B-09**

See Jung Lin Chang's flawless decision making jangle Joshua. **I9B-10**

Poland again: Juszczyszyn meets future prediction, Albania's Kaci. **I9B-11**

Future major titlist #2, Fedor Gorst, delivers focus plus intensity. **I9B-12**

Grabe grabs Bergman. **I9B-14**

Smooth Melling milks Kudlik. **I9B-16**

Gorst's .931 controls Corey. **I9B-17**

Chang's .960 chokes Shaw. **I9B-18**

L'il Ko kills in the turnaround of the tournament. SVB's still shaking. **I9B-20**

Ko broke great, stroked greater.

Sky shows the sky's the limit. **I9B-23**

Ko shows Chang he's ready. **I9B-24**

Chang, chugs to an 8-0 lead.

Woodward wills his way to 9! **I9B-25**

Chang charges to 7-7...to scratch!

Ko, a bit lucky, streaks to 11. Chang's battle back is breathtaking—right down to his yell after his shape shot from the 6 to the 7. Not even we figured that out. See if you can. **I9B-26**

Pat thanks all who participated in the success of his inaugural International 9-Ball Open. See you all next year!

THE ONLY CARBON FIBER PLAYING SHAFT DESIGNED AND DEVELOPED WITH A FIVE TIME U.S. OPEN CHAMPION.

SHANE VAN BOENING  
5X U.S. OPEN CHAMPION

11.8

THE ONLY CARBON FIBER PLAYING SHAFT USED TO CAPTURE A MEN'S WPA WORLD TITLE.

FEDOR GORST  
2019 WORLD 9-BALL CHAMPION

12.5

CYNERGY

CARBON FIBER PERFORMANCE MEETS ENHANCED FEEL & FEEDBACK

CUETEC  
WWW.CUETEC.COM



# Living Legends Challenge: Strickland vs. Sigel

Accu-Stats introduced what turned out to be, according to Mike Pannozo at Billiards Digest, “The most entertaining way to watch pool ever.”

What’s so different about this one-on-one? Both players have open microphones strapped to their hip.

Pat Fleming compounded Pannozo’s observation. “It’s not so much about the score, it’s about the banter!”

And, that banter got more acerbic, and profane, as “Mike the Mouth,” struggled in the opening disciplines. Earl, no stranger to sharing his pearls of wisdom with the crowd, soon responded in kind.

So beware, the unexpurgated version gives new meaning to “colorful” commentary. But not to worry, for family viewing, the “expletive deleted” edit is available, too.

So now that you’ve been made aware that this may not be your usual sedate, and sanctified, Accu-Stats commentary, let’s get to the 6 discipline format...with a twist: After 6 matches, if a player has fallen



Earl: “Armed” and Dangerous

too far behind, in an offer of the opportunity for redemption, he gets to choose the next game.

Earl, having recently won an event in Europe, was in a much more competitive form and totally dominated the opening 8-Ball encounter.

Mike, realizing just how out

of assault-stroke he actually was, let us into his outermost thoughts. **LLC1-01**

Earl, listening in, gained more confidence, that is until his game 10-ball skidded on him! Mike, giddied-up by his own commentary, showed true spunk and climbed to the hill. **LLC1-02**

Altho’ he lost, Sigel felt he was the favorite in 14.1. Unfortunately, he couldn’t get a break. When he did, there was no easy opener. Stringing several racks, Strickland proved invincible. **LLC1-03**

Mike, miserable now—mic’s don’t lie—couldn’t overcome his demons and the Pearl has a 4-0 lead. **LLC1-04**

Earl, a DCC Banks finalist, is firing them in from all angles. Mike, undaunted and rested, fought back. Still, Strickland survived: Hear him crow! **LLC1-05**

Sigel then proved his 1-Pocket prowess and by truly outplaying Earl, at 3-1, won his first match. **LLC1-06**

Sigel, being behind 5 sessions to 1, exercised his Player’s Choice option. Wisely, he decided on 1-Pocket again. His success continued. **LLC1-07**

After Earl’s 97 and Sigel’s 60, see how cruel, and scary, 14.1 can be when hunting that elusive last ball. **LLC1-08**

Ahead 5-3, Strickland summoned an 8-Ball skillset worthy of any champion. **LLC1-09.** In the final 10-Ball match, Mike almost made it but Earl’s competitive chops proved impenetrable. **LLC1-10**

Maybe, the banter isolating headphones, Earl now adorned, helped drown out the babble. You won’t want to miss it—expurgated or not! Are you ready to take a walk on the wild side?

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

## 2018 A-S “LLC” Strickland vs. Sigel, Feb 23-25: Aramith/Simonis Arena

DVD #	Contestants			Discipline	Score	Hosts	Min
LLC1-01*	Strickland	def.	Sigel	8-Ball	8-2	JB,BH	75
LLC1-02*	Strickland	def.	Sigel	10-Ball	8-7	JB,BH	113
LLC1-03*	Strickland	def.	Sigel	14.1	125-7	JB,BH	65
LLC1-04*	Strickland	def.	Sigel	9-Ball	8-3	JB,BH	60
LLC1-05	Strickland	def.	Sigel	Banks	4-2	JB,BH	60
LLC1-06*	Sigel	def.	Strickland	1-Pocket	3-1	JB,BH	115
LLC1-07*	Sigel	def.	Strickland	1-Pocket	3-2	JB,BH	120
LLC1-08	Sigel	def.	Strickland	14.1	125-123	JB,BH	145
LLC1-09*	Strickland	def.	Sigel	8-Ball	8-1	JB,BH	75
LLC1-10	Strickland	def.	Sigel	10-Ball	8-6	JB,BH	90



IGNITE 12.2  
IGNITE YOUR LIMITS

Now available in 8 different joint systems.



# 2018 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XX



Two happy people, Greg, for his 20th DCC, Bustey for his 3rd All Around title

Nothing summons the joy that Diamond's Greg feels when someone mentions that the Derby City Classic is like Johnston City...on steroids!

Nothing makes Francisco Bustamante happier than winning another Master of the Table title.

## 2018 Derby City Classic XX: 10-Ball: Diamond BIG Foot Challenge

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
D20-10B1*	Roberto Gomez .904	def. Ronnie Alcano .882	11-10	MW,DD	126
D20-10B2	Joshua Filler .879	def. Jayson Shaw .819	11-7	MW,DD	97
D20-10B3	Mika Immonen .900	def. Dennis Orcollo .831	11-7	MW,CM	87
D20-10B4	Shane V Boening .845	def. Dennis Hatch .830	11-10	MW,BG	136
D20-10B5*	Jeffrey DeLuna .896	def. Konrad Juszczyszyn .833	11-7	MW,DD	105
D20-10B6*	Fedor Gorst .900	def. Alex Pagulayan .897	11-7	MW,DD	136
D20-10B7	John Morra .892	def. Lee Vann Corteza .828	11-8	MW,DD	121
D20-10B8*	Ruslan Chinakhov .817	def. Corey Deuel .863	11-10	MW,BI	153
D20-10B9	Roberto Gomez .845	def. Joshua Filler .782	11-6	MW,DD	93
D20-10B10	Mika Immonen .846	def. Shane Van Boening .881	11-9	MW,DD	120
D20-10B11	Fedor Gorst .886	def. Jeffrey DeLuna .719	11-4	JJ,CM	100
D20-10B12*	John Morra .867	def. Ruslan Chinakhov .843	11-8	MW,SR	130
D20-10B13*	Roberto Gomez .893	def. Mika Immonen .931	SF 11-10	MW,DD	108
D20-10B14*	Fedor Gorst .883	def. John Morra .773	SF 11-5	MW,BG	115
D20-10B15**	Roberto Gomez .799	def. Fedor Gorst .788	Finals 11-10	MW,DD	165

Also, in those 20 years of the most intense action in pool, Accu-Stats has survived all of it. And, we sure were happy to be there this year.

Gomez gives a glimpse of what's to come as he blows '06 World 9-Ball Champ Alcano off the hill. **10B1**

MC partner no more, "Killer" Filler fulfills his promise as he pounds Shaw into the Simonis. **10B2**

DeLuna, altho' off to a slow start, finds his BIG footing. **10B5**

Now 17 years young, Russian Fedor Gorst is empowered. **10B6**

Morra is also back to remind Corteza that consistency rules. **10B7**

Don't let the TPAs fool you. What a turnaround! **10B8**

Immonen overcomes Shane in this 2 hour onslaught **10B10**, to lose shooting a .931 against Gomez. What? **10B13**. Actually, the last 4 matches speak for themselves. Look at those asterisks. The Gomez-Gorst

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE



Gomez Goads BIG Foot

climax will have you stuck to the "edge of your seat." **10B12-15**

In the Banks division, Corey cool, calm, and collected...the cash. He shattered Shaw's hopes at 0, **B01**

Then, he battered the mighty Brumback's bank account to leave him hanging on the hill. **B02**

Now to One Hole. The 54-year-old Francisco Bustamante, in his ageless elegance, stole the show. Chohan, Roberts, and Bergman... twice, couldn't contain him tho,' smooth as milk Kiamco did. Note: these are only the productions we captured for **Vimeo On Demand**. The Pay-Per-View gives you more matches as Jim does the camera switching remotely while we replenish.

Corey's ever-confident bank power makes Morra pay. **1P1**

Alex's experience proves invincible as Alcano crumbles. **1P3**

Almost deja-vu all over again from their 2017 One-Pocket Finals only, this time Alex betters Billy. **1P7**

♦ **DIAMOND** ♦  
BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

We rush you to those closing asterisks. Chohan's outstanding safety strategy over Kiamco almost got the better of Bustey but not for long. By the way, Shane shares from the booth. This, you gotta hear. **1P12**

The 9-Ball action is as good as it gets, 6 asterisks out of 9, with grudge matches galore. It all concludes with the most dramatic, and heartbreaking, finale. It may be the best we ever have brought to you.

Immonen opens with a spicy

## 2018 Derby City Classic XX, Jan. 19-27: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
D20-1P1*	Corey Deuel	def. John Morra	3-1	MW,DD	59
D20-1P2	Fedor Gorst	def. Joshua Filler	3-0	MW,DD	32
D20-1P3*	Alex Pagulayan	def. Ronnie Alcano	3-1	MW,DD	56
D20-1P4	Jeffrey DeLuna	def. Corey Deuel	3-2	MW,DD	88
D20-1P5	Dennis Orcollo	def. John Brumback	3-0	MW,FA	45
D20-1P6*	Warren Kiamco	def. Francisco Bustamante	3-0	MW,DD	45
D20-1P7*	Billy Thorpe	def. Alex Pagulayan	3-0	MW,DD	67
D20-1P8	Francisco Bustamante	def. Josh Roberts	3-0	MW,NV	49
D20-1P9*	Francisco Bustamante	def. Justin Bergman	3-0	MW,NV	63
D20-1P10	Tony Chohan	def. Warren Kiamco	3-1	MW,DD	48
D20-1P11*	Francisco Bustamante	def. Tony Chohan	3-2	MW,JJ	160
D20-1P12*	Francisco Bustamante	def. Justin Bergman	3-1	MW,SVB	85

## 2018 Derby City Classic XX: 9-Ball

D20-9B1*	Mika Immonen .922	def. Scott Frost .865	9-7	MW,FA	65
D20-9B2	Chris Melling .869	def. Chris Compton .536	9-2	MW,DD	62
D20-9B3*	Justin Bergman .899	def. Tony Chohan .846	9-6	MW,DD	66
D20-9B4*	Dennis Orcollo .913	def. Shane V. Boening .864	9-8	MW,DD	95
D20-9B5*	Jayson Shaw .825	def. Alex Pagulayan .868	9-8	MW,DD	85
D20-9B6*	Joshua Filler .889	def. Josh Roberts .829	9-4	MW,JB	44
D20-9B7	Dennis Orcollo .922	def. Ruslan Chinakhov .871	9-7	MW,DD	94
D20-9B8	John Morra .880	def. Shane V. B. .871	Semi's 9-5	MW,JJ	90
D20-9B9**	Chris Melling .864	def. John Morra .848	Finals 9-8	MW,JJ	131

## 2018 Derby City Classic XX: Bank Pool Short Rack

D20-B01	Corey Deuel	def. Jayson Shaw	Semi's 3-0	MW,NV	51
D20-B02	Corey Deue	def. John Brumback	Finals 3-2	DD,SD	60

## 2018 Banks Ring Game

D20-R1*	Daulton, Deuel, Jones, Murphy, Thorpe, Woodward.	BH,JB
---------	--	-------

# Bank Pool, 1-Pocket, 9-Ball, 10-Ball

.922. Frost stays cold in his seat. **9B1**

Bergman shows Chohan that there's more to pool than 1-hole. **9B3**

Anotha thrilla on the hilla is Shaw putting it to Pagulayan. Don't let the TPAs fool you. Must see! **9B5**

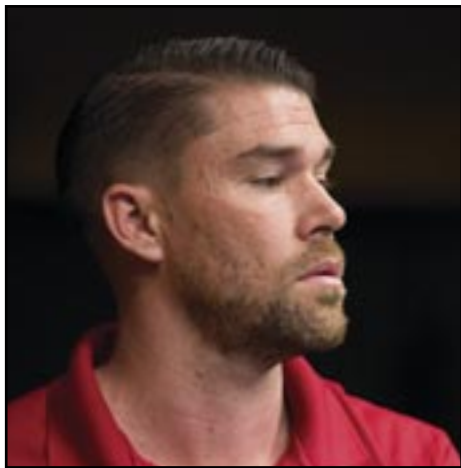
Filler devouring Roberts is as potent an endgame as you'll get. **9B6**

Morra's perseverance allows Shane's punishment to persist. **9B8**

It's the finals that are killer. We were up 'til 3:30 am. You can enjoy them whenever on Vimeo On Demand.



Melling joyous with first 9-Ball title



Deuel: Banks Title #2. Looks good from up here!



# 2017 “Make-It-Happen” 8-Ball Invitational

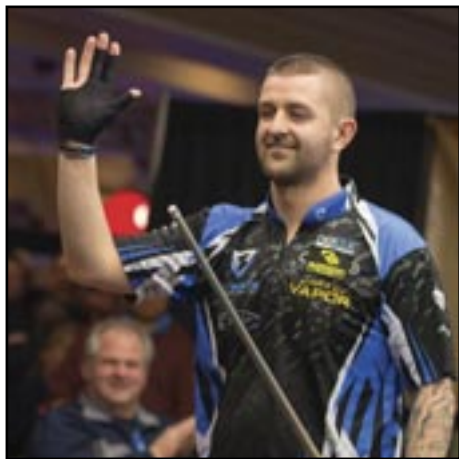
“Eagle Eye” continues his 8-Ball domination with his second “MIH” title. He did get off to a sleepy, jet-lagged start with blunders in his first 2 matches. Observe the rebound on his next 3 to establish supremacy and his berth in the finals with Corey.

The fisticuffs began with Corey out-duelling Orcollo with outstanding strategy. You see here why Corey is destined for the finals. **17-01**

Darren shows more experience altho,’ 8-Ball is SVB’s fave game. **17-02**

Now too old to be Wunderkind, Mosconi Cup teammate (and house-guest) Joshua Filler may have overstayed his welcome as the Killer kindly waves Shaw bye, bye. **17-03**

His rivalry with Shane continues: Orcollo scratches on half his breaks... and still wins! Those of you who support the events and saw the PPV



SHAWket-to-em!

probably noticed that, after the match, Dennis continued to rerack the balls to practice his break in preparation for his next encounter. **17-04**

Still on a high from being MC MVP, Filler is brimming with confidence, maybe, over-confidence. **17-05**

Steady and ready, the Deuel

streak strikes out Shaw. **17-06**

Shane, showing his “don’t count me out” comeback ability, finally, wins his first match to remind Josh who rocks this Arena. **17-07**

Jayson wins his first to remind Darren that titles are more important than friendship... kinda. Superb play from both combatants. Wait ‘til you see the climactic last rack! **17-09**

Observe why commentator Jeremy Jones states that Corey is the most creative 8-ball player out there: Deuel delivers a master class. **17-10**

Corey continues to display his consistent, power 8-Ball skillset as he spans the whippersnapper. **17-12**

Shaw thwarts his current nemesis to secure the points needed to ensure his seat in the finals. **17-13**

Filler shakes off his prior loss at 3 to show no fear of Orcollo. We just mentioned a gripping final rack, don’t miss the last shot on this one! **17-14**

Corey finally falters and drops one to a very driven Darren Appleton. Not to worry, he’s still a finalist. **17-15**

Corey, careful and calculated, strives to overcome Shaw’s fast and loose, carefree cue-ball. **17-16**

Jeremy and Danny’s commentary deserves mention. Learn from it! **FOOTNOTE:** This 8-Ball and 14.1 double-header marks the end of the very successful, and celebrated, “Make-It-Happen” series.

Remember this; it wouldn’t have been possible without your support. **YOU** Made It Happen. Thank you all!

Vimeo On Demand  
All for \$12.99

## 2017 A-S “MIH” 8-Ball Invitational, Nov. 11-14: Aramith/Simonis Arena

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Min	Hosts
8B17-01*	Corey Deuel	def.	Dennis Orcollo	10-6	95	JJ,DD
8B17-02	Darren Appleton	def.	Shane Van Boening	10-7	112	JJ,DD
8B17-03*	Joshua Filler	def.	Jayson Shaw	10-8	91	JJ,KS
8B17-04	Dennis Orcollo	def.	Shane Van Boening	10-9	101	JJ,DD
8B17-05	Joshua Filler	def.	Darren Appleton	10-7	105	JJ,DD
8B17-06*	Corey Deuel	def.	Jayson Shaw	10-7	83	JJ,DD
8B17-07	Shane Van Boening	def.	Joshua Filler	10-6	90	JJ,KS
8B17-08	Dennis Orcollo	def.	Darren Appleton	10-7	96	JJ,DD
8B17-09*	Jayson Shaw	def.	Darren Appleton	10-9	115	JJ,DD
8B17-10*	Corey Deuel	def.	Shane Van Boening	10-7	105	JJ,DD
8B17-11	Jayson Shaw	def.	Dennis Orcollo	10-8	95	JJ,KS
8B17-12	Corey Deuel	def.	Joshua Filler	10-3	75	JJ,DD
8B17-13*	Jayson Shaw	def.	Shane Van Boening	10-8	71	JJ,DD
8B17-14*	Joshua Filler	def.	Dennis Orcollo	10-9	118	JJ,DD
8B17-15	Darren Appleton	def.	Corey Deuel	10-5	94	JJ,KS
8B17-16	Jayson Shaw	def.	Corey Deuel	10-6	92	JJ,DD
			<b>Finals</b>			

# KODA

A New Force In the Game

DEALER'S INQUIRES, CALL NOW  
**888.308.5623 (KODA)**  
OR EMAIL  
**WES@PLAYKODASPORTS.COM**  
OR ORDER NOW AT  
**SEYBERTS.COM**



2017 “Make-It-Happen” 14.1 Invitational

10 asterisks out of 16? And, those other 6 get pretty interesting too.

Surprisingly, after an effortless 8-Ball finals that simply overpowered Corey Deuel, Jayson gets off to a stuttering start. Deuel deposits 77. **SP17-01**

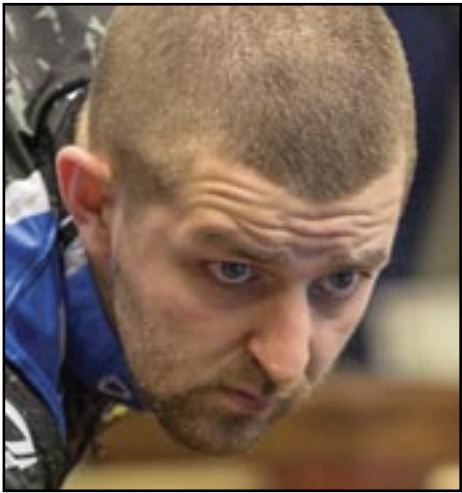
Check out Joshua’s clinical European Straight Pool education in action. Dennis demonstrates that free wheeling counts too. **SP17-02**

Pro’s do get nervous. Both players had opportunities that were corrupted by simple errors. **SP17-03**

Filler turns up the heat to leave Corey cold. Firing a scorching 137 will do that! **SP17-04**

Shane and Dennis revisit their penchant for confrontation. This time it’s Van Boening’s turn. **SP17-05**

Appleton’s superb safety strategy isn’t enough to overcome Shaw’s superior fire-power. **SP17-06**



SHAWker? More like expected!

Filler shows Shane that the European Junior Program tradition of instilling solid 14.1 fundamentals bestows ability that prepares one for all pool disciplines. **SP17-07**

Deuel’s near flawlessly play has Orcollo concede??? **SP17-08**

2017 A-S “MIH” 14.1 Invitational, NOV. 15-18: Aramith/Simonis Arena

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Min	Hosts
SP17-01	Corey Deuel 77	def.	Jayson Shaw 43	150-134	138	JJ,DD
SP17-02	Dennis Orcollo 55	def.	Joshua Filler 42	150-132	106	JJ,KS
SP17-03	Darren Appleton 67	def.	Shane Van Boening 56	150-130	146	JJ,DD
SP17-04*	Joshua Filler 137	def.	Corey Deuel 65	150-66	84	JJ,DA
SP17-05	Shane Van Boening 46	def.	Dennis Orcollo 31	150-127	140	JJ,DD
SP7-06	Jayson Shaw 94	def.	Darren Appleton 61	150-117	112	JJ,KS
SP17-07*	Joshua Filler 73	def.	Shane Van Boening 29	150-32	91	JJ,DD
SP17-08*	Corey Deuel 75	def.	Dennis Orcollo 61	150-88	144	JJ,DD
SP17-09*	Jayson Shaw 127	def.	Joshua Filler 31	150-30	110	JJ,DD
SP17-10*	Dennis Orcollo 150	def.	Darren Appleton 0	150-0	67	JJ,KS
SP17-11*	Jayson Shaw 56	def.	Shane Van Boening 28	150-36	67	JJ,DD
SP17-12	Corey Deuel 50	def.	Darren Appleton 52	150-115	159	JJ,DD
SP17-13*	Joshua Filler 86	def.	Darren Appleton 111	150-111	125	JJ,DD
SP17-14*	Shane Van Boening 112	def.	Corey Deuel 43	150-36	140	JJ,DA
SP17-15*	Jayson Shaw 90	def.	Dennis Orcollo 16	150-28	58	JJ,KS
SP17-16*	Jayson Shaw 121	def.	Joshua Filler 64	Finals 150-50	64	EL,DD

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Who can stop “Killer” Filler? Shaw’s scintillating 127 can. **SP17-09**

Orcollo pastes Appleton to his seat with a 150 & out from the break. Need we say more? **SP17-08**

Shaw’s fearless flexibility of firing on all cylinders continues. **SP17-11**

Darren’s inconclusive 111 ball run didn’t dent Filler’s confidence or his will to win: Joshua maintains that, at all costs, stay at the table. **SP17-13**

Shane finally finds his unshakable cue-ball mastery with a crushing century-plus performance. **SP17-14**

Jayson allows Orcollo only 16 as his 90 ball run deems him destined for double-header titles. **SP17-15**

Shaw’s 5 to 1 win-lose record tells it all. With the precision of a swiss watch and the power of a steam-roller he flattened the field.

Surprisingly, Filler. his nearest rival, with all his 14.1 knowledge mustered only 3-3, tho.’ a mighty fine example it is. Jayson’s closing run of 121 sealed his reputation as a well-rounded cueist capable of crushing the world’s greatest combatants.

The series, compounded by, primarily, Jeremy and Danny’s superlative commentary offers options to ensure your stay at the table. See how runs build to well calculated caroms careening into clusters to maximise opportunity to continue play. Plus, learn safeties worthy of the toughest one-pocket opponents. To simplify your goal to improve cue-ball placement in all disciplines, study 14.1.

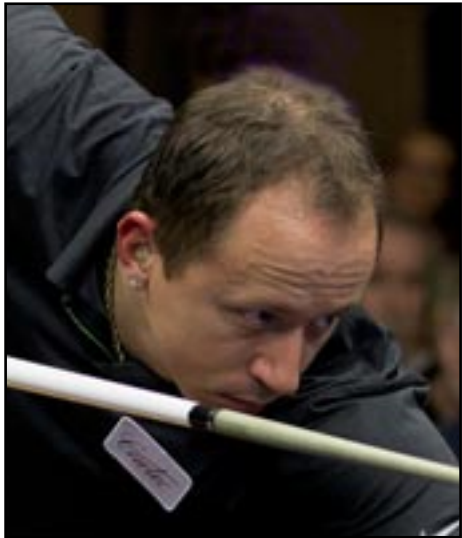
“Make-It-Happen” One-Pocket Invitational

Shane Van Boening is lethal. Give him the slightest opening and he’ll pummel you with 8 balls-and-out or, enough to render you incapacitated as he prepares to complete his onslaught. In our 10th (YOU Made-It-Happen) event in the series not even Reyes, the quiet killer, could contain him. As always, Pat thanks you for your support as, without you, these stirring performances would not exist!

This historic event also marks the end of an era. In all future events, thanks to the majority of requests for on-line viewing, Accu-Stats will no longer produce DVDs. Now, you can experience our astounding digital resolution at [vimeo.com/accustats](http://vimeo.com/accustats) where you can enjoy the following, FOREVER:

Alex manifests his mastery. See him at the top of his game. **1P17-01**

Shane’s fearless shot-making



Shane sends shivers through ‘em...you, too!

makes the difference. **1P17-02**

You just can’t keep Reyes down: A truly inspired performance. Your jaw will drop...in awe! **1P17-03**

Both players deliver excep-

tional one-pocket but, this time, SVB has the better endgame. **1P17-04**

Bustey plainly outplays Thorpe. Learn his “moves.” **1P17-05**

Roberts robs the master! Inspired by the occasion, Josh summons his heart and shows us, and Efen, that he’s here to compete. **1P17-06**

Another example of Shane’s exemplary command of his cue! **1P17-07**

As a gut-wrenching comeback gets down to the wire, Alex avenges his defeat in their recent DCC 1-Pkt Finals with a spirited dispatch. **1P17-08**

It seems, the more intimidating the opponent, the deeper Roberts can dig. Josh shows Shane that two can play the aggressive game. **1P17-09**

Speaking of comebacks, from the jaws of defeat Reyes, patiently, reconstructs his ball count. **1P17-10**

Bustamante provides us the benefit of his proven one-pocket skills as he now schools Roberts. **1P17-11**

This one’s the nail-biter of the event. Tight, powerful play by these well-respected adversaries. **1P17-12**

Wait! There’s another nail-biter as Thorpe puts a tourniquet on his losing streak. In these invited young guns we see the future of 1-Pocket. **1P17-13**

Bustey reminds Alex that he too can summon superb runouts. **1P17-14**

By the 15th match of this vibrant round-robin, Shane and Efen had suffered only one loss—both to Roberts, coincidentally. By the finals, Shane had displayed his desire to challenge the Reyes’ mystique. Enjoy!

Vimeo On Demand All for \$12.99

2017 A-S “MIH” 1-Pkt Invitational, June 2-5: Aramith/Simonis Arena

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
1P17-01	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Josh Roberts	4-0	DM,DD	82
1P17-02	Shane Van Boening	def.	Billy Thorpe	4-1	BI,DD	46
1P17-03*	Efen Reyes	def.	Francisco Bustamante	4-1	BI,DD	100
1P17-04*	Shane Van Boening	def.	Alex Pagulayan	4-2	BI,BH	105
1P17-05	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Billy Thorpe	4-1	KS,DD	60
1P17-06*	Josh Roberts	def.	Efen Reyes	4-1	BI,DD	115
1P17-07*	Shane Van Boening	def.	Francisco Bustamante	4-1	BI,DD	120
1P17-08*	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Billy Thorpe	4-3	BI,BH	145
1P17-09*	Josh Roberts	def.	Shane Van Boening	4-0	BI,DD	90
1P17-10*	Efen Reyes	def.	Billy Thorpe	4-3	BI,DD	166
1P17-11	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Josh Roberts	4-1	BI,DD	110
1P17-12*	Efen Reyes	def.	Alex Pagulayan	4-3	DM,BH	167
1P17-13	Billy Thorpe	def.	Josh Roberts	4-3	KS,DD	105
1P17-14	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Alex Pagulayan	4-2	DM,DD	102
1P17-15	Shane Van Boening	def.	Efen Reyes	4-2	BI,DD	100
1P17-16	Shane Van Boening	def.	Efen Reyes	Finals 4-2	BI,JR	73



2017 US OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

139 combatants from twenty countries (including 77 from overseas) delivered the most courageous performances. One remained unscathed, the Scotsman Jayson "Eagle Eye" Shaw.

With a 16 rack blitzkrieg, Jayson closed out his hot seat encounter with Spain's Francisco Ruiz then, cruised into an invincible 8-0 lead over Albania's Eklent Kaci to claim the 42nd US Open title.

"Eagle Eye, you say? Shaw deserves his nickname," commentated veteran Mark Wilson, "Nor, have I seen this shotmaking power, ever!" Inspired by a new sponsorship contract with DigiCue, run-outs galore proved Shaw's pin-point position play has improved, too!

With the your request fot the



"I've never seen this shotmaking power, ever!" said commentator Mark Wilson about Shaw

reinstatement of DVD, the innovation of Vimeo On Demand, plus our subscription service, we introduce you to a slew of new young, proven, international talent.

2017 US Open 9-Ball Championships, Norfolk, VA, Oct. 22-28

Vimeo #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
429B-01	Wu Jiaqing .864	d. Tony Chohan .767	11-6	MW,DD	82
429B-02*	David Alcaide .922	d. Kevin Cheng .904	11-9	MW,JB	126
429B-03*	Nick van den Berg .915	d. Shane Van Boening .872	11-7	MW,TK	152
429B-04	Rodney Morris .892	d. Johann Chua .892	11-7	MW,DD	97
429B-05	Albin Ouschan .891	d. Rustan Chinakhov .826	11-8	MW,DD	113
429B-06	Chris Melling .865	d. Justin Bergman .820	11-8	MW, DM	99
429B-07	Ralf Souquet .866	d. Damianos Giallourakis .818	11-6	MW,DD	129
429B-08	Johann Chua 895	d. Khaled Al Otaibi .857	11-6	MW,DD	101
429B-09*	Jayson Shaw .843	d. Ko Pin Yi .860	11-10	MW,CD	138
429B-10	Shane Van Boening .933	d. Hsieh Chia-Chen .847	11-5	MW,DD	91
429B-11*	Nick van den Berg .904	d. Wu Kun-Lin 896	11-10	MW,DD	162
429B-12	Eklent Kaci .876	d. Darren Appleton .821	11-8	MW,CM	170
429B-13	Billy Thorpe .871	d. Carlo Biado .894	11-10	MW,DD	127
429B-14*	Joshua Filler .897	d. Reymart Lin .773	11-4	MW,CM	66
429B-15	Jeffrey de Luna .835	d. Earl Strickland .869	11-10	MW,DD	130
429B-16*	Jayson Shaw .936	d. Billy Thorpe .873	11-8	MW,JJ	91
429B-17*	Corey Deuel .870	d. Joshua Filler .850	11-9	MW,DD	120
429B-18*	Jayson Shaw .971	d. Ko Ping Chung .905	11-8	MW,JJ	107
429B-19*	Francisco Sanchez Ruiz .936	d. Eklent Kaci .913	11-5	MW,CM	117
429B-20	Chang Jung-Lin .872	d. Ko Ping Chung .876	11-9	MW,DD	140
429B-21*	Jayson Shaw .926	d. Francisco Sanchez Ruiz .825	11-4	MW,DD	88
429B-22	Eklent Kaci .896	d. Francisco Sanchez Ruiz .873	11-7	MW,DD	157
429B-23*	Jayson Shaw .940	d. Eklent Kaci .821	F 13-4	MW,DD	93

Vimeo On Demand  
All for \$12.99

With Fleming at the helm, it's no wonder 20 year old wunderkind Joshua "Killer" Filler will attend the next MIH 8-Ball and 14.1 events. It was, also, Joshua who spoiled SVB's 6th USO title aspirations. Plus, don't dare miss free stroking Francisco Sanchez Ruiz. Finally, pun intended, kudos to the precocious, 18 year old Albanian Eklent Kaci: When Shaw had him 8-0, Eklent showed no give-up stroke. See him still believe he can catch up.

The Chinese Taipei players were, as always, a serious threat. In fact, the must-have match of the event is when Shaw clawed hill-hill with Ko Pin Yi. 429B-09

Even after an unprecedented first round loss--to Nick van der Berg--Shane's blistering .933 with Hsieh Chai-Chen looked like the loser's bracket was just another day in the park. 429B-3 & 10

After a bout with Shaw, Ko Ping Chung, Yi's younger brother, was doused by Chang Chun Lin. 429B-16 & 18

Mosconi Cup, youth rep Billy Thorpe proves he's got more skills than a DCC One-Pocket title. 429B-13 & 16

We finally get to see Filpino Jeffrey de Luna in action over Earl. 429B-15

Corey Deuel's experience and strategy to slow fast and loose 2017 Chinese 8-Ball Champion Joshua Filler down to his pace worked well. 429B-17

Look at the TPAs of these young guns who, in their first appearances at US Opens, fired ferocious and fearlessly, no matter who the opponent was. Until, alas, it was each other, for the right to fight with the unbeaten Shaw. 429B-19 & 22

Jayson is pool's new entertainer. He loves to perform for the crowd...and his daughter. They both inspire him. He just might inspire you, too. Enjoy.



Changing the World of Pool...For Good!  
Whether it's via Accu-Stats YouTube Channel, 100+ hrs of TV, Vimeo On Demand, Subscription Service, Streaming Video, or High-Def DVDs, Accu-Stats delivers your message to the World!

You Asked! We Listened!  
By popular demand, DVDs are Happening!  
Only \$9.95 each &  
Shipping is FREE!

ACCU-STATS On-Line Subscription Service  
UNLIMITED ACCESS

When you appreciate Vimeo's superior resolution over DVD, we invite you to join the subscription revolution and experience the entire Accu-Stats Tournament Match Library as it becomes available for

Only \$12.99 per month!

Visit [accu-stats.com](http://accu-stats.com) and click on VIMEO ON DEMAND

Enjoy our FREE Catalog Celebrating  
30+ Years of Pro Tournament Matches

Call 800.828.0397

It's not just a Catalog; It's a History Book!





2017 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XIX



Orcollo; Grinning all the way to All Around #2

It didn't look like it was going to be Dennis' year as the young Billy Thorpe led the All Around threat all the way to the 9-Ball final day. Even at 20, Thorpe proved precocious in high pressure action. Yet, experience prevailed as Dennis didn't waiver altho,'

2017 Derby City Classic XIX: 10-Ball: Diamond BIG Foot Challenge

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
D19-10B1	Skyler Woodward .846 def. John Gabriel .775	11-5	MW,DD	90
D19-10B2*	Lee Vann Corteza .895 def. Johann Chua .883	11-10	MW,DD	115
D19-10B3	Dennis Orcollo .826 def. Shane Van Boening .781	11-9	MW,DD	120
D19-10B4*	Jayson Shaw .951 def. N. Ekonomopoulos .607	11-1	MW,DD	60
D19-10B5*	Thorsten Hohmann .931 def. Karl Boyes .833	11-6	MW,DD	100
D19-10B6*	Alex Kazakis .908 def. Alex Pagulayan .820	11-5	MW,DD	130
D19-10B7	Fedor Gorst .809 def. Darren Appleton .803	11-10	MW,DD	150
D19-10B8	Carlo Biado .828 def. Ruslan Chinahov .728	11-8	MW,SR	125
D19-10B9	L. Vann Corteza .868 def. Skyler Woodward .800	11-7	MW,DD	105
D19-10B10*	Jayson Shaw .912 def. Dennis Orcollo .839	11-7	MW,DD	88
D19-10B11	Alex Kazakis .844 def. Thorsten Hohmann .744	11-6	MW,DD	135
D19-10B12	Carlo Biado .833 def. Fedor Gorst .813	11-10	MW,SR	150
D19-10B13	Jayson Shaw .839 def. L. Vann Corteza .865	SF 11-10	MW,DD	110
D19-10B14	Alex Kazakis .841 def. Carlo Biado .791	SF 11-10	MW,DD	150
D19-10B15*	Jayson Shaw .911 def. Alex Kazakis .838	F 11-7	MW,DD	115

he had the added pressure of a must win semis encounter or face his 9-Ball nemesis, Shane Van Boening.

Now, let's back up. In the BIG Foot 10-Ball we introduce you to the Philippines' new guard, the fearless, young gun Johann Chua. He struts toe-to-toe with Corteza. D19-10B2

Shaw puts the "economy" in Ekonomopoulos as he doesn't waste a stroke as his blistering .951 TPA sets the tone for things to come. D19-10B4

More from Greece as Alex Kazakis' BIG Foot, four pack puts the skids on Pagulayan. D19-10B6

More new blood as Russia brought 16 year old Fedor Gorst to the table. Appleton didn't like it. D19-10B7

It's really all Shaw from here as he first sent shivers thru Orcollo. Later, Corteza had opportunity to change history...until his 7-ball dangled! Then,

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Thorpe Triumphant: Even Alex had to smile!

Kazakis, tied at 7, missed ball in hand! Shaw's 4 pack confirmed his rotation game dominance with back-to-back BIG Foot titles. D19-10B10, 13, & 15

1-Pocket: Chohan choking Shane, in conjunction with Bergman's mentoring of Melling, instruct. D19-1P1 & 2

Crushing Efren, Orcollo begins his countdown for the All Around. D19-1P5

As does Billy in his nail-biter with the reputable Roberts. D19-1P6

Alex looked likely to compound his last two 1-Pocket crowns as his "moving" cripples Orcollo. D19-1P8

Billy Thorpe had other plans. See why Bill Incardona dubbed him the world's greatest Bank Pool player. And, he wasn't just talking about ability, he included heart. After many attempts to put the "lock" on Billy, Alex may want to dub him the "Safecracker" D19-1P9

9-Ball: Bergman's .922 over Pagulayan's .912 demonstrates why he's Mosconi Cup, team US MVP. D19-9B1

DIAMOND BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

Corteza couldn't compete with Shane's pulverizing .938. D19-9B2

Skyler reminds newbie MC Team Europe member Shaw why he's been on the US team for years. D19-9B2

Efren's high finish showed us, and Greece's Damianos G., that he can still come with it in 9-Ball, too. D19-9B5

So can the undaunted Dennis

Bank Pool, 1-Pocket, 9-Ball, 10-Ball & 14.1

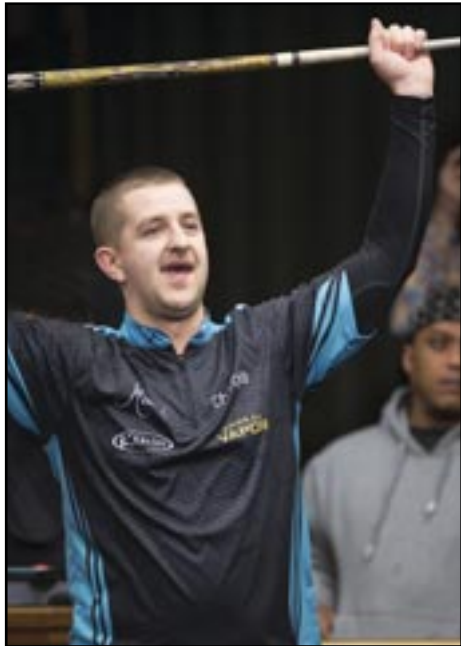
Orcollo. Just ask Shane! D19-9B7

In Banks, Bustamante and Nevel, literally, go slapping, punching, and kicking thru the finals. D19-B02

Spoiler Alert! At 44, Daulton snuck up on the whippersnappers.

Great \$600-a-ball end game! D19-R1

Melling brings snooker pattern play to upset Immonen in 14.1. D19-SP1



Jayson jubilant with back-to-back BIG Foot titles

2017 Derby City Classic XIX, Jan. 20-28, 2017: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
D19-1P1	Tony Chohan def. Shane Van Boening	3-0	MW,DD	50
D19-1P2	Justin Bergman def. Chris Melling	3-0	MW,DD	41
D19-1P3	Skyler Woodward def. Shannon Daulton	3-0	MW,DD	90
D19-1P4	Billy Thorpe def. Chip Compton	3-2	MW,DD	150
D19-1P5*	Dennis Orcollo def. Efren Reyes	3-1	MW,BI	90
D19-1P6*	Billy Thorpe def. Josh Roberts	3-2	MW,DD	133
D19-1P7	Dennis Orcollo def. Skyler Woodward	3-1	MW,SR	46
D19-1P8*	Alex Pagulayan def. Dennis Orcollo	SF 3-1	BI,DD	101
D19-1P9*	Billy Thorpe def. Alex Pagulayan	F 3-1	MI,BI	76

2017 Derby City Classic XIX: 9-Ball

D19-9B1*	Justin Bergman .922 def. Alex Pagulayan .912	9-7	MW,SR	90
D19-9B2*	Shane Van Boening .938 def. Lee Vann Corteza .886	9-3	MW,DD	57
D19-9B3*	Skyler Woodward .938 def. Jayson Shaw .833	9-3	MW,DD	46
D19-9B4	Chris Melling .845 def. Ruslan Chinahov .840	9-7	MW,DD	85
D19-9B5*	Efren Reyes .894 def. D. Giallourakis .831	9-8	MW,DD	115
D19-9B6	Shane Van Boening .862 def. Ramon Mistica .643	SF 9-3	MW,DD	70
D19-9B7	Dennis Orcollo .877 def. S. V. Boening .689	F 9-3	MW,DD	72

2017 Derby City Classic XIX: Bank Pool Short Rack

D19-B01	Francisco Bustamante def. Warren Kiamco	SF 3-1	MW,DD	72
D19-B02**	Francisco Bustamante def. Larry Nevel	F 3-2	MW,DD	70

2017 Derby City Classic XIX Banks Ring Game: Winner-Take-All

D19-R1	Bustamante, Daulton, Shaw, Smith, Thorpe, Woodward	MW,JB	135
--------	--	-------	-----

2017 Derby City Classic XIX: Straight Pool

D19-SP1*	Chris Melling def. Mika Immonen	F 125-89	MW,JS	90
----------	---------------------------------	----------	-------	----



Bustey: Just another drop in the pocket!



# 2016 “Make-It-Happen” 1-Pocket Invitational

Efren Reyes, with a striking 5–1 win/lose record, barely overcame Shane’s 4–2 also superlative performance in our 8th event in the venerable series that YOU, our magnanimous Accu-Stats supporters, “Made Happen.”

In observation of Reyes’ skillset, and killer instinct, he closed 3 bouts with runouts of 7 and 6 with 8 packs. Who else, in the history of One Pocket, can make a claim like that—at 61 years old! And, having documentation, Accu-Stats immortalised it all. Rumor has it, the Magician may retire: What an end game.

Remember our new formula? You choose 4 players, we choose 2:

Tony “T-Rex” Chohan hasn’t walked with the dinosaurs but sure has their firepower. Then, in contrast, there’s Jeremy “JJ” Jones whose hypnotic amble round the table renders



Reyes rules the roosters

you numb as he ties you up in knots.

Your votes favored Efren, Shane, Alex, and Danny Smith as you delivered the final four. Interestingly,

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

Jeremy Jones,’ 3–2 win/lose record surpassed Tony Chohan’s 2–3, while Alex and Danny, with negative 1–4 finishes, not only surprised us, but them, too!

Yet, you know how scores can be so deceptive. They don’t give any insight in to the high drama, close calls, and cruel rolls that turn a game, or a match, on a dime. Well, we’re happy to announce, this series has all of that. Plus, due to the excellence, and pace, of the play, we extended the matches from to race to 3, to 4. Here’s but a few:

Tony didn’t hesitate to destroy in his opening bout against Pagulayan. Alex’s 5-and-out opener neither phased or intimidated him. **1P16-01**

Don’t let the score fool you; Shane and Danny deliver the drama and strategy in one of the more entertaining matches of the series. **1P16-02\***

High runs and superior tactics as the Magician made his intentions clear: “I wanna win...again!” **1P16-03**

See how making your opponent’s ball can extend a match. But wait, don’t make his game one! **1P16-04\***

Smith’s “Shredding” skills shine as he slices and dices Alex up to the hill. Top notch position play! **1P16-08\***

Efren’s only loss was to Alex in this runouts rule encounter. **1P16-12\***

Tony surmounts Danny’s spectacular tactics, and a 0–3 deficit, to close it out with a tasty 2-railer! **1P16-13\*\***

With tied 4–1 records–Shane’s only loss was earlier to Efren–the battle of finesse versus firepower sports a pair of 1-Pocket instructionals **1P16-13/14\***

## 2016 A-S “MIH” 1-Pkt Invitational, June 2-5: Aramith/Simonis Arena

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
1P16-01	Tony Chohan def. Alex Pagulayan	3-1	BI,DD	90
1P16-02*	Shane Van Boening def. Danny Smith	3-1	BI,DD	82
1P16-03	Efren Reyes def. Jeremy Jones	3-0	BI,KS	43
1P16-04*	Shane Van Boening def. Alex Pagulayan	3-2	JJ,JF	120
1P16-05	Jeremy Jones def. Danny Smith	3-1	BI,DD	77
1P16-06	Efren Reyes def. Tony Chohan	3-1	BI,DD	50
1P16-07	Shane Van Boening def. Jeremy Jones	3-0	KS,DD	45
1P16-08*	Danny Smith def. Alex Pagulayan	3-2	DD,BHx	76
1P16-09*	Jeremy Jones def. Tony Chohan	4-3	BI,JJ	90
1P16-10*	Efren Reyes def. Danny Smith	4-2	BI,DD	118
1P16-11	Shane Van Boening def. Tony Chohan	4-2	BI,KS	96
1P16-12*	Alex Pagulayan def. Efren Reyes	4-3	JJ,DD	95
1P16-13**	Tony Chohan def. Danny Smith	4-3	BI,DD	103
1P16-14*	Efren Reyes def. Shane Van Boening	4-2	BI,DD	60
1P16-15	Jeremy Jones def. Alex Pagulayan	4-2	BI,TC	150
26 1P16-16*	Efren Reyes def. Shane Van Boening	4-3 F	JJ,DD	122

## ENJOY and LEARN

with the powerful, and celebrated,

## “Make It Happen” series.



## YOU “Made It Happen”



Pat thanks you all.



# 2016 “Make-It-Happen” 8-Ball Invitational

Enjoy, and learn, as Scotland’s Jayson Shaw, and all, provide updated strategy in pool’s most popular game.

Our series justifies Jayson’s 2010 World Black Ball Champion prowess as he, masterfully, powers past today’s best 8-Ball players.

Appleton, who once ranked #1 in the same British style 8-Ball, opens with a skillset that is going to be hard, very hard, to beat. **8B16-01**

Shane and Rodney revisit their recent US Open bar table Championship scrap with a similar result! **8B16-02**

Jayson’s decisive opening smothering of Canada’s Morra delivers a 10-0 rout...and the message to all that he’s here to compete. **8B16-03**

Corey recovers to shake off Shane with a 9-9 nailbiter. Exceptional commentary instructs by Incardona and



SHAWking!

Appleton who reveals his secrets! **8B16-04**

John exacts revenge tho,’ unfortunately, it’s Rodney who’s on the receiving end of his retaliation. **8B16-05**

Sensational play from Shaw as the stomp over his British Black Ball buddy gets brutal! **8B16-06**

## 2016 A-S “MIH” 8-Ball Invitational, Nov. 9-12: Aramith/Simonis Arena

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
8B16-01*	Darren Appleton	def.	Corey Deuel	10-4	BI,DD	80
8B16-02	Shane Van Boening	def.	Rodney Morris	10-8	BI,DD	103
8B16-03	Jayson Shaw	def.	John Morra	10-0	KS,DD	54
8B16-04*	Corey Deuel	def.	Shane Van Boening	10-9	BI,DA	109
8B16-05	John Morra	def.	Rodney Morris	10-7	BI,DD	99
8B16-06*	Jayson Shaw	def.	Darren Appleton	10-6	BI,DD	92
8B16-07	Shane Van Boening	def.	John Morra	10-8	KS,DD	99
8B16-08	Corey Deuel	def.	Rodney Morris	10-8	BI,DD	97
8B16-09	Rodney Morris	def.	Jayson Shaw	10-7	KS,DD	79
8B16-10*	John Morra	def.	Darren Appleton	10-5	BI,DD	109
8B16-11	Jayson Shaw	def.	Corey Deuel (starts at 4-3)	10-5	BI,DD	34
8B16-12	Shane Van Boening	def.	Darren Appleton	10-7	BI,JS	96
8B16-13*	Corey Deuel	def.	John Morra	10-3	BI,DD	82
8B16-14	Darren Appleton	def.	Rodney Morris	10-3	BI,DD	17
8B16-15	Shane Van Boening	def.	Jayson Shaw	10-7	KS,DD	86
8B16-16*	Jayson Shaw	def.	Shane Van Boening	Finals 10-4	BI,DD	77

Vimeo On Demand  
All for \$12.99

John, who’s always a threat, applies the pressure. Shane’s response wasn’t pretty. **8B16-07**

Close match with superb pocketing, and surprising flubs, from both Corey and Rodney. **8B16-08**

Down 6-2, and on a 0-3 loss record, Morris musters the comeback to remind Shaw that he’s human. **8B16-09**

2014 Canadian Open 8-Ball Champion, John Morra summons his expertise. Learn from this one! **8B16-10**

We start this one at 4-3 Shaw. See Jayson pull off 6 games as Corey, handcuffed, accumulates only 2. **8B16-11**

Shane opens to amass a seemingly insurmountable lead. Darren digs deep and applies his daring to rally only, it’s a little too late. Shane continues as a contender as he ties Shaw’s 3-1 win-lose score. **8B16-12**

Deuel reminds Morra that, as the 2013 US National Snooker Champion, he knows pattern play. Morra just can’t get a break as Deuel leaves him in his dust. **8B16-13**

Tied at 3-1 the showdown begins. Shane and Shaw—no matter what the outcome—the top two finishers are headed to a final shootout. At 10-7, Shaw looks a little shaky. Little does Shane know. **8B16-15**

Shaw, after his recent Big Foot devouring of Van Boening, is intimidated no more. Jayson saves his best performance for last. Don’t miss it! **8B16-16**

# THE COUNTER-WEIGHT

## THE ONLY WEIGHT YOU’LL EVER NEED

Pat. Pending 62/785846



STEADIES YOUR **STROKE** FOR DIFFICULT SHOTS



**GUARANTEED TO IMPROVE YOUR GAME IMMEDIATELY!!**

Order Online at:  
**www.Accu-Stats.com**

Or call: **1-800-828-0397**



APA, BCA, USA, VNEA, TAP, and UBL League Approved. MADE IN THE USA - 30-day money back guarantee



2016 US OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

What an auspicious start for Accu-Stats' own Pat Fleming as US Open producer as we bring to you the most staggering array of play ever captured.

With a 5th US Open title, Shane's reputation as the most feared rotation player was consummated, and compounded, by battling early thru the loser's bracket, all caused by a superb performance by Taipei's Chang Jung Lin. Wait 'til you see Van Boening's fearless, retaliation in the final!

All the way thru that loser's bracket, Shane's determination, focus, and heart never strayed from his career intention of becoming the greatest all-around pool player who has ever lived.

Now to the best of the rest: How appropriate to commence with the



"Five US Open 9-Ball titles, huh? ...wonder how many more I got in me?"

latest Hall of Famer, Rodney Morris, as he deftly manages Dominguez' .871. 419B-01

2016 US Open 9-Ball Championships, Norfolk, VA, Oct. 16-22

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
419B-01	Rodney Morris .845	d. Ernesto Dominguez .871	11-9 PF,RH	102
419B-02	Konrad Juszczyszyn .838	d. Radislaw Babica .773	11-6 MW,DD	102
419B-03*	Ralf Souquet .880	d. Wang Can .926	11-9 MW,DD	139
419B-04	Ko, Ping Chung .897	d. Rusian Chinahov .815	11-5 MW,DD	102
419B-05	David Alcaide .851	d. Nikos Ekonomopoulos .818	11-9 MW,DD	132
419B-06*	Lee Vann Corteza .892	d. Mika Immonen .869	11-9 MW,DD	98
419B-07	Jorge Rodriguez .857	d. Frankie Hernandez .822	11-9 MW,DD	105
419B-08*	Jayson Shaw .905	d. Warren Kiamco .877	11-9 MW,DD	108
419B-09	Chang, Jung Lin .868	d. Shane Van Boening .762	11-4 MW,DD	106
419B-10	Kenichi Uchigaki .888	d. Skyler Woodward .813	11-6 MW,JF	90
419B-11*	Neils Feijen .933	d. Konrad Juszczyszyn .679	11-2 MW,DD	72
419B-12	Abdullah Alshammari .902	d. Hsu, Kai-Lun .856	11-8 MW,DD	100
419B-13	Warren Kiamco .925	d. Radislaw Babica .944	11-6 MW,DD	90
419B-14	David Alcaide .889	d. Abdullah Alshammari .627	11-3 MW,BC	73
419B-15**	Jayson Shaw .933	d. Ko, Pin Yi .899	11-10 MW,RH	131
419B-16*	Dennis Orcollo .920	d. Ko, Pin Yi .876	11-9 MW,DD	128
419B-17	Chang Jung Lin .925	d. Jeremy Jones .829	11-9 MW,FA	151
419B-18*	Jayson Shaw .936	d. David Alcaide .889	11-6 JF,DD	90
419B-19*	Dennis Orcollo .875	d. David Alcaide .905	11-10 MW,RH	83
419B-20*	Chang Jung Lin .949	d. Jayson Shaw .930	11-10 MW,DD	120
419B-21*	Shane Van Boening .907	d. Jayson Shaw .833	11-9 MW,RH	106
419B-22*	Shane Van Boening .941	d. Chang, Jung Lin .910	13-9 MW,DD	138

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

What a draw, yet lucky for us, as we get to see 2 of Poland's best. 419B-02

See mainland China's Wang Can's .926 overpowered by the Kaiser's, well practiced, big break. 419B-03\*

Taipei's, always in contention, Ko Pin Chung puts Chinahov, DCC's 14.1 champ, on the "Siberian Express." 419B-04

Spain's, 2017 World Pool Master David Alcaide finds his well tempered stroke as Team Europe's Nicos struggles to close it out. 419B-05

Lee Vann sends Immonen a message; .869 TPAs don't cut it! 419B-06\*

See why "Eagle Eye" gets his moniker as Kiamko sits in awe. 419B-08\*

Powerless, Shane gets a taste of the essence of Chang Jung Lin's pro pool prowess. 419B-09

Learn here how pressure creates questionable shot selection. 419B-10

Neils displays how his flawless fundamentals wreak havoc. 419B-11\*

Saudi Arabia's Alshammari, leveraging a .900+, shows us that the Middle East is gaining contention. 419B-12

Who shoots a .944 and loses? Babica can, against killer Kiamco. 419B-13

The Match of the Millenium! Scotland's Shaw earns a moniker upgrade: "Braveheart." MUST have DVD! 419B-15\*\*

Our remaining matches deliver the best end-play of any tournament ever recorded. And, Accu-Stats has it all for your viewing pleasure...and edification as Mark Wilson and Danny DiLiberto divulge insight into 9-Ball strategy, too.

It looked like it was Shaw's turn. But never count Shane out. His survival of days in the loser's bracket remind us that he has it all. And now, 5 titles, tied with the mighty Earl; Don't count him out either...

ACCU-STATS CLASSICS! Enjoy the matches that made us Famous!

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Pat dusted off the vaults from the beginnings of time to unearth MORE rare and polished treasures.

So, now that you're spoiled with the best quality DVD ever, we should give you the heads-up that that these matches are not all about today's picture quality; Content is King! Though, be happy, as many on

the list below were captured on higher quality than VHS tape.

Like us, you care about the history of our sport and its best players, especially when they were dominating.

.These are ALL classic, "Must See DVD!" No asterisks needed. You wont find them on YouTube. 25+ from the archives. Don't miss them!



Keefer with the Ether: Circa 1990

Accu-Stats Classics Circa 1989-1997 New on DVD

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Event
149B-02	Kim Davenport def. Steve Mizerak	11-10	1989 US Open 9-Ball
14SP-09	Steve Mizerak def. Oliver Ortmann	150-8	1989 US Open 14.1
14SP-11	Steve Mizerak def. Steve Mizerak	150-55	1989 US Open 14.1
14SP-14	Oliver Ortmann def. Steve Mizerak	F 200-186	1989 US Open 14.1
159B-02	Nick Varner def. Mike Sigel	11-10	1990 US Open 9-Ball
159B-06	Nick Varner def. Johnny Archer	F 13-9	1990 US Open 9-Ball
169B-01	Keith McCready def. Ismael Paez	11-10	1991 US Open 9-Ball
169B-06	Dennis Hatch def. Allen Hopkins	11-5	1991 US Open 9-Ball
1P3-01	"Bugs" Rucker def. Jose Parica	5-3	1992 Legends of 1-Pocket
1P3-02	Gary Spaeth def. Cecil Tugwell	5-1	1992 Legends of 1-Pocket
1P3-04	Shannon Daulton def. "Bugs" Rucker	5-3	1992 Legends of 1-Pocket
1P3-07	Shannon Daulton def. Steve Mizerak	F 5-4	1992 Legends of 1-Pocket
L3-9B1b	Danny DiLiberto def. Johnny Archer	11-2	1989 Lexington 9-Ball
MO-10	Buddy Hall def. Mike Sigel	F 13-7	1989 Memphis 9-Ball
PIP-01	"Jersey Red" def. Bob Osborne	5-4	1991 Philadelphia Pocket
PIP-03	Johnny Ervolino def. Mike Sigel	5-4	1991 Philadelphia 1-Pocket
PIP-04	Jimmy Fusco def. Jim Rempe	5-0	1991 Philadelphia 1-Pocket
PIP-05	Allen Hopkins def. Danny DiLiberto	5-3	1991 Philadelphia 1-Pocket
PIP-07	Steve Mizerak def. Nick Varner	5-2	1991 Philadelphia 1-Pocket
PIP-08	Steve Cook def. Steve Mizerak	F 5-2	1991 Philadelphia 1-Pocket
S11-01b	Bob Hunter def. Rich Geiler	11-4	1990 Sands Regent 11 9-B
S11-02a	Efren Reyes def. Danny Medina	11-2	1990 Sands Regent 11 9-B
S11-03a	Earl Strickland def. Nick Varner	11-0	1990 Sands Regent 11 9-B
S11-03b	Efren Reyes def. Allen Hopkins	11-2	1990 Sands Regent 11 9-B
S11-04a	Efren Reyes def. Nick Varner	11-2	1990 Sands Regent 11 9-B
S11-19	Jeff Carter def. Efren Reyes	P.R. 11-3	1990 Sands Regent 11 9-B
S12-02	Nick Varner def. Keith McCready	11-10	1990 Sands Regent 12 9-B
S13-02	CJ Wiley def. Nick Varner	11-6	1990 Sands Regent 13 9-B
S13-04	CJ Wiley def. Steve Mizerak	11-10	1990 Sands Regent 13 9-B
S14-01	Danny Medina def. B. Incardona	8BR 13-1	1990 Sands Regent 14 9-B
S14-02	Johnny Archer def. Steve Mizerak	13-12	1990 Sands Regent 14 9-B
S14-08	Jim Rempe def. Kim Davenport	F 11-5	1990 Sands Regent 14 9-B
TB2-11	Paul Thornley def. Mike Lebron	F 13-9	1997 Taco Bell Seniors



Reyes with the Raspberry: Circa 1992



2016 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XVIII



Jayson Shaw: Calling BIG Foot

The “Lion” bit deep as Alex, relieved on the last day, repeated as DCC All Around Champion. Brumback is back in Banks, as is Van Boening in 9-Ball, while Shaw avenged his recent “MIH” 10-Ball loss to shake Shane off the DCC rotation game throne.

2016 Derby City Classic XVIII: 10-Ball: Diamond BIG Foot Challenge

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
D18-10B1*	Lee Van Corteza .836 def. Ruslan Chinakhov .842	11-10	MW,DD	115
D18-10B2*	Dennis Orcollo .848 def. Carlo Biado .867	11-10	MW,DD	141
D18-10B3*	Alex Pagulayan .851 def. Kevin Cheng .862	11-10	MW,DD	157
D18-10B4	Efren Reyes .855 def. Darren Appleton .798	11-9	MW,DD	125
D18-10B5	Shane V. Boening .843 def. Niels Feijen .738	11-5	MW,DD	108
D18-10B6*	F. Bustamante .917 def. Ko Pin-Yi .877	11-8	MW,DD	125
D18-10B7*	Jayson Shaw .906 def. John Morra .892	11-7	BG,DD	99
D18-10B8	Skyler Woodward .816 def. Justin Bergman .736	11-5	MW,LJH	104
D18-10B9*	Jayson Shaw .925 def. Skyler Woodward .815	11-4	MW,DD	66
D18-10B10	Dennis Orcollo .896 def. Lee Vann Corteza .832	11-7	MW,DD	125
D18-10B11	Efren Reyes .896 def. F. Bustamante .865	11-7	BG,DD	108
D18-10B12*	Shane V. Boening .933 def. Alex Pagulayan .765	11-4	MW,JD	92
D18-10B13*	Jayson Shaw .882 def. Efren Reyes .872	11-8	MW,DD	1061
D18-10B14*	Shane V Boening .880 def. Dennis Orcollo .850	SF 11-9	MW,JH	134
D18-10B15*	Jayson Shaw .893 def. Shane Van Boening .776	F 11-5	MW,DD	90

It all began with Corteza’s courageous comeback from 1-7, to wrestle with Ruslan on the hill. 10B1 Orcollo, at 1-6, with Biado, delivered another feud on the hilltop. 10B2 Down 7-10, Pagulayan’s elan willed the last 4 racks to endure. 10B3 Bustey at his best battled with World 9 & 10-Ball champ Ko Pin Yi. 10B6 Shaw’s break and run ability stole the lead. Morra’s miraculous comeback almost overcame it. 10B7 Shaw is strutting now! 10B9 Blistering start by Orcollo. Lee Vann almost prevailed. 10B10 Shane devoured the Lion! 10B12 Shaw’s awesome firepower out-blasted the Reyes’ finesse. 10B13 Experience the roller coaster ride as their rivalry continues. 10B14 There’s a reason they call him “Eagle Eye:” Shaw’s shotmaking is

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Brumback backs it up with Banks title # 3

unsurpassed. Emotions in check, he remained stoic...until the end! 10B15\* 474 Bank entrants! Brumback’s experience persisted. Young gun, Alex Olinger busted a move. B01 Shaw shot the rails off ‘em. Brumback felt the bludgeoning yet, survived Jayson’s fearless ability. B02 395 1-Pocketeers! Pagulayan’s inspired end-game put the pressure on Pinegar. Alex is on the move. 1P1 Chohan’s kicking skills and cue ball control, combined with cool emo, mildly unnerved Shannon. 1P2 Reyes; still has the magic. 1P3 Josh Roberts banked better, while Hall moved beyond the box. 1P4 Bustey, unintimidated by the other young Josh, O’Neil, that is. 1P5 Shaw’s aggression, and confidence, put the brakes on Biado. 1P6 Murphy’s superior strategy overpowered Shaw’s flair. 1P7 Feijen, known more as a 9-Ball



BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

man, sent shivers through Murphy 1P9 Feijen’s 14.1 moves are joy to behold tho,’ Alex can run-out too! 1P10 406 9-Ball players! And, look at those asterisks! Space to elaborate robs us again so, we invite you to enjoy, and learn, from our first event where every match is world-class. Here are a few teasers: Efren

Bank Pool, 1-Pocket, 9-Ball & 10-Ball

still has it. Just ask Justin. 9B1 Taiwan’s best, Ko and Cheng, delivered two .900+ TPA’s, 9B2; SVB served a bagel, 9B3, and in 9B4, Efren’s .906 isn’t enough; Orcollo’s flawless play allowed “Baby Ko” nothing, 9B5; The Shane/Dennis encounter exposed all the emotions. 9B8 It’s hard to beat Van Boening twice, ask Alex. 9B7 & 9!

2016 Derby City Classic XVIII, Jan. 22 -30, 2016: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
D18-1P1	Alex Pagulayan def. Johnathan Pinegar	3-1	MW,DD	120
D18-1P2	Tony Chohan def. Shannon Daulton	3-2	MW,DD	44
D18-1P3*	Efren Reyes def. Scott Frost	3-2	MW,DD	115
D18-1P4	Justin Hall def. Josh Roberts	3-1	MW,BHx	60
D18-1P5	Francisco Bustamante def. Josh O’Neil	3-1	MW,DD	51
D18-1P6	Jayson Shaw def. Carlo Biado	3-1	MW,DD	72
D18-1P7*	Shannon Murphy def. Jayson Shaw	3-2	MW,DD	46
D18-1P8	Niels Feijen def. Jayson Shaw	3-1	MW,DD	64
D18-1P9*	Niels Feijen def. Shannon Murphy	S 3-2	MW,BI	110
D18-1P10*	Alex Pagulayan def. Niels Feijen	F 3-1	BI,DD	120

2016 Derby City Classic XVIII: 9-Ball

D18-9B1*	Efren Reyes .894	def.	Justin Bergman .819	9-6	MW,DD	70
D18-9B2*	Ko Pin-Yi .931	def.	Kevin Cheng .933	9-5	MW,DD	70
D18-9B3*	Shane V. Boening .923	def.	Erik Hjorleifson .571	9-0	MW,DD	34
D18-9B4*	Shane V. Boening .931	def.	Efren Reyes .906	9-6	MW,DD	73
D18-9B5*	Dennis Orcollo .964	def.	Ko Ping-Chung .806	9-4	MW,DD	81
D18-9B6*	Shane V. Boening .926	def.	Jeffrey Ignacio .867	9-4	MW,DD	52
D18-9B7*	Alex Pagulayan .893	def.	Shane Van Boening .854	9-8	MW,DD	87
D18-9B8*	Shane V. Boening .932	def.	Dennis Orcollo .913	S 9-7	MW,DD	70
D18-9B9*	Shane V. Boening .898	def.	Alex Pagulayan .811	F 9-4	BI,DD	69

2016 Derby City Classic XVIII: Bank Pool Short Rack

D18-B01	John Brumback	def.	Alex Olinger	S 3-0	MW,DD	50
D18-B02*	John Brumback	def.	Jayson Shaw	F 3-2	MW,BG	94

2016 Derby City Classic XVIII Banks Ring Game: Winner-Take-All

D18-R1	Bustamante, Daulton, Thorpe, Owen, Woodward, and Morra	MW,JB	135
--------	--	-------	-----



Pagulayan: All lit UP!



Shane: All pumped up



2015 “Make-It-Happen” 10-Ball Invitational

Our first “Make It Happen” 10-Ball Invitational on the Diamond 9-foot was riveting until the last ball dropped. On the break, the 10-Ball counted as did uncalled balls pocketed as the result of kicks, snookers, etc.

The accuracy of the laser cut, Outsville, Accu-Rack sped things along as the balls froze with ease.

But wait, look at those TPAs! They would be extraordinary if it were 9-Ball, but this is 10-Ball! Who else but the world’s best could deliver such performances. You, our loyal supporters, voted in 4 of them. We invited US Open winner Taiwan’s Kevin Cheng and, as 3-time Turning Stone hero, gave transplanted Scot Jayson Shaw a shot.

And does he open with flair; Earl is shot into submission by Shaw’s



Shane the Impaler

pocket-pounding .925. See his break force the 1-ball to sit sweet by the top corner pocket. Even Earl commented, “He’s breaking me to death!” 15-01

Shane isn’t sweating...yet! His .928 reminded Kevin that he got lucky

2015 A-S “MIH” 10-Ball Invitational, DEC. 17-20: Aramith/Simonis Arena

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
10B15-01	Jayson Shaw .925	def. Earl Strickland .770	13-3	BI,DD	64
10B15-02*	S. V. Boening .928	def. Kevin Cheng .859	13-6	BI,DD	105
10B15-03	T. Hohmann .902	def. Darren Appleton .832	13-11	BI,DD	150
10B15-04*	S. V. Boening .937	def. Earl Strickland .855	13-6	BI,DD	72
10B15-05*	Kevin Cheng .909	def. T. Hohmann .909	13-11	BI,DD	150
10B15-06*	Jayson Shaw .875	def. Darren Appleton .915	13-11	BI,DD	131
10B15-07*	T. Hohmann .881	def. S. V. Boening .856	13-9	BI,DD	12
10B15-08	Earl Strickland .882	def. Kevin Cheng .829	13-7	DD,BHx	108
10B15-09*	Kevin Cheng .940	def. Darren Appleton .856	13-6	BI,DD	105
10B15-10*	Jayson Shaw .933	def. T. Hohmann .856	13-7	BI,DD	95
10B15-11*	Earl Strickland .983	def. Darren Appleton .667	13-1	DD,BHx	60
10B15-12*	S. V. Boening .943	def. Jayson Shaw .846	13-5	BI,DD	91
10B15-13*	T. Hohmann .972	def. Earl Strickland .852	13-5	BI,DD	90
10B15-14*	Darren Appleton .948	def. S. V. Boening .908	13-12	BI,DD	120
10B15-15*	Jayson Shaw .970	def. Kevin Cheng .857	13-3	BI,DD	73
10B15-16*	S. V. Boening .918	def. Jayson Shaw .875	13-10	BI,DD	120

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

he didn’t meet him at the Open! 15-02 Hohmann’s .902 simply outplayed a struggling Appleton. 15-03

SVB’s just getting in stroke as his .937 climbed to world class: 15-04

Tied .909 TPAs as Cheng heated up to challenge the “Toaster.” 15-05

Darren, warming, as Shaw showed him that their friendship is limited to off the table as the Scottish/English rivalry prevailed. 15-06

Hohmann snuck up to stun an unsuspecting Van Boening. 15-07

Earl reminded Kevin why he has five US Open titles. 15-08

A superb .940 by Cheng. See why Danny says his cue-ball prowess is, “Position while you wait.” 15-09

Jayson, undefeated so far, jarred Hohmann with a .933. 15-10

The mighty Earl of old, still capable of delivering any event’s highest TPA, sported a dazzling .983! Daz is still dazed. 15-11

Shane, who’s been aware of Shaw’s effortless shotmaking and position play, is totally unintimidated. 15-12 Toasty scorched with a .972 15-13

Darren, undaunted by his recent defeats, overcomes SVB’s improbable lead and drops a .948. 15-14

Shaw’s .970 is merciless. 15-15 SVB casual, until Shaw clawed

back like he was on the steal. 15-16

Billy and Danny’s lively commentary instructs as it entertains.

2015 US OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Kudos to an invincible Barry Behrman for 40 uninterrupted years of the Open. It all began in his poolroom. Today, the 9 on the spot format caused so many cut-break, cross-side scratches that the players retreated back to Q-Masters to practice it. Shaw was jubilant, “I got it, I’ve snapped over 200 9-Balls.” His backer responded, “Let’s see how many you snap tomorrow!” Chilly in here.

Appropriately, the man with the most titles opened play. Earl still has it. See him add sizzle to the Frost. 9B-01

Woodward’s slow start forced a come-from-behind mowing of Majid. 9B-02 ‘.943, showed why he’s



They didn’t come to take part, they came to take ALL! 5 players from China. In the last 8, 3 were still left. Kevin Cheng steals their 1st US Open

2015 US Open 9-Ball Championships, Norfolk, VA, Oct. 25-30

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
409B-01	Earl Strickland .878	d. Scott Frost .830	11-9	MW,BG	120
409B-02	Skyler Woodward .825	d. Imran Majid .787	11-10	MW,DD	125
409B-03*	N. Ekonomopoulos .943	d. Donnie Mills .879	11-6	MW,DD	82
409B-04	John Morra .897	d. Fabio Petroni .718	11-2	MW,DD	95
409B-05	Warren Kiamco .876	d. Allen Hopkins .718	11-6	MW,DD	111
409B-06	Karl Boyes .872	d. Shannon Daulton .800	11-6	MW,DD	120
409B-07*	Alex Kazakis .921	d. Alex Pagulayan .711	11-3	MW,DD	94
409B-08*	Shane Van Boening .870	d. Roberto Gomez .900	11-9	MW,DD	120
409B-09*	Ramil Gallego .920	d. Cleiton Rocha .829	11-7	MW,DD	103
409B-10	Ivica Putnik .900	d. Ko Ping Chung .828	11-8	MW,DD	125
409B-11	Oliver Ortmann .878	d. Chang Jung Lin .825	11-6	MW,DD	93
409B-12**	Justin Bergman .896	d. Shane Van Boening .857	11-7	MW,DD	120
409B-13**	Kenichi Uchigaki .891	d. Ko Pin Yi .953	11-10	MW,DD	132
409B-14	Kai-Lun Hsu .917	d. Mike Dechaine .827	11-7	JF,DD	123
409B-15	Jayson Shaw .866	d. Carlo Biado .848	11-7	MW,GC	90
409B-16	Dennis Orcollo .816	d. Kenichi Uchigaki .787	11-7	MW,DD	94
409B-17*	Rodney Morris .891	d. Francisco Felicilda .906	11-10	MW,DD	102
409B-18*	Kai-Lun Hsu .922	d. Ralf Souquet .901	11-8	MW,DD	123
409B-19	Karl Boyes .921	d. Jayson Shaw .874	11-9	MW,DA	135
409B-20	Liu Hai Tao .891	d. Kai-Lun Hsu .817	11-7	GC,JA	132
409B-21*	Kevin Cheng .947	d. Karl Boyes .868	11-4	MW,DD	85
409B-22*	Karl Boyes .915	d. Liu Hai-Tao .895	11-9	MW,DD	135
409B-23*	Kevin Cheng .908	d. Karl Boyes .878	13-6	MW,DD	137

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Mosconi Cup material. 9B-03\*

Up 5-0, Boyes’ technical call changed the face of the match. 9B-06

Kazakis came with it! He probably surprised a sleeping Pagulayan. 9B-07\*

Serious offense and defense until a scratch really cost Gomez. 9B-08\*

Inspiring play from Gallego and Rocha. One miss turned it around. 9B-09\*

A stellar performance from Putnik brought Ko back to earth where his break deserted him. Ivica the victorious. 9B-10

2015 Hall-of-Famer Ortmann was still riding the wave until his wheels fell off for a while. He got back onboard. 9B-11

Superb play from both; Bergman proved just that teensy bit better. 9B-12\*\*

The best played match! Japan’s Uchigaki’s lower TPA edged out Ko’s .953.

Again, Pin Yi’s dry break cost him. 9B-13\*\*

Focused and determined, Hsu doused Mike “Fireball” Dechaine. 9B-14

It looked like Felicilda, but Morris clambered to win on the hill. 9B-17\*

Outstanding! Ralf and Kai shoot over .900. Someone had to go. 9B-18\*

It’s England versus Scotland as Boyes, a little shaky, held his ground. Shaw got loose and almost turned it around. 9B-19

Cheng did not have ball in hand with every shot, it just looked that way.

Best control of the cue ball you’ll see in the series. And emotions, too. 9B-21\*

Trailing 9-4, Karl’s comeback-of-his-life stole the last seven racks. 9B-22\*

Cheng’s .908 was just too strong for Boyes’ world-class .878. 9B-23\* Mosconi Cup Captain Mark Wilson explains all.



# 2015 “Make-It-Happen” One-Pocket Invitational

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

Thanks to you, the “Make It Happen” action continues as Pat, in the interest of slipping you some “under the radar” excellence, updates the voting formula: You choose 4 players, we choose 2.

And, what a success that turned out to be. From Toledo OH, DCC Louis Roberts Award winner Danny Smith truly rocked the ballot.

The “Heat” of 1st time on the Accu-cameras didn’t faze him. Nor, did the star-power of his opponents let the dog out. Danny really showed up—even to the awe of Billy I, who announced from the booth, “This is the best 1-Pocket I have ever seen!”

Justin Hall, Pat’s 2nd vote, is known to us by his out-of-the-blue upsets when debuting in the 2012



Smith Mystifies; Reyes Scratches

Southern Classic Banks and 1-Pocket. His opening against Alex looked like he is still the man to beat. **1P15-01**

Enter Danny: For just over an

hour you’ll be on the edge of your seat...if you can stand it! **1P15-02\***

Frost put the freeze on the magician who, from near defeat, thawed to conjure a comeback. **1P15-03\***

Shane shot Alex into shock. He is now zero for two. **1P15-04**

More drama as Danny triumphed in our closest match where scratches put the bite on Frost. **1P15-05**

Efren manifested masterful control as he just plain outplayed the events’ youngest gun. Hall got schooled; you will, too. **1P15-06**

Another close encounter while the tension rose as Danny edged out Pagulayan: 0 for 3. **1P15-08\***

After losing the first rack, Frost got white-hot and closed the last 3 with 8-0, 8-1, and 8-1! **1P15-09\***

Reyes avenged Alex’s recent DCC trumping with a thumping 8 & out, 7 & out, and 8 & out! **1P15-10\***

Normally aggressive, Shane & Justin applied defensive skills. **1P15-11**

See Incardona’s quote in the opening third paragraph! **1P15-12\*\***

Revenge match? 0 for 4. **1P16-13\***

Hall handed Smith his only loss in the round-robin segment. **1P15-14**

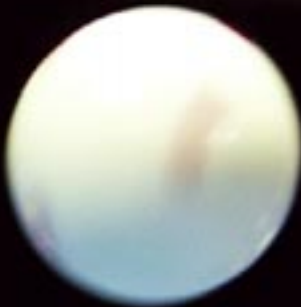
Nerves frayed as Efren and Shane decided who will play in the finals. **1P15-15\***

Who’s too old? Let the rumors be put to rest: Not Efren! Altho.’ close, an exhausted Smith fell under the sorcerer’s spell. **1P15-16\***

## 2015 A-S MIH 1-Pkt Invitational, June 25-28: Aramith/Simonis Arena

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
1P15-01	Justin Hall	def.	Alex Pagulayan	3-1	BI,DD	120
1P15-02*	Danny Smith	def.	Shane Van Boening	3-2	BI,DD	68
1P15-03*	Efren Reyes	def.	Scott Frost	3-2	BI,KS	143
1P15-04	Shane Van Boening	def.	Alex Pagulayan	3-0	BI,DD	43
1P15-05	Danny Smith	def.	Scott Frost	3-2	BI,DD	107
1P15-06	Efren Reyes	def.	Justin Hall	3-0	BI,BHx-	43
1P15-07	Shane Van Boening	def.	Scott Frost	3-1	BI,KS	70
1P15-08*	Danny Smith	def.	Alex Pagulayan	3-2	BI,SF	97
1P15-09*	Scott Frost	def.	Justin Hall	3-1	BI,DD	62
1P15-10*	Efren Reyes	def.	Alex Pagulayan	3-0	DD,SF	39
1P15-11	Shane Van Boening	def.	Justin Hall	3-1	BI,DD	10
1P15-12**	Danny Smith	def.	Efren Reyes	3-2	BI,DD	137
1P15-13*	Scott Frost	def.	Alex Pagulayan	3-2	BI,DD	106
1P15-14	Justin Hall	def.	Danny Smith	3-2	BH,VS	110
1P15-15*	Efren Reyes	def.	Shane Van Boening	3-2	BI,DD	155
1P15-16*	Efren Reyes	def.	Danny Smith <b>Finals</b>	3-1	BI,DD	80

# mediumpool



Call David Thomson For a FREE Consultation

310•450•8525

Advertising  
Promotion  
Publicity  
Photography  
Television

mediumpool.com

Serving the Billiard Community Since 1989





2015 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XVII



Shane tames monsters BIG Foot and Cyclop!

Alex Pagulayan is the first player in history to harness the DCC career Grand Slam by having titles in all three disciplines of Banks, 1-Pocket, and 9-Ball plus, his newly acquired All Around Champion award.

And, how he managed it was

2015 Derby City Classic XVII: 10-Ball: Diamond BIG Foot Challenge

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
D17-10B1*	Dennis Orcollo .932	def. Chris Bartram .700	11-1	BG,DD	61
D17-10B2*	Mika Immonen .874	def. Nick Van den Berg .818	11-9	BG,DD	135
D17-10B3	Lee V. Corteza .843	def. Rodney Morris .757	11-8	MW,DD	109
D17-10B4	Jeff Ignacio .871	def. Mike Dechaine .779	11-6	MW,DD	107
D17-10B5	Alex Pagulayan .866	def. Jayson Shaw .804	11-7	MW,DD	110
D17-10B6*	John Morra .779	def. Francisco Bustamante .838	11-10	MW,DD	157
D17-10B7	Shane V. Boening .883	def. Johnny Archer .804	11-8	MW,DD	127
D17-10B8	Jason Klatt .866	def. Ruben Bautista .681	11-5	MW,BG	117
D17-10B9	Shane V. Boening .817	def. Jason Klatt .819	11-8	MW,DD	137
D17-10B10	Alex Pagulayan .857	def. John Morra .806	11-6	MW,DD	109
D17-10B11*	Jeff Ignacio .851	def. Dennis Orcollo .845	11-8	BG,BI	138
D17-10B12*	Lee V. Corteza .860	def. Mika Immonen .831	11-10	MW,BHx	123
D17-10B13	Lee V. Corteza .895	def. Jeff Ignacio .805	SF 11-7	MW,DD	108
D17-10B14*	Shane V. Boening .957	def. Alex Pagulayan .682	SF 11-2	MW,DD	65
D17-10B15*	Shane V. Boening .906	def. Lee V. Corteza .686	F 11-2	MW,DD	78

extraordinary. He totally dominated in One-Pocket, demanded 2 finals in the 9-Ball, and didn't do too badly in Banks. Alex also got to the semi's in the Diamond BIG Foot event—not that the 10-Ball counts in All Around points.

There Shane, as always it seems, ran amok. How quickly he tamed the BIG Foot and Cyclop monsters. Within minutes of watching, we are so amazed by the ease of his transition to the larger expanse of Simonis Blue that we simply forgot that it's BIG Foot. And, thanks to our Hi-Def, the new colors of the Cyclop Balls were quickly discerned.

The high TPAs in the 10-Ball show the quality of the matches.

Orcollo opened with an intimidating .932. Lee Vann got close to world class with a .895 but, Shane's indubitable dominance in the



Shannon: Gnarly in Banks

semi's and finals was unparalleled. With his .957 and .906, respectively, he allowed his opponents only 2 games in each match. Alex would later avenge his defeat in 9-Ball.

Justin Hall displayed true speed as his 1-Pocket experience and ability excelled against Davis and Daulton. Shane showed improvement in "movement" and ended Daulton's aspirations, until he ran into Efren. (Shannon was also in contention for the Master of the Table award)

Yet, it was Alex who proved indomitable. How about running three 8-and-outs...against Efren, followed by another 8 then 10-and-out with Hall? What incredible cue ball.

Kudos to Daulton in Bank Pool as he maintained to dethrone past champions Brumback and Reyes.

Alex avenged his loss to Van B. with a mighty .986...hungover! Last night he celebrated his 1-Pocket win!

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

The win also secured his MoT title.

Kiamco regrouped after Alex's .961. His collapse expressed that a win after 9 dueling days at DCC is to die for.

Hall and Morra ruled in the

Bank Pool, 1-Pocket, 9-Ball, 10-Ball, & 14.1

big money Banks Ring Game.

And, lastly, it's Russia over Scotland as the more experienced, and patient, Ruslan Chinahov showed shoot-at-anything Shaw real 14.1.

2015 Derby City Classic XVII, Jan. 23 -31, 2015: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
D17-1P1	Justin Hall	def. Mike Davis	3-1	MW,DD	54
D17-1P2*	Shane Van Boening	def. Shannon Daulton	3-1	MW,DD	55
D17-1P3*	Efren Reyes	def. Shane Van Boening	3-2	MW,DD	64
D17-1P4	Alex Pagulayan	def. Dennis Orcollo	3-0	MW,DD	94
D17-1P5*	Johnathan Pinegar	def. Francisco Bustamante	3-2	BG,DD	135
D17-1P6*	Brandon Shuff	def. Skyler Woodward	3-2	MW,BG	150
D17-1P7*	Justin Hall	def. Shannon Daulton	3-1	MW,DD	150
D17-1P8*	Mike Dechaine	def. Brandon Shuff	3-1	MW,DD	40
D17-1P9*	Alex Pagulayan	def. Efren Reyes	3-0	MW,BI	35
D17-1P10*	Alex Pagulayan	def. Justin Hall	Semi's 3-0	BI,NV	32
D17-1P11*	Alex Pagulayan	def. Mike Dechaine	F #1 3-0	DD,NV	60
D17-1P12	Alex Pagulayan	def. Mike Dechaine	F #2 3-1	BI,DD	72

2015 Derby City Classic XVII: 9-Ball

D17-9B1*	F. Bustamante .838	def. Jason Klatt .800	9-8	MW,DD	100
D17-9B2*	Johnathan Pinegar .955	def. Jayson Shaw .000	9-0	MW,DD	49
D17-9B3	Dennis Orcollo .880	def. Shannon Daulton .831	9-7	MW,JF	78
D17-9B4	Warren Kiamco .914	def. Carlo Biado .724	9-3	MW,DD	47
D17-9B5*	Alex Pagulayan .986	def. Shane V. Boening .724	9-1	JF,DD	53
D17-9B6	Dennis Orcollo .807	def. Scott Frost .789	9-6	MW,DD	81
D17-9B7	Warren Kiamco .887	def. Jeremy Sossei .792	SF 9-6	MW,JF	85
D17-9B8	Alex Pagulayan .961	def. Warren Kiamco .833	F1 9-4	MW,DD	60
D17-9B9	Warren Kiamco .894	def. Alex Pagulayan .864	F2 9-7	MW,DD	77

2015 Derby City Classic XVII: Bank Pool Short Rack

D17-B01	Shannon Daulton	def. Efren Reyes	Semi's 3-2	MW,NV	71
D17-B02	Shannon Daulton	def. John Brumback	Finals 3-1	MW,BG	72

2015 Derby City Classic XVII: Banks Ring Game: Winner-Take-All

D17-R1	Hall, Morra, Daulton, Woodward, Bustamante, Thorpe	MW,DD	240
--------	--	-------	-----

2015 Derby City Classic XVI: Straight Pool

D17-SP1	Ruslan Chinahov	def. Jayson Shaw	Finals 125-50	MW,JF	72
---------	-----------------	------------------	---------------	-------	----



Pagulayan: All pumped UP!



Kiamco: In need of resussitation?



2014 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Can you imagine the pressure? Three consecutive US Open titles dangling on the end of your cue and there's this cobra on your back just waiting for you to crumble. Orcollo was right there, ready to strike. And, he almost did.

The TPA's say it all: A truly world class finals with Shane delivering his highest ever. And check out Dennis,' too. How good can these guys get?

And, Pinegar's .910 totally dominating Dominguez. We smell the making of a grudge match at the Derby? **9B-02**

See Skyler Woodward with a .925! And, you thought he could only Bank? How good can *he* get? **9B-05**



Shane's 3-peat makes 4 in all: Look out Earl!

2014 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA, Oct. 13-18

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
399B-01	F. Bustamante .877	d. Nikos Milaj .822	11-9	MW,JeS	104
399B-02*	Johnathan Pinegar .910	d. Oscar Dominguez .819	11-9	MW,BG	113
399B-03	Nick van den Berg .858	d. Stevie Moore .756	11-6	MW,PP	94
399B-04	Jason Klatt .857	d. John Schmidt .786	11-9	MW,JF	116
399B-05*	Skyler Woodward .925	d. Alex Pagulayan .893	11-8	MW,BG	96
399B-06	Le Quang Trun .839	d. Sean Morgan .526	11-4	MW,BG	84
399B-07*	Lui Hai Tao .892	d. Ruslan Chinahov .840	11-9	MW,JoS	123
399B-08	Li He Wen .865	d. Mike Davis .639	11-3	MW,BG	76
399B-09	Efren Reyes .853	d. Jose Parica .628	11-3	MW,JoS	71
399B-10*	Earl Strickland .904	d. Dang Jin Hu .760	11-5	MW,JoS	68
399B-11*	Mike Dechaine .900	d. Albin Ouschan .843	11-9	MW,BS	120
399B-12*	S. V. Boening .861	d. Earl Strickland .870	11-7	JW,MW	97
399B-13**	Imran Majid .931	d. Wang Can .887	11-10	JW,MW	128
399B-14	Johnny Archer .871	d. Skyler Wodward .746	11-5	MW,JoS	90
399B-15	F. Bustamante .885	d. Thorsten Hohmann .725	11-5	JW,JF	84
399B-16	Dennis Orcollo .925	d. Efren Reyes .810	11-5	JW,MW	75
399B-17	Waleed Majid .895	d. Earl Strickland .820	11-5	JW,MW	77
399B-18	Dennis Orcollo .928	d. Mike Dechaine .806	11-8	MW,JoS	115
399B-19*	Justin Hall .878	d. Karl Boyes .839	11-10	JW,MW	145
399B-20	S. V. Boening .906	d. Dennis Orcollo .855	11-5	JW,MW	85
399B-21*	S. V. Boening .909	d. N. Ekonomopoulos .776	11-4	JW,MW	84
399B-22*	Dennis Orcollo .921	d. N. Ekonomopoulos .787	11-3	JW,MW	78
399B-23**	S. V. Boening .953	d. Dennis Orcollo .948	F 13-10	JW,MW	110

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Asia is well represented as we bring you Trun, Tao, and Wen with respectable performances.

Then, Earl with a pummelling .904 proves that fitness in his fifties is imperative in keeping it fresh. He truly pumped up the pressure sprinting from a 1-4 deficit. Hu didn't know what hit him. 9B-10

Dechaine's .900 over Albin Ouschan, 9B-11, kept him in good stead all then way to the last 4 when he destroyed Bustey's US Open title aspirations. You may have caught that one on our PPV? Our busy, busy crew can't capture all the time so Jim does the remote switching from HQ.

Roommates at times, Shane and Earl go toe-to-toe in a tension filled safeties and kicks extravaganza where the rolls add to the drama. 9B-12

Then, magic from UK'S once #1. Imran Majid administered a mighty .931 as he clambered back from 5 zip to can Can on the hill. This one's a keeper!. 9B-13

Another nail-biter where Hall strangles Boyes at 10-10. Pat suggests a seat belt, strapped around your sofa, for this one. **9B-19**

Shane and Dennis - Round 1! Shane applied a little of what's to come: Fearless firepower! **9B-20**

Nick Ekonomopoulos had his best US open ever... until he ran into Shane and then Dennis. **9B-21 & 22**

We just mentioned the seat-belt: Add the safety helmet! **9B-23**

2014 "Make-It-Happen" 8-Ball Invitational

Darren Appleton simply dazzled as he outshone all the invited pool superstars your votes garnered in our 2nd, 8-Ball "Make It Happen" Invitational: A LIVE PPV broadcast from the Aramith/Simonis Arena in Sandcastle Billiards, Edison, New Jersey.

The opening encounter truly tested Daz's never-say-die attitude. Bustey got up 4-0 before Darren woke up and won the next 7. Neither player rattled as they battled to the hill. **8B14-01**

Earl animated, and entertaining as always, is a show in itself. **8B14-02**

Shane and Mika, undaunted by each other's prowess, deliver run-outs from nowhere. This match shows that the impossible is possible. **8B14-03**

Appleton's play is near perfect as he capitalized when Pagulayan's break didn't deliver. **8B14-04**

2014 A-S "MIH" 8-Ball Invitational, Nov. 9-22: Aramith/Simonis Arena

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
8B14-01*	Darren Appleton	def. Francisco Bustamante	10-9	KS,DD	132
8B14-02	Earl Strickland	def. Alex Pagulayan	10-8	KS,DD	116
8B14-03*	Shane Van Boening	def. Mika Immonen	10-8	KS,DD	106
8B14-04	Darren Appleton	def. Alex Pagulayan	10-7	KS,DD	100
8B14-05*	Earl Strickland	def. Shane Van Boening	10-8	BI,DD	97
8B14-06*	Mika Immonen	def. Francisco Bustamante	10-9	BI,DD	99
8B14-07*	Alex Pagulayan	def. Shane Van Boening	10-9	BI,KS	120
8B14-08	Darren Appleton	def. Earl Strickland	10-6	BI,DD	97
8B14-09	Francisco Bustamante	def. Alex Pagulayan	10-5	KS,DD	93
8B14-10*	Earl Strickland	def. Mika Immonen	10-6	KS,DD	78
8B14-11	Francisco Bustamante	def. Shane Van Boening	10-7	BI,DD	100
8B14-12*	Darren Appleton	def. Mika Immonen	10-7	BI,DD	105
8B14-13*	Alex Pagulayan	def. Mika Immonen	10-7	BI,DD	105
8B14-14*	Francisco Bustamante	def. Earl Strickland	10-9	BI,DD	110
8B14-15	Darren Appleton	def. Shane Van Boening	10-7	BI,DD	105



DAZzling!

Earl and Shane went head-to-head on who's the greatest shotmaker as the drama builds. **8B14-05**

Bustey, down 9-4 to Mika, proves his mettle as he clammers up the slippery slope to hill-hill. **8B14-06**

Great play from Alex and

Shane as another big lead is overcome as they reach 9-9. **8B14-07**

When we have a TPA for 8-Ball, Appleton would deliver a 1.000! **8B14-08**

Alex falters while Bustey seizes every opportunity. **8B14-09**

Strickland delivers another example of his extraordinary ability. Just ask him! **8B14-10**

Smelling weakness, the killer in Francisco pounces as Van Boening plays under par. **8B14-11**

Perhaps, not since the opening match, Appleton had to dodge the bullets. With Mika ahead 6-3 Daz, finding his firepower, allows him only 3 more games. **8B14-12.**

Alex, finally pinpointing his break, produces a 5-pack. Unimpressed, Immonen moves on him with a 6. Pagulayan, nonchalantly, closes with another 5! Must see! **8B14-13**

Proving nothing is safe, Earl solidifies his dominance as he delivers the series' greatest shot. **8B14-14**

Appleton makes it a complete sweep with an unprecedented, in 8-Ball, five wins and no losses: Darren, you rock the rock! **8B14-15**

Commentators Danny and Billy enhance the series as their advanced 8-Ball knowledge converts their coverage into another Accu-Stats' instructional.

Attention league players: You will learn from this series!

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



# 2014 “Make-It-Happen” ALL Star Invitational

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE



Appleton: Undisputed ALL Star Champion

With three “Make It Happen” events in the can, it was time to determine who’s the man. Great pool players excel in all disciplines. Your last votes cast Alex, who proved strongest in 8-Ball, Thorsten, who won in 14.1 and, Shane, who nailed the 1-Pocket. But, remember, that was on the BIG Foot. How would they fare, with your vote for Dennis as a 4th player, in these 3 disciplines, plus 10-Ball, on a 9 foot? There was only one way to find out; invite them to an ALL Star event. Unfortunately, Alex was busy in his endeavor to earn a

pro card on the snooker tour. So, who was the last 8-Ball event’s runner-up? Darren...and the field was complete. Now to the action: As you can see in the loss column of all the matches, Appleton stood solid until, surprisingly, the Straight Pool. (He has since won the World Tournament.) Though, by the 14.1, it mattered little as his victory as ALL Star Champion was, virtually, sealed. In One Pocket, Thorsten, self-confessedly unseasoned, went to school. Billy and Danny deserve a medal, or at least an asterisk, as their commentary is golden. You can rest-assured that Hohmann has learned from it. You will, too. **1P1** Lots of drama as the power-play shifts all the way to the end. **1P2** Appleton gained confidence and shook Shane’s. Billy offered more insight to Hohmann as co-host. **1P3** Shane, never long to hold onto defeat, struck back. **1P4** Quick-study Hohmann is underdog no more as he upset “MIH” One-Pocket champ SVB. **1P5** Hohmann hung tight as both he and Van Boening demonstrated

## 2014 ALL Star Invitational: One-Pocket: April 15 - April 20

AS14-1P1	Darren Appleton	def.	Thorsten Hohmann	4-1	BI,DD	150
AS14-1P2*	Darren Appleton	def.	Dennis Orcollo	4-3	BI,KS	180
AS14-1P3*	Darren Appleton	def.	Shane Van Boening	4-1	BI,TH	150
AS14-1P4	Shane Van Boening	def.	Dennis Orcollo	4-3	BI,DD	170
AS14-1P5	Thorsten Hohmann	def.	Shane Van Boening	4-3	BI,DD	105
AS14-1P6	Dennis Orcollo	def.	Thorsten Hohmann	3-1	BI,DD	95



Hohmann: Follows through

moments of excellence. **10B1:** Hohmann’s almost killer comeback, as we see from his higher TPA but, too little, too late. **10B2** Orcollo revealed the whole package as he sent SVB packing. **10B3** Appleton’s .911 delivered the paramedics to Orcollo’s .859. **10B4:** Shane with a .899 didn’t falter and showed renewed firepower. **10B5** The British 8-Ball Champ and World 8-Ball Champ go head-to-head as Appleton and Orcollo showed exceptional speed. Surprised? **8B1** Appleton’s unparalleled 8-Ball ability looked insurmountable as his win-loss record rose. **8B2** 8-Ball’s Race-to-10 format delivered the first Hill-Hill encounter. And, the appropriate tension, exhilaration, and drama. One of our best. **8B3** . Battling back and forth, the break became the deciding factor in this near nail-biter. **8B4**

# Round Robin 14.1, One Pocket, 8-Ball, & 10-Ball

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

Hohmann’s comeback continued as his game suppressed Orcollo’s efforts to keep his win-loss alive. **8B5** It’s Dennis’ turn to shine—not that Van B lacked luster—as they both showed championship speed. **8B6.** With three 50+ runs, it surprised us when they missed tho,’ it did show that they’re human. **SP1** It’s Hohmann all the way, but watch out near the end as he struggled to seal the deal. Nerves? **SP2** Nice runs from Orcollo as he

kept it together over our MIH 14.1 champ with a 68 and a 64. **SP3** Hohmann dispensed Appleton’s 2nd loss as he proclaimed 111, the event’s high run. **SP4** The closest match had Orcollo at 113. Appleton was on his way out until he “lost it!” (If you haven’t heard by now, you’ll see what we mean!) **SP5** Both had respectable runs, but SVB never stalled, regardless of the of Darren’s inevitable success. **SP6**



Shane: Walks the Talk.

## 2014 ALL Star: 10-Ball Aramth/Simonis Arena, Sandcastle Billiards

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
AS14-10B1	S. V. Boening .847 def. T. Hohmann .840	11-9	BI,DD	120
AS14-10B2	Dennis Orcollo .835 def. T. Hohmann .843	11-9	KS,DD	130
AS14-10B3*	Dennis Orcollo .907 def. Shane V Boening .848	11-7	BI,DD	90
AS14-10B4*	Darren Appleton .911 def. Dennis Orcollo .859	11-8	KS,DD	130
AS14-10B5*	S. V. Boening .899 def. Darren Appleton .833	11-5	BI,DD	80
AS14-10B6	Darren Appleton .843 def. T. Hohmann .775	11-8	BI,DD	145

## 2014 ALL Star: 8-Ball

AS14-8B1*	Darren Appleton	def. Dennis Orcollo	10-6	BI,DD	105
AS14-8B2*	Darren Appleton	def. Shane Van Boening	10-6	BI,DD	95
AS14-8B3*	Darren Appleton	def. Thorsten Hohmann	10-9	BI,DD	147
AS14-8B4	Shane Van Boening	def. Thorsten Hohmann	10-8	BI,DD	95
AS14-8B5	Thorsten Hohmann	def. Dennis Orcollo	10-5	BI,DD	85
AS14-8B6*	Dennis Orcollo	def. Shane Van Boening	10-8	BI,TH	88

## 2014 ALL Star: Straight Pool

AS14-SP1*	S. V. Boening 56, 66	def. Dennis Orcollo 63	150-92	BI,DD	110
AS14-SP2	Thorsten Hohmann 79	def. Shane Van Boening 50	150-113	DD,DA	120
AS14-SP3*	Dennis Orcollo 68, 64	def. Thorsten Hohmann	150-88	KS,DD	110
AS14-SP4*	Thorsten Hohmann 111	def. Darren Appleton	150-58	DD,BJ	120
AS14-SP5	Dennis Orcollo	def. Darren Appleton 75	150-129	KS,TH	120
AS14SP6	Shane Van Boening 69	def. Darren Appleton 55	150-85	DD,KK	95



Orcollo: Stares ‘em Down.



2014 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XVI



Efen: 6th One Pocket title!

Dennis was jubilant—to say the least—when, compounded by his Banks win, he ensured his 1st Master of the Table title. Efen reigned supreme as he earned his 6th One-Pocket crown, while Shane shattered

no illusions when nailing the 9-Ball and BIG Foot 10-Ball events. Young Woodward was soaring sky-high showing incredible skill, focus, and heart in the Banks Ring Game: Even Pat was impressed declaring. “...the best Bank pool I’ve ever seen. You may never see better!” **R1**

Plus, we happily deliver you the 10-Ball tournament in its entirety.

After pounding a few speed bumps, Shaw hit the gas and sent Saez down the highway. **10B1**

Orcollo couldn’t catch a gear: Four scratches on the break put Shane in the driver’s seat. **10B2**

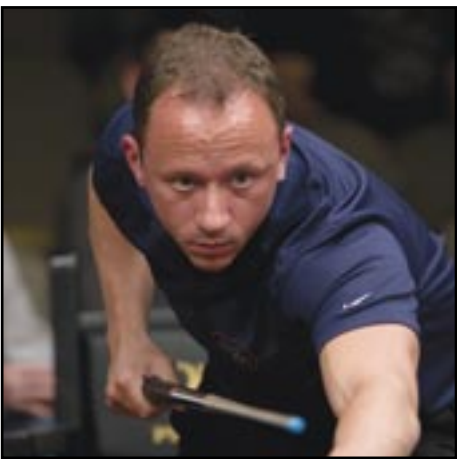
It was Strickland who deserved the Oscar when, down 4-8 to Dominguez, he propelled seven straight into the pocket. **10B4**

Feijen never wandered as his

2014 Derby City Classic XVI: 10-Ball: Diamond BIG Foot Challenge

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
D16-10B1	Jayson Shaw .826	def.	Rob Saez .742	11-8	MW,DD	91
D16-10B2	S. V. Boening .890	def.	Dennis Orcollo .819	11-8	MW,DD	107
D16-10B3*	John Morra .810	def.	L. Vann Corteza .811	11-10	MW,BG	140
D16-10B4	Earl Strickland .798	def.	O. Dominguez .745	11-8	MW,DD	120
D16-10B5*	Ralf Souquet .874	def.	Carlo Biado .800	11-7	MW,BG	113
D16-10B6	Efen Reyes .840	def.	Rodney Morris .653	11-4	MW,DD	95
D16-10B7	Niels Feijen .857	def.	Corey Deuel .688	11-3	BG,GC	105
D16-10B8	F. Bustamante .836	def.	Darren Appleton .813	11-7	MW,BI	120
D16-10B9	Ralf Souquet .874	def.	Jayson Shaw .615	11-3	DD,JL	100
D16-10B10*	Niels Feijen .889	def.	Efen Reyes .854	11-8	MW,DD	133
D16-10B11*	S. V. Boening .875	def.	John Morra .811	11-10	BG,DD	137
D16-10B12*	F. Bustamante .881	def.	Earl Strickland .846	11-7	MW,BI	115
D16-10B13*	Niels Feijen .896	def.	Ralf Souquet .745	11-4	MW,DD	130
D16-10B14	S. V. Boening .862	def.	F. Bustamante .740	SF 11-8	MW,JH	130
D16-10B15*	S. V. Boening .908	def.	Niels Feijen .875	F 11-7	MW,DD	107

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Shane: Invincible in Rotation Games

unwavering fundamentals didn’t fail him. Efen couldn’t keep up. **10B10**

Shane was almost road kill as Morra drove him to the hill. **10B11**

History repeats as Shane and Niels arrive at another finals. It wasn’t a jumper this time but, Shane’s 5 pack that Feijen couldn’t shake. **10B11**

In One-Pocket, Dominguez reminds the more road weary Richie Richeson that the West Coast knows a little one-hole, too. **1P2.**

More veteran action as Efen and Martinez exhibit “moving.” **1P3.**

Lee Vann’s improvement put 2010 finalist Sylver on the skids. **1P4**

Efen at his most punishing as Shannon was laid flat as the road-roller rode unmercifully over him. **1P4**

Earl really was subjected to a few Feijen lucky rolls. Niels felt no remorse speeding to the finish line. **9B2**

John Morra delivered 2 striking Hill-Hill performances..The 1st in



BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

the semi’s against fellow Canadian Klatt’s cool stroke. The 2nd where, the unluckiest roll seen in years, threatened Shane’s reign in rotation games. The road rash still burns. **9B5-10**

The Bank Pool showed an unstoppable 18 wheeler barreling past Strickland to meet head-on with

Bank Pool, 1-Pocket, 9-Ball, & 10-Ball, & 14.1

another in the finals. Bustey had slowed after that run-in with Skyler. Dennis was still firing in all cylinders. **B2-3**

Pistons still pumpin,’ for 14.1, Dennis dispatched Dutch National “Wonder” Coach Alex Lely and Russian Stepanov who had just sent Huidji See in search of his passport. **SP1-3**

2014 Derby City Classic XVI: One-Pocket: Jan. 24 - Feb. 1, 2014

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
D16-1P1	Scott Frost	def.	Wang Can 3-1	MW,DD	52
D16-1P2*	Oscar Dominguez	def.	Richie Richeson 3-2	BG,DD	84
D16-1P3*	Efen Reyes	def.	Rafael Martinez 3-2	MW,DD	115
D16-1P4	Lee Vann Corteza	def.	Sylver Ochoa 3-0	BI,DD	65
D16-1P5	F. Bustamante	def.	Shane Van Boening 3-0	MW,DD	120
D16-1P6*	Scott Frost	def.	Francisco Bustamante 3-1	MW,DD	80
D16-1P7	Shannon Daulton	def.	Scott Frost SF 3-2	BI,DD	160
D16-18*	Efen Reyes	def.	Shannon Daulton F 3-1	MW,DD	55

2014 Derby City Classic XVI: 9-Ball

D16-9B1	F. Bustamante .847	def.	John Schmidt .808	9-5	MW,DD	73
D16-9B2**	Niels Feijen .975	def.	Earl Strickland .962	9-7	MW,DD	72
D16-9B3	Carlo Biado .893	def.	Johnny Archer .821	9-4	MW,DD	50
D16-9B4	Dennis Orcollo .907	def.	Efen Reyes .737	9-4	BI,DD	60
D16-9B5*	John Morra .833	def.	Jason Klatt .831	SF 9-8	DD,BG	110
D16-9B6*	S. V. Boening .875	def.	John Morra .869	F 9-8	MW,DD	110

2014 Derby City Classic XVI: Bank Pool Short Rack

D16-B01*	F. Bustamante	def.	Dennis Orcollo S 3-1	MW,DW	48
D16-B02	F. Bustamante	def.	Earl Strickland S 3-1	MW,JS	40
D16-B03*	Dennis Orcollo	def.	F. Bustamante F 3-1	MW,BG	52

2014 Derby City Classic XVI: Banks Ring Game: Winner-Take-All

D16-R1**	Woodward, Bustamante, Shuff, Hall, Daulton, and Morra			FB,SF	140
----------	---	--	--	-------	-----

2014 Derby City Classic XVI: Straight Pool

D16-SP1*	Dennis Orcollo	def.	Alex Lely SF 125-47	DD,JS	92
D16-SP2*	Konstantin Stepanov	def.	Huidji See SF 125-49	MW,DD	83
D16-SP3*	Dennis Orcollo	def.	K. Stepanov F 125-36	MW,DD	60



Orcollo: All fired UP!



Morra: Reminds Shane that he’s vulnerable



2013 Southern Classic in HD!



Alex: Fiercely focused

Hot and steamy Mississippi? You bet. And, we're talking about sweating the action inside the Harrah's Resort & Casino.

Take a look at the calibre of players from around the world. You know most of them but what about Filipino sensation Carlo Biado? Don't believe me? Check out his 7 pack on **SC2-9B5**. Or Shanghai's wunderteen

2013 Southern Classic, July 21-29, Tunica, MS: Bank Pool Short Rack

SC2-B01	John Brumback	def.	Warren Kiamco	3-0	MW,BG	65
AND	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Carlo Biado	3-0	MW,DD	30
SC2-B02*	Justin Hall	def.	Johnathan Pinegar	3-2	DD,BG	100
SC2-B03*	Efren Reyes	def.	Skyler Woodward	3-2	MW,DD	90
SC2-B04*	Skyler Woodward	def.	Danny Harriman	3-2	DM,PS	85
SC2-B05**	Skyler Woodward	def.	Niels Feijen	3-2	MW,DD	60
SC2-B06	Justin Hall	def.	Francisco Bustamante	3-0	MW,DD	32
AND	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Richie Richeson	SF 3-0	MW,JB	32
SC2-B07*	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Skyler Woodward	F 3-1	MW,DD	60

Ring Game: Banks: Winner-Take-All

SC2-R1*	Bustamante, Hall, Delawder, Woodward, Compton, Pagulayan	DM,BG	180
---------	--	-------	-----

Wang Can. How did the Chinese get to play so well, so fast? Then, there are Englishmen Karl Boyes and young Phil Burford--OB Cues signed Phil right away. Take a look at some of these TPAs. Lots of .900+. Even Scotland's Jayson Shaw shot an .889...and lost!

Let's not forget the new US homegrown: Beware of young Skyler Woodward from Paducah, Kentucky - now that is Bank Pool country! And, 1-Pocket titlist 25 year old, St Louisian Justin Bergman is a new force on the scene. (It's a new rule at Diamond events: All 1-Pocket winners must be named Justin) Bustey was heard muttering, "You can't leave this kid a shot."

The quality of the play in the last three matches, by all players, is a 1-Pocket clinic. The strategy manifested by so many different moves; whether it's to nip or to duck or, when to take an intentional foul, the tactics are all here. 8 balls,



Bergman: Give the man a hand!

and out, are common. There is a boss-like 9, and out, from Bustey. He needed 9 because of one of those know-when-to-take-'em, intentional fouls.

Back to the Banks. Woodward learned a thing or two from Efren that he applied in the double asterisk match up with Nederlander Niels Feijen. Must see! **SC2-B03 & 5**

Alex was fiercely focused. He showed last year's Justin, yesteryear's Richie R, and the future's Woodward that Banks ain't no Skywalk. **SC2-B06 & 7**

The excitement of the 3 hour, Banks Ring Game kept a lot awake into the wee, small hours. Thanks to DVD, you can watch it at your leisure. **SC2-R1**

In 9-Ball, we offer you two superb 7 packs. One from Biado and the other from Lee Vann. **SC2-9B5 & 9**

Another match worthy of mention was Burford's comeback as he reversed a 1-5 deficit to steal the set from Biado at 9-8. **SC2-9B8**

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

But wait; It gets better. Lee Vann was heard thinking aloud, "I have to beat Orcollo twice?" it took two, 900+ TPAs to do it. Wanna see how the big guys think? Don't miss these.

The Diamond BIG Foot 10-Ball Challenge had Shane Van Boening severely tested by Burford in

Bank Pool, One Pocket, 9-Ball, & 10-Ball

semi's #2. Shane shook it off and swept into the Accu-Stats Arena with nothing but swagger. It took a .920 from 2010 World 8-Ball Champion Karl Boyes to tame Shane's sporty .892. And, the TPAs punished the players for the unthinkable, they both jawed a 9! Remember; this is the "BIG Foot."



Boyes: 10-Ball domination

2013 Southern Classic: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
SC2-1P1	Scott Frost def. Justin Hall	3-2	DM,BG	50
AND	Francisco Bustamante def. Niels Feijen	3-0	DM,DD	30
SC2-1P2*	Corey Deuel def. Johnathan Pinegar	3-1	MW,DD	80
SC2-1P3*	Alex Pagulayan def. Danny Harriman	3-1	MW,DD	90
SC2-1P4	Francisco Bustamante def. Efren Reyes	3-1	MW,DD	90
SC2-1P5*	Justin Bergman def. Johnathan Pinegar	3-0	DM,DD	55
SC2-1P6	Justin Bergman def. Corey Deuel	3-2	DM,DD	130
SC2-1P7*	Francisco Bustamante def. Justin Bergman	F1 3-1	DM,DD	65
SC2-1P8*	Justin Bergman def. F. Bustamante	F2 3-1	DM,BG	75

2013 Southern Classic: 9-Ball

SC2-9B1	Lee Vann	Cortez .910	def.	F. Bustamante .897	9-7	DM,DD	80
SC2-9B2*	Niels Feijen	.920	def.	Jayson Shaw .889	9-7	DM,DD	90
SC2-9B3*	Warren Kiamco	.949	def.	Efren Reyes .786	9-2	BG,GC	50
SC2-9B4	Alex Pagulayan	.951	def.	Efren Reyes .826	9-4	BG,GC	62
SC2-9B5	Carlo Biado	.987	def.	Ekonomopoulos .800	9-1	DM,DD	40
SC2-9B6*	Niels Feijen	.964	def.	Alex Pagulayan .852	9-3	DM,DD	75
SC2-9B7	Niels Feijen	.921	def.	Wang Can .881	9-4	DM,DD	80
SC2-9B8	Phil Burford	.817	def.	Carlo Biado .843	9-8	DM,DD	95
SC2-9B9*	L. Vann	Cortez .976	def.	Phil Burford .889	9-1	DM,DD	45
SC2-9B10*	L. Vann	Cortez .938	def.	D. Orcollo .883	F1 9-7	DM,DD	70
SC2-9B11	L. Vann	Cortez .902	def.	D. Orcollo .875	F2 9-7	DM,DD	80

Southern Classic: BIG Foot 10-Ball Challenge On the Diamond 10'

SSC2-10B1	Karl Boyes .818	def.	Jon. Pinegar .781	SF 11-7	MW,DD	150
SC2-10B2	Shane V Boening .803	def.	Phil Burford .810	SF 11-9	JH,GC	125
SC2-10B3*	Karl Boyes .920	def.	S V. Boening .892	F 11-8	MW,DD	110



Cortez: "I beat Ocollo twice!"



2013 “Make-It-Happen” 14.1 Invitational

The Accu-Stats “Make It Happen” series continues with our 3rd event as five of the world’s high-est run accumulators converged in the, now, Aramith/Simonis Arena (Thank you Aramith) at Sandcastle Billiards in Edison, NJ. And, how did this happen? Because YOU, our loyal Accu-Stats’ fans, made it happen!

Again, Pat thanks you all. We’re back on the Diamond Pro-AM 9-foot for this event and 2 for 1 DVD pricing. That’s right, the Round-Robin format allows each player a revenge match and both games create a double DVD for the



“Toasty” burns ‘em

2013 A-S MIH 14.1 Invitational, Aug. 10-13. Aramith/Simonis Arena

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
SP13-01	Oliver Ortmann	def.	Danny Harriman	75-8	KS,DD	68
<b>AND 15</b>	Danny Harriman	def.	Oliver Ortmann	75-30	BI,DD	54
SP13-02	Ralf Souquet <b>112</b>	def.	Mika Immonen	75-1	BI,DD	68
<b>AND 11</b>	Ralf Souquet 84	def.	Mika Immonen	75-57	BI,DD	70
SP13-03	Thorsten Hohmann <b>117</b>	def.	Danny Harriman	75-12	BI,DD	77
<b>AND 11</b>	Thorsten Hohmann	def.	Danny Harriman	75-39	KS,DD	72
SP13-04	Oliver Ortmann 57	def.	Ralf Souquet	75-22	KS,DD	50
<b>AND 13</b>	Ralf Souquet 60	def.	Oliver Ortmann	75-33	BI,DD	77
SP13-05	Thorsten Hohmann	def.	Mika Immonen 55	75-74	BI,DD	87
<b>AND 14</b>	Mika Immonen	def.	Thorsten Hohmann	75-26	BI,KS	53
SP13-06	Mika Immonen <b>113</b>	def.	Oliver Ortmann	75-1	BI,DD	47
<b>AND 19</b>	Oliver Ortmann 70	def.	Mika Immonen	75-16	BI,DD	44
SP13-07	Ralf Souquet	def.	Danny Harriman	75-55	BI,KS	78
<b>AND 16</b>	Danny Harriman	def.	Ralf Souquet	75-40	BI,DD	76
SP13-08	Thorsten Hohmann	def.	Oliver Ortmann	75-1	BI,DD	46
<b>AND 18</b>	Oliver Ortmann 57	def.	Thorsten Hohmann	75-38	BI,DD	64
SP13-09	Mika Immonen <b>123</b>	def.	Danny Harriman	75-8	BI,KS	54
<b>AND 17</b>	Mike Immonen 70	def.	Danny Harriman	75-57	BI,KS	76
SP13-10	Thorsten Hohmann <b>105</b>	def.	Ralf Souquet	75-7	KS,DD	58
<b>AND 20</b>	Thorsten Hohmann <b>121</b>	def.	Ralf Souquet	75-1	BI,DD	52

price of a single. So, enjoy your two-fer discount! Another note: The number following the player’s name is the high run garnered for that game. As you can see, there are 6 century plus runs for your improvement and pleasure.

Now to the event. Let’s tell it like it is: Thorsten Hohmann stole the show. His knowledge, safetey play, and skill, compounded by his consistency, proved impenetrable. Don’t get me wrong, that doesn’t mean that there weren’t other great performances.

Mika, in fact, struck him out in one match and, also, had the highest run with 123 followed by a 113.

Ralf notched up a 112. There were a bunch of 50 plus runs that were stymied on their way to a century and, the \$500 bonus cash.

Again, more power to “Toasty,” as Thorsten is known to his friends. He had 3 century runs as he posted a 105, a 113, and a tasty 121.

There is also a lot of heart-break as runs are crippled by balls creepinng up on each other and you’re snookered or, unlucky scratches as the cue ball is kissed into a pocket. It’s amazing how a millimeter can determine the difference between disaster and triumph. So, learn from this series as you play the game that improves all pool games: 14.1.

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

2013 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS in HD!

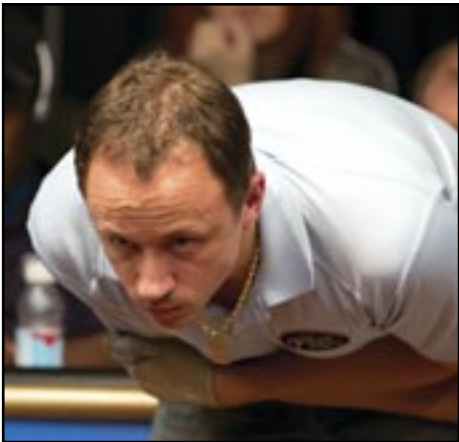
ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Accu-Stats updates the TPA with “LIVE” on-screen scoring. More on the TPA, and how you can know yours, on page 12.

NEW rule! If the 9 was broken into either bottom corner pocket, it’s respotted. Only, if it went in either side, or top corner pocket, it counted as a game.

We all will learn from this series. It could be subtitled “Break Secrets.” The pros always watch each other break to check the most rewarding placement of the cue ball. In the opening matches, few could make a ball. Then SVB showed up. After a couple of swings, the “full in the face” break wasn’t working for him. Learn from his break that, habitually, sent the 9-ball careening toward the corner pocket.

The pros catch on quick. Check the added stress as combos were sought



Take a bow Shane! Back-to-back, and 3rd title!

with that dangling 9 hanging on the hole! Now, to the main event. Look at those one and two star delights!

Japan’s Kenichi Uchigaki is proving how formidable players from the Far

2013 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA, Oct. 13-19

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
389B-01	Shannon Daulton .861	d.	Kevin West .732	11-7	JW,DD	120
<b>389B-02*</b>	Kenichi Uchigaki .851	d.	Stevie Moore .839	11-9	JW,DD	165
<b>389B-03*</b>	Warren Kiamco .899	d.	Mika Immonen .948	11-10	JW,DD	100
389B-04	Brandon Shuff .905	d.	Frankie Hernandez .732	11-4	JW,DD	60
389B-05	T. Hohmann .946	d.	R.J. Carmona .675	11-2	JW,DD	60
389B-06	Charlie Williams .837	d.	Larry Nevel .840	11-8	JW,DD	88
<b>389B-07*</b>	Shane V. Boening .931	d.	Omar Al-Shaheen .884	11-5	JW,BG	80
<b>389B-08*</b>	Wang Can .933	d.	Yukio Akagariyama .844	11-9	JW,DD	110
<b>389B-09*</b>	Oliver Ortmann .940	d.	Daryl Peach .876	11-9	BG,PF	95
389B-10	Corey Deuel .855	d.	Rodney Morris .851	11-8	JW,DD	75
389B-11	Johnny Archer .919	d.	Jason Klatt .836	11-5	JW,DD	85
<b>389B-12**</b>	Niels Feijen .929	d.	Darren Appleton .714	11-2	JW,DD	85
389B-13	Jayson Shaw .912	d.	Johnny Archer .887	11-8	JW,DD	95
<b>389B-14**</b>	L. Vann Corteza .972	d.	Hayato Hijikata .500	11-1	JW,DD	58
389B-15	Neils Feijen .894	d.	N. Ekonomopoulos .848	11-9	JW,DD	130
389B-16	Shane V. Boening .905	d.	Chris Melling .825	11-6	JW,DD	80
<b>389B-17*</b>	Shane V. Boening .927	d.	Jayson Shaw .915	11-5	JW,DD	70
<b>389B-18*</b>	L. Vann Corteza .899	d.	Jayson Shaw .890	<b>SF</b> 12-10	JW,DD	90
389B-19	Shane V. Boening .842	d.	L. Vann Corteza .817	<b>F</b> 13-10	JW,DD	115

East are. And, what heart! Moore show-cased his sterling position play. **389B02**

Wang Can’s fearlessness held former World 9-Ball Champion Yukio Akagariyama to a tight finish. **389B08**

Lee Vann didn’t allow Hayato Hijikata to the table but Hayato’s PPV performance truly “upset” Earl. You saw the PPV, right? (FYI: Our PPV broadcasts always include more matches than the TV/DVD production ones listed here)

How about Mika, with an exemplary .948 TPA, losing to the cunning charms of Kiamco? **389B-03**

Welcome to Desert Storm. Shane stole the first 4 racks without allowing Kuwaiti Al-Shaheen to the table. Omar responded with the next 5. Van Boening sandblasted the last 7. **389B07**

Feijen decimated a delirious Darren Appleton by exhibiting spectacular pocketing, position, and defensive skills. Enjoy the best of the event! **389B12**

See Corteza’s perfect 1.000 TPA through the first eight racks. **389B14**

With a 4-1 lead, Shaw looked unshakable. Shane allowed no light with a blinding 11-5 comeback. **389B17**

Shaw fought into overtime in the win-by-two format. At 10-10, Corteza broke to run the desperately needed last two: And earned a shot at Shane. **389B18**

SVB, now 1 of 4 men with 2 consecutive titles, dominated but, that doesn’t mean it was stress free. Near the end, Lee Vann aroused Shane’s demons but, to no avail. Shane showed nothing but heart. **389B19**



2013 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XV



Bustey: Beaming with his 2nd Master's title.

With a 1st in Banks and 2nd in 1-Pocket, Franciso Bustamante proved that old guys rule! The points tallied for each finish determine the All Around Champion which awarded him the highly regarded Master of the Table title...for the second time.

And, let's not forget the MoT \$25,000 bonus dough to total \$43,000

2013 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XV, Jan. 25-Feb. 2: Bank Pool Short Rack

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
D15-B01	Shannon Daulton	def. Shannon Fitch	3-1	DD,BG	75
D15-B02	Ralf Souquet	def. Huidji See	3-1	DD,BG	45
AND	Warren Kiamco	def. Johnathan Pinegar	3-0	DD,BG	52
D15-B03*	John Brumback	def. Alex Pagulayan	3-2	DD,BG	120
D15-B04	Justin Hall	def. Alex Pagulayan	3-1	MW,DD	85
D15-B05*	Francisco Bustamante	def. Shannon Murphy	3-2	MW,BG	85
D15-B06	Justin Hall	def. Shannon Murphy	S 3-1	DD,BG	40
AND	Francisco Bustamante	def. Justin Hall	F 3-1	MW,BI	53

Ring Game: Banks: Winner-Take-All

D15-R1	Justin Hall, Morra, Brumback, Daulton, Gross, & Murphy	DD,FB	180
--------	--	-------	-----

in all. Nice early 50th birthday present! It wasn't a gift; He earned it.

Don't miss his matches with newbie to us, Shannon Murphy, who's full of surprises and, last year's Southern Classic MoT, Justin Hall. These guys ended up in a face-off in the semi's so, beware. **D15-B06**

Hall is, also, superb in the Banks Ring Game. **D15-R1**

Shannon Daulton had more trouble than the score indicates with another A-S debut from Shannon Fitch: Memorable shotmaking. **D15-B01**

Brumback still has the strategy and shots to back it up. Alex held his own. It could have gone either way.

Bustey and Murphy give us the best played match in the division. Then, Justin Hall looks like he's about to repeat until Bustey puts an end to that nonsense! **D15-B06**

Moving on to I-Pocket, If you like "squeezing it to the last drop,"



Dennis: Menacing in 10-Ball

you will love this wedge with Darren and roadman Ike Runnels. **D15-1P1**

Here's Murphy showing Shane that his overpowering strategy can steal from the great shotmaker. **D15-1P2**

Lee Vann pushes Joyner off the cliff? This gives a new definition to "overthrow." **D15-1P3**

The Euro squad is definitely improving in one pocket. Feijen faired quite well considering Frost had him handcuffed for most of the onslaught. **D15-1P4**

Ochoa showed great moves that kept Appleton in a stranglehold. Darren'll learn from this one. **D15-1P6**

3 matches from Shane shine as he shatters the illusion that he's all about rotation games.. **D15-1P7-9**

Then, he ran into Bustamante who, with intelligence and patience, just plain outplayed him. **D15-1P10**

Corey's creative edge took the title. Bustey couldn't counter and

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

DIAMOND

BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

each game slowly, slid away. **D15-1P11**

And, in 9-Ball: Eckert, who's taught half of Europe how to play, showed the depth of his knowledge. Bustey had guidance from him, too, in their early days in Germany. Today, the student became the master. **D15-9B2**

Alex gets on a roll. First, he unzipped a 0-3 deficit and allowed Niels only 3 more games. **D15-9B3**

Then, he gave us the most exciting match--a double asterisk! Dechaine's big break rocked the

Bank Pool, 1-Pocket, 9-Ball, & 10-Ball

house but, Alex didn't crack. **D15-9B4**

Lastly, with a mix of superb shotmaking and, least when you expect them, up jump those pesky unforced errors, Alex and Shawn show us the tension. **D15-9B5**

BIG Foot 10-Ball toughens the heart. Today, it was too tough as Dennis menaced Johnny. "Where's the mace when I need it?" **D15-10B1**

A fine comeback from Feijen as he almost finished Orcollo off but, yet again, Dennis prevailed. **D15-10B2**



Corey: Creative and confident

2013 Derby City Classic XV: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
D15-1P1	Darren Appleton	def. Ike Runnels	3-0	MW,DD	180
D15-1P2*	Shannon Murphy	def. Shane Van Boening	3-0	MW,DD	105
D15-1P3	Lee Vann Corteza	def. Cliff Joyner	3-2	MW,BHx	105
D15-1P4*	Scott Frost	def. Niels Feijen	3-1	MW,BG	100
D15-1P5	Jose Parica	def. Thorsten Hohmann	3-1	MW,DD	135
D15-1P6*	Sylver Ochoa	def. Darren Appleton	3-2	MW,DD	180
D15-1P7	Shane Van Boening	def. Justin Hall	3-0	BI,SF	58
D15-1P8	Shane Van Boening	def. Benny Conway, Jr.	3-2	MW,DD	109
D15-1P9	Shane Van Boening	def. Corey Deuel	S 3-1	MW,SF	143
D15-1P10	Francisco Bustamante	def. Shane V. Boening	S 3-0	MW,BG	51
D15-1P11*	Corey Deuel	def. Francisco Bustamante	F 3-0	BI,DD	84

2013 Derby City Classic XV: 9-Ball

D15-9B1	Thorsten Hohmann	def. Darren Appleton	9-6	JF,DD	95
D15-9B2	Francisco Bustamante	def. Ralph Eckert	9-5	DD,SF	82
D15-9B3*	Alex Pagulayan	def. Niels Feijen	9-6	MW,DD	102
D15-9B4**	Alex Pagulayan	def. Mike Dechaine	S 9-8	MW,JF	94
D15-9B5	Alex Pagulayan	def. Shawn Putnam	F 9-6	BI,DD	82

2013 Derby City Classic XV: 10-Ball - BIG Foot Challenge

D15-10B1	Dennis Orcollo	def. Johnny Archer	S 11-6	MW,JF	129
D15-10B2**	Dennis Orcollo	def. Niels Feijen	F 11-9	GC,BS	142



Alex: Solid as a rock



2012 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS in HD!

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Have you ever seen so many asterisks? We delight in delivering a near dozen doozies with the effervescent Efren's deserving a dooey. The Invasion continues as the Filipino contingent almost devoured our continent until, alas for them, Shane's pounding heart shattered their hopes as he, single handedly, kept the cup on America's shores.

As the asterisks speak for themselves, please allow us to introduce you to a few new, and notable, players.

Canadian WPBA pro Brittany Bryant gallantly battled from a 9-3 deficit to get to 9 when a shaky Karabotsos delivered the karamba. **379B-01**

Big money, road player Chris Bartram brought English hopeful Phil



Shane: So close he can taste it!

Burford back to earth while Austria's Mario He, the current World 8-Ball champion, kept the Rocket in his pocket. **379B-02 & 3**

2012 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Virginia Beach, VA, Oct. 21-27

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
<b>379B-01*</b>	Tom Karabotsos	def.	Brittany Bryant	11-9	JW,GC	125
379B-02	Chris Bartram	def.	Phil Burford	11-5	GC,BS	135
379B-03	Mario He	def.	Rodney Morris	11-8	JW,BG	123
379B-04	Israel Rota	def.	Oliver Ortmann	11-4	JW,BG	98
379B-05	David Alcaide	def.	Ko Pin Yi	11-7	JW,LB	102
<b>379B-06*</b>	Mika Immonen	def.	Francisco Bustamante	11-8	JW,GC	108
<b>379B-07*</b>	Efren Reyes	def.	Thorsten Hohmann	11-9	JW,BG	118
<b>379B-08*</b>	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Santos Sambajon	11-9	JW,GC	140
<b>379B-09*</b>	Warren Kiamco	def.	Francisco Bustamante	11-10	BG,LB	111
<b>379B-10**</b>	Efren Reyes	def.	Darren Appleton	11-10	JW,BG	140
379B-11	Shane Van Boening	def.	Nick Van den Berg	11-4	JW,LB	83
<b>379B-12*</b>	Dennis Orcollo	def.	Niels Feijen	11-8	JW,LB	122
379B-13	Jose Parica	def.	Earl Strickland	11-5	BG,KK	92
<b>379B-14*</b>	Efren Reyes	def.	Dennis Orcollo	11-7	JW,RE	91
379B-15	Jung Lin Chang	def.	Jayson Shaw	11-9	BG,GC	99
379B-16	Shane Van Boening	def.	Jose Parica	11-5	JW,RE	121
<b>379B-17*</b>	Efren Reyes	def.	Ronnie Alcano	11-9	JW,LB	119
<b>379B-18*</b>	Shane Van Boening	def.	Alex Pagulayan	11-5	JW,KS	82
379B-19	Dennis Orcollo	def.	Alex Pagulayan	<b>S</b> 11-7	JW,JH	118
<b>379B-20*</b>	Shane Van Boening	def.	Dennis Orcollo	<b>F</b> 13-7	JF,BG	106

Filipino Israel Rota displayed why he's assistant coach of the Qatar Billiard Federation as he overpowered Oliver Ortmann. **379B-04**

Spain's David Alcaide, a Predator 10-Ball titlist, revealed great strategy with champion Ko Pin Yi. Later, China's Chang jangled Scotland's Shaw. **379B-05 & 15**

Now to those you do know. It looked like Bustey was supreme, but a great comeback by Immonen sent him into Kiamco's clutches. **379B-06 & 09**

Thorsten and Efren dueled to and fro until Reyes' last four racks, and runouts, stunned, then killed. **379B-07**

"That darn Efren," stewed Darren Appleton as he was toppled at hill-hill. How it got there was unbelievable. How it ended was unforgettable. **379B-10**

Ever see two Vans in a wreck? Nick Van der Berg careened head-on as Shane Van took him to a clinic. **379B-11**

Wanna see near perfect pool? Feijen's perfect form couldn't overcome Orcollo's perfect cue ball. **379B-12**

At 63, an inspired Parica owned Earl until 6-0. At 58, Reyes, still a contender, clobbered two of pool's most brutal money players. **379B-13, 14 & 17**

With no one left but, pound for pound, the most potent players on the planet, SVB comfortably sent Parica into early retirement then, exacted revenge against nemeses Alex...then Dennis!

History repeats as Shane verified that he can overcome his demons. No one could better his effortless break - nor the barrage of runouts behind it. Masterful!

2012 Accu-Stats 8-Ball Invitational in HD!

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Accu-Stats introduces a whole new ball game; The YOU Make It Happen Series! Pat invited every customer who had bought the 2001 8-Ball Invitational to support the 6 man Round-Robin event by ordering, approx, a \$500 package for a mere 300 bucks. That way, the production would be covered and prize money could be paid to the players that YOU voted to compete in the event.

And Make It Happen you did! Sandcastle Billiards' VIP seats in the Simonis Arena, also included in the package, were filled to the rafters. In fact, the formula is so successful that the Make It Happen 1-Pocket event is all over the AZ forums - and it isn't scheduled until **APRIL!** ACCU-STATS THANKS YOU ALL.



Alex: Small guy, big table, big smile

Now to the matches. Alex made it happen, too. Having three "Century" breaks on a 12 foot on his way to winning the 2012 Canadian

Snooker Championship, the new one piece slate, 10 foot, Diamond didn't intimidate him at all. In his first match against past UK 8-Ball Champion, Darren Appleton failed to make a ball on the break. The, seemingly, smaller Alex failed to miss. **8B12-03**

Shane showed Corey Deuel a few moves he'd learned from his BCA Pool League years in **8B12-01**. Deuel, in his infinite creativity, shook it off to drag Alex back to earth at 8-5 (his only loss) and then rattled Johnny on the hill. **8B12-06 & 09**

Darren, still reeling from his loss to Alex, regrouped and let Corey see he was ready to rock the rack. He then squeezed Johnny and tightened further on Shane. **8B12-11 & 14**

Alex applied similar pressure in his match with Johnny. Both players were flawless until 5-5 when Johnny's break failed. Alex shifted gear into full speed ahead. **8B12-15**

Alex's and Darren's matches were tied at 4-1 forcing a play-off.

As Efren was runner up in the recent World 14.1, we had high expectations. Isn't straight pool the best 8-Ball instructor? He definitely showed great strategy and you will see the moves of a champion, as you will with all these performances.

Experience 8-Ball as it's played by the your favorite players... and commentators, Danny and Billy.

2012 Accu-Stats 8-Ball Invitational, Aug 9-12 On the Diamond 10 foot!

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
8B12-01	Shane Van Boening	def.	Corey Deuel	8-2	BI,DD	56
<b>8B12-02*</b>	Johnny Archer	def.	Efren Reyes	8-7	BI,KS	100
<b>8B12-03*</b>	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Darren Appleton	8-2	BI,DD	63
8B12-04	Johnny Archer	def.	Shane Van Boening	8-5	DD,KS	67
8B12-05	Darren Appleton	def.	Efren Reyes	8-3	BI,DD	68
<b>8B12-06*</b>	Corey Deuel	def.	Alex Pagulayan	8-5	BI,DD	93
8B12-07	Darren Appleton	def.	Johnny Archer	8-4	BI,DD	96
8B12-08	Shane Van Boening	def.	Efren Reyes	8-6	BI,KS	80
<b>8B12-09**</b>	Corey Deuel	def.	Johnny Archer	8-7	BI,GC	126
8B12-10	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Efren Reyes	8-3	DD,KS	70
8B12-11	Darren Appleton	def.	Corey Deuel	8-3	BI,DD	69
<b>8B12-12*</b>	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Shane Van Boening	8-6	BI,KS	99
8B12-13	Corey Deuel	def.	Efren Reyes	8-5	DD,KS	93
8B12-14	Darren Appleton	def.	Shane Van Boening	8-2	BI,KS	75
<b>8B12-15*</b>	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Johnny Archer	8-5	BI,DD	82
8B12-16	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Darren Appleton	8-5	BI,DD	106



2012 Southern Classic in HD!



Just in case you don't know, my name is Hall!

There is a new kid in town and you'd better get to know him before he comes to your town!

Who is this guy who can leave Frost out in the cold at zip, finally overthrow Pagulayan, his bank pool nemesis, and deliver some of the most aggressive bank power, and comeback, ever captured on disc? Lucky for you, we have it!

2012 Southern Classic, July 20-28, Tunica, MS: Bank Pool

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
SC-B01*	Rob Saez	def.	David Maddux	3-2	MW,DD	
AND	Earl Strickland	def.	Dennis Orcollo	3-1	MW,DD	120
SC-B02*	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Corey Deuel	3-2	MW,DD	80
SC-B03	Warren Kiamco	def.	Phil Burford	3-2	MW,G	
AND	Justin Hall	def.	Scott Frost	3-0	MW,DD	103
SC-B04*	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Brandon Shuff	3-2	MW,DD	90
SC-B05	Alex Pagulayan	def.	John Brumback	Semi's 3-1	MW,DD	85
SC-B06**	Justin Hall	def.	Alex Pagulayan	Finals 3-2	MW,JH	60

Ring Game: Banks: Winner-Take-All

SC-R1*	Shuff defeats Brumback, Daulton, Delawder, Gentile, Morra	DD,FB	240
--------	---	-------	-----

Welcome to the format so popular it merited a clone. Diamond Billiard Products should be renamed as Diamond Billiards Entertainment. It takes balls to throw an event of this stature...and money, lots of it. The sweat was on. Would the South, Mississippi to be exact, attract enough hardcore competitors that Harrah's Resort and Casino's daily room and beverage minimums would be met? You bet they were. So, get ready for the 2nd Southern Classic action in '13. Watch for the PPV.

This year, in Banks, we have 2 prime double headers: Saez shows our own Dave Maddux that great commentary is one thing, but can you take it to the bank? Then, Earl reminds the world's most feared money man that we can match-up. SC-B01

We, also, introduce England's Phil Burford, who scares Kiamko, while Hall surprises Frost in the aforementioned zip-a-de-do-da. SC-B03

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Ryan: Got within a Stone's throw..

Alex is in top form throughout the division. He kicks Shuff off the hill and cripples Brumback's aspirations with elegant ease. SC-B04 & 5

It's Hall that sends Alex into shock. If you're not a Bank Pool fan, this one will convert you. It looked like it was over the hill for Hall then, he came with this 2 railer...SC-B06

Young punk one pocket, that's what it is -- of course that is meant in the most complimentary of ways. These kids have no fear for the difficulty of the discipline or, for their elders like Frost or Daulton whose DVDs had weaned them on the moves and strategies of power one pocket.

But first, Appleton upsets Miller. Or did he? It looks like Darren's 1-pocket schooldays are over. SC-1P1

Frost delivers the one pocket "Shuffle" SC-1P2 and Ochoa shows Frost a few steps of his own. SC-1P5 Shannon becomes cannon



BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

fodder as Ryan Stone just plain steals the match from Daulton who, at 2-0, needed only one ball...and it was straight in! File under best ever! SC-1P8

Finally, yet another "Best ever." Don't let the scores throw you. The new school of 1-pocket is in session. Enjoy the most aggressive technique ever captured. SC-1P9

In 9-Ball, Orcollo dominates as he's caught "just showin' off" - at Shane's expense. Great 9-Ball! SC-9B1 Down 1-6, Johnny, bringing a 3 pack, couldn't contain Alex. (For more of the same, see the 10-Ball finals) SC-9B4

2012 Southern Classic: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
SC-1P1	Darren Appleton	def.	Jason Miller	3-1	MW,DD	70
SC-1P2	Scott Frost	def.	Brandon Shuff	3-1	MW,DD	150
SC-1P3	John Morra	def.	Robert Yates	3-2	MW,DD	74
SC-1P4*	Shane Van Boening	def.	Corey Deuel	3-1	MW,DD	104
SC-1P5*	Sylver Ochoa	def.	Scott Frost	3-2	MW,DD	140
SC-1P6	Shannon Daulton	def.	Benny Conway, Jr.	3-1	MW,DD	120
SC-1P7*	Sylver Ochoa	def.	Darren Appleton	3-2	MW,DD	90
SC-1P8**	Ryan Stone	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-2	BI,SF	60
SC-1P9*	Justin Hall	def.	Shannon Daulton	S 3-0	DD,SF	
AND	Justin Hall	def.	Ryan Stone	F 3-1	BI,DD	120

2012 Southern Classic: 9-Ball

SC-9B1*	Dennis Orcollo	def.	Shane Van Boening	7-5	DD,BG	60
SC-9B2	Johnny Archer	def.	Darren Appleton	7-3	MW,SF	80
SC-9B3	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Shane Van Boening	S 7-5	MW,DD	69
SC-9B4*	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Johnny Archer	F 7-6	MW,DD	90

2012 Southern Classic: 10-Ball

SC-10B1	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Landon Shuffett	15-10	MW,JH	210
SC-10B2*	Johnny Archer	def.	Dennis Orcollo	S 15-12	MW,DD	200
SC-10B3*	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Johnny Archer	F 15-14	MW,DD	230

Bank Pool, One Pocket, 9-Ball, & 10-Ball

The 10 foot table; The future of pro pool? Greg Sullivan says. "10-Ball on a ten foot is the true test to determine who is the champion."

That's why Diamond created the one piece slate behemoth with the same tight, 4 1/2" pro cut pockets. (Maybe, we should call it Big foot)

Speaking of the future, catch Landon Shuffett, a fearless sophisticate who personifies pressure...and he's still a teen! And, there's another force who's gonna be around for a while and that's Alex P. Indomitable, un-nerving, lionhearted...a giant. SC-10B3



Shuff: Branded them



Alex does the 9 foot - 10 foot shuffle



2012 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XIV



Shane: MoT #2, eyes the prize.

Van Boening is back on *his* turf at Derby City. At full gallop, he shattered all previous records with 2 firsts, a second, *and* a back-to-back Master of the Table title! All while the consummate competitor was feeding his wild oats with all night action.

But isn't that what the Derby is all about? Stamina, matching up to

2012 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XIV, Jan 20-28: Bank Pool Short Rack

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
D14-B01*	Rob Saez	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-2	DD,BG	52
D14-B02	John Brumback	def.	Francisco Bustamante	3-1	DD,BG	71
D14-B03*	Johnathan Pinegar	def.	Efren Reyes	3-1	MW,DD	103
D14-B04	Jason Miller	def.	Sylver Ochoa	3-1	DM,MW	51
<b>AND</b>	Earl Strickland	def.	Glenn Rogers	3-1	MW,DD	50
D14-B05	Lee Vann Corteza	def.	Alex Pagulayan	3-2	MW	75
D14-B06*	John Morra	def.	John Brumback	<b>SF</b> 3-2	MW,GR	75
D14-B07*	Shane Van Boening	def.	John Morra	<b>F1</b> 3-2	MW,DD	70
D14-B08	John Morra	def.	Shane V. Boening	<b>F2</b> 3-1	MW,DD	120

Ring Game: Banks: Winner-Take-All

D14-R1*	D14-R1 Frost def. Brumback, Coleman, Daulton, Gentile, Gregg, Jones DD,FB 150
---------	---

stay in stroke, with sweaters dripping on you from the balcony?

You can bank on it. Florida's Rob Saez certainly did. He showed Shannon that leaving 2 and 3 railers isn't "safe." **D14-B01**

Brumback had Bustey declaring, "He knows all the angles," as, after his defeat, off camera, he replaced the balls to learn a shot that John had made during play. You'll know what shot it was. **D14-B02**

Pinegar takes us to tactics class... against Efren??? **D14-B03**

If you want to see aggression compounded with creativity, enjoy Miller and Ochoa. **D14-B04**

And now to our Champion, the always humble, and deceptive, Canada's young John Morra. Shane sent him to the buy-back booth where he also bought a can of Wampum. **D14-B07 & 08**

1-Pocket: The fastest growing

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE



Bustey: Unbeatable in 10-Ball

"action" pool game in the world.

Meet Chris Gentile; He should consider changing his name. Shane didn't think that there was anything genteel about him. **D14-1P1**

Alex's versatility, and precision, had Scott snookered. **D14-1P3**

Shuff brings his unflappable assuredness to shatter Shane who sends the same message to Efren. **D14-1P5 & 6**

Introducing the very talented Joey Gray who shows us it's no coincidence that he's a finalist. So does Shane. **D14-1P7**

Mike Dechaine stills the sly offense of Vann Corteza with bombastic 9-Ball belligerence. **D14-9B1**

Shane brings his "A" game as he continues the onslaught against the always formidable Alex. It's almost like he has something to prove! Shane did the same to Dechaine. **D14-9B3 & 4**

DIAMOND

BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

You sure get your money's worth with these race-to-15 10-Ball matches. Bustey, reminds the late night Shane that sleep is better in a bed, not on the table. **D14-10B1**

The always energetic Alex, and Rodney, deliver some fine 10-Ball. You can't fault Rodney. Alex was, simply, unbeatable. **D14-10B2**

2012 Derby City Classic XIV: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
D14-1P1	Shane Van Boening	def.	Chris Gentile	3-2	MW,JH	120
D14-1P2	Efren Reyes	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-2	DM,MW	101
D14-1P3*	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Scott Frost	3-1	MW,DD	65
D14-1P4	Earl Strickland	def.	Ike Runnels	3-1	BI,DD	104
D14-1P5*	Brandon Shuff	def.	Shane Van Boening	3-0	BG,FB	106
D14-1P6	Shane Van Boening	def.	Efren Reyes	<b>SF</b> 3-0	MW,BI	96
D14-1P7*	Shane Van Boening	def.	Joey Gray	<b>F</b> 3-1	MW,DD	75

2012 Derby City Classic XIV: 9-Ball

D14-9B1*	Mike Dechaine	def.	Lee Vann Corteza	7-3	MW,DD	58
D14-9B2	Shane Van Boening	def.	Alex Pagulayan	7-3	JH,BG	78
D14-9B3*	Shane Van Boening	def.	Mike Dechaine	<b>SF</b> 7-0	MW,DD	43
D14-9B4	Shane Van Boening	def.	Stevie Moore	<b>F</b> 7-3	MW,DD	58

2012 Derby City Classic XIV: 10-Ball - Fat Boy Challenge

D14-10B1*	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Shane Van Boening	15-9	MW,BI	148
D14-10B2*	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Rodney Morris	15-9	MW,DD	134
D14-10B3*	Stevie Moore	def.	Alex Pagulayan	<b>SF1</b> 15-12	MW,DD	240
D14-10B4	Francisco Bustamante	def.	John Morra	<b>SF2</b> 15-5	MW,DD	147
D14-10B5	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Stevie Moore	<b>F</b> 15-5	MW,JH	115

2012 Derby City Classic XIV: Straight Pool Challenge

D14-SP1	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Dennis Orcollo	125-44	MW,DD	93
D14-SP2	Alex Pagulayan	def.	John Schmidt	125-50	MW,BG	90

Derby City Classic XIV: 8-Ball Challenge

D14-8B1*	Brandon Shuff	def.	Rodney Morris	7-5	BI,MW	57
----------	---------------	------	---------------	-----	-------	----

Bank Pool, 1-Pocket, 8-Ball, 9-Ball, & 10-Ball

We, and Alex, thought it was over as he had a major lead over Moore. Stevie knew it wasn't. Enjoy one of the great comebacks. **D14-10B3**

Attention 8-Ball League Players: Enjoy Brandon and Rodney make running out look a lot easier than it really is. The red and yellow Aramith Casino 8-Ball set is easier to see, too.. **D14-8B1**



No more, "Maybe tomorra," for Morra



Moore: Seconds away...



2013 “Make-It-Happen” One-Pocket Invitational

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

The Make It Happen action continues on the Diamond BIG Foot. We’ve seen 8-ball on the 10’, how will One Pocket play? You got to see it to believe it.

Masters Reyes and Daulton set an exemplary standard in the opening encounter. **1P13-01**

Deuel’s “outside the box” creativity left the more experienced Frost in the freezer. **1P13-02**

So, you think that Shane’s big game is 10-Ball? SVB proved that he knows all the moves as he truly, out-played Pagulayan. **1P13-03**

Shannon was ready, set, focused as his duel with Deuel shook Corey to the core. **1P13-04**

Pagulayan displayed for the master what he’d learned from the master. It was all too much power,



Shane: BIG Foot table, big smile even for Reyes. **1P13-06**  
Corey’s comeback, from a 0-2 deficit, reminded Shane that the One Pocket revolution can, and will be, televised. **1P13-07**

Shannon was unstoppable; his precision impeccable. Frost was offered few chances. **1P13-08**

Frost finds his stroke to leave Alex out in the cold. **1P13-09**

A hungry Reyes summoned the skills that solidified his reputation at the table. Deuel was delivered a bagel. **1P13-10**

The finish alone, by Alex over Shannon at 3-2, is worth the price of admission. **1P13-11**

Shane’s spectacular shot making, compounded by his outstanding position play, allowed Reyes only one game. Even Efen was impressed. You will be, too. **1P13-12**

Remarkable shotmaking continues as Alex controls the table and delivers a shutout to the unsuspecting Deuel. **1P13-13**

Reyes ran 8 and out in the first two racks, and the first 7 balls of the third, before Frost managed to pocket a ball. Masterful! **1P13-14**

An invincible Van Boening brings it all in a finale that will surely leave Shannon renegotiating the spot.

Shane’s last match is like a “highlight reel” as balls ricochet off cushions and find his pocket.

So, does the 10’ table change anything? It certainly didn’t phase Shane. In fact, the consensus was that he was so focused that he forgot that he was competing on the Diamond BIG Foot. Enjoy. **1P13-15**

2011 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS in HD!

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Mad dogs and Englishman Darren Appleton love the Chesapeake sun. The former UK, bar box 8-Ball Champion, and now back to back US Open titlist, is in the history books. He, with Immonen and Varner, are the only 3 men to repeat in the 36 years of the annual event. See it all in stunning HD!

In the finals, Darren’s intimidating 6-0 lead left Shawn Putnam scrambling yet, to his credit, he went toe-to-toe with the next 12 games until Appleton sat aloft the hill, made two on the break, and left an open table. Emotionless, Appleton’s pace never faltered—until the last ball dropped. Then, we see the joy. **369b-18**

Another 6-0 lead was all Immonen as he, seemingly, had Cohen immobilized. Next thing you know, Cohen comes alive to lead 7-6. Mika



Appleton: Uncompromised focus unwavering, fires back. **369b-01**  
Shane shows Shuff his stuff. **369b-02**  
We delight in bringing you Engel,

the wunderkind, who fears no one, with another one to watch, Mazon. **369b-04**

And Brittany Bryant, too. It’s not just the ladies who had better beware, the men, too. Just ask Ernesto. **369b-05**

Hopkins shows he’s still got it. He and Hohmann share strategies that will keep you learning. **369b-06**

Earl brings his long bow to the table. 73” of stroke and playing flawlessly. He’s still a contender.. **369b-07**

Introducing Lo Li-Wen, the 2010 U.S. Open 10-Ball finalist. **369b-08**

We remind you that the best match doesn’t have to be the last. Canada’s Klatt tests Appleton. **369b-09**  
So does Johnny **369b-13**

Hatch and Corteza hold court on the hill. Who could ask for anything more. **369b-12** Maybe Morris-Varner? **369b-10**

Nevel: Normally, it’s his cue ball that’s airborne. With one stabbing matador-like strike to the rug, see his shaft snap and the splinters fly. **369b-15**

Pagulayan - Nevel had the sweaters pondering; was the “Lion” capable of another roar? Appleton and Putnam tamed him. **369b-16 & 17**

Jump shots, bank shots, position play that had his cue ball on a rope, Appleton brought his arsenal to the table to leave Putnam shaking his head in his seat. **369b-18**

And these are just the matches we captured for DVD and TV. Don’t miss a stroke of any of our tournaments as we air additional Internet only broadcasts ‘LIVE’ at accu-stats.com.

2013 A-S MIH 1-Pkt Invitational, Apr. 11-14 On the Diamond 10 foot!

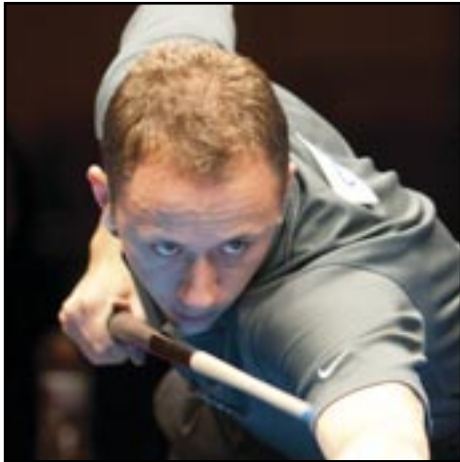
DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
<b>1P13-01*</b>	Efen Reyes def. Shannon Daulton	3-1	BI,DD	95
1P13-02	Corey Deuel def. Scott Frost	3-2	BI,DD	150
1P13-03	Shane Van Boening def. Alex Pagulayan	3-2	BI,KS	63
<b>1P13-04*</b>	Shannon Daulton def. Corey Deuel	3-1	BI,SF	52
1P13-05	Shane Van Boening def. Scott Frost	3-2	BI,DD	110
<b>1P13-06*</b>	Alex Pagulayan def. Efen Reyes	3-0	BI,DD	43
<b>1P13-07**</b>	Corey Deuel def. Shane Van Boening	3-2	BI,KS	75
1P13-08	Shannon Daulton def. Scott Frost	3-0	BI,DD	51
1P13-09	Scott Frost def. Alex Pagulayan	3-2	DD,KS	62
<b>1P13-10*</b>	Efen Reyes def. Corey Deuel	3-0	DD,KS	114
<b>1P13-11*</b>	Alex Pagulayan def. Shannon Daulton	3-2	KS,SF	120
1P13-12	Shane Van Boening def. Efen Reyes	3-1	BI,SD	59
1P13-13	Alex Pagulayan def. Corey Deuel	3-0	DD,KS	33
<b>1P13-14*</b>	Efen Reyes def. Scott Frost	3-0	BI,DD	23
<b>1P13-15*</b>	Shane Van Boening def. Shannon Daulton	3-0	BI,DD	80

2011 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA, Oct. 16-22

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
<b>369b-01*</b>	Mika Immonen def. Stephan Cohen	11-8	JW,DD	110
369b-02	Shane Van Boening def. Brandon Shuff	11-4	JW,DD	84
369b-03	Johnathan Pinegar def. Gabe Owen	11-7	JW,DD	120
369b-04	Jundel Mazon def. Jesse Engel	11-8	JW,BG	114
<b>369b-05*</b>	Brittany Bryant def. Ernesto Dominguez	11-7	GC,SD	95
<b>369b-06*</b>	Allen Hopkins def. Thorsten Hohmann	11-7	JW,DD	90
369b-07	Earl Strickland def. Donnie Mills	11-3	JW,DD	76
369b-08	Lo Li-Wen def. Brandon Shuff	11-8	JW,DD	120
<b>369b-09*</b>	Darren Appleton def. Jason Klatt	11-10	JW,BG	140
369b-10	Rodney Morris def. Nick Varner	11-5	JW,BG	90
369b-11	Johnny Archer def. Antonio Lining	11-3	JW,BG	98
<b>369b-12*</b>	Dennis Hatch def. Lee Vann Corteza	11-10	JW,DD	122
<b>369b-13*</b>	Darren Appleton def. Johnny Archer	11-9	JW,BI	131
369b-14	Darren Appleton def. Shawn Putnam	11-7	JW,DD	104
369b-15	Alex Pagulayan def. Larry Nevel	11-7	JW,DD	115
<b>369b-16*</b>	Darren Appleton def. Alex Pagulayan	11-6	JW,JF	109
<b>369b-17*</b>	Shawn Putnam def. Alex Pagulayan	<b>SF</b> 11-8	JW,BI	135
<b>369b-18*</b>	Darren Appleton def. Shawn Putnam	<b>F</b> 13-6	JW,DD	146



2011 HORSESHOE Derby City Classic XIII



Shane: MoT, Jumping for Joy

Move over Efren, there is a new shot that was heard hopping around the world and Accu-Stats has it ready to deliver directly from our cameras to your TV!

Shane's masterful jump, at hill-hill, is one of those shots that had the crowd screaming while Feijen sat silent. Niel's second DCC 9-Ball title

2011 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XIII, Jan 21-29: Bank Pool Short Rack

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
D13-B01	"Piggy Bank" Rogers	def.	Warren Kiamco	3-0	MW,DD 35
AND	Shannon Daulton	def.	Charlie Williams	3-0	MW,DD 46
D13-B02*	Allen Hopkins	def.	Corey Deuel	3-2	MW,DD 85
D13-B03	Sylver Ochoa	def.	Stevie Moore	3-1	MW,DD 84
D13-B04	Brandon Shuff	def.	Shawn Putnam	3-1	DM,BG 72
D13-B05*	John Brumback	def.	Francisco Bustamante	3-2	MW,BI 77
D13-B06	Ronnie Alcano	def.	John Brumback	SF 3-1	MW,DD 100
D13-B07*	John Brumback	def.	Alex Pagulayan	3-0	MW,DD 48
AND	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Ronnie Alcano	F 3-1	MW,DD 50

Ring Game: Banks: Winner-Take-All

D13-R1*	Brumback defeats Daulton, DeMarco, Jones, Murphy, Hughes	DD,FB	180
---------	--	-------	-----

(see page 20) was within his grasp until Shane's screeching cue ball drew 3 rails into perfect position to cinch the runout--not that any runout is easy when there's 20 large and a Master of Table accolade at stake. See his fist pump!

More bewilderment is in store as Shane and Earl compete for the One Pocket honors. This was no accident. Tense encounters had gotten Shane to the hill with Frost, who was then eliminated by Shannon, who met Earl in the semi's. Then, Earl doused the Cannon? In 1-Pocket? This makes for really aggressive tactics. Ronnie Allen take heed!

Brumback hadn't slept much through all this. Exhaustion from late night schedules and a Winner Take All Ring game ended his 3-peat Bank title aspirations. Filipinos Alcano and Pagulayan are more used to the late night encounters. D13-B07 tells all.

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Orcollo: Caters to his calling.

An army of International superstars invaded the 9-Ball field with, again, the Filipinos showing their muscle. Pinegar wasn't to be intimidated and delivered what might be considered an upset as he sent Vann C to the rebuy booth. D13-9B4

Shane, in his defense after the climax of his jump shot, wasn't as inspired in his bout with Orcollo who held early command and displayed a no-nonsense need to snag another coveted U.S. title. D13-9B7

The Fat Boy 10-ball, again, showed the heart of Shane. Not many can toil to 14-14 then drop the axe on the surgeon. Ralf was dispatched to sharpen his scalpel. D13-10B1

The downside of a hill-hill battle is when the opponent only gets to one. Wonder why? See Francisco extract the most effortless 6-pack from the tight-pocket Diamonds. D13-10B2

DIAMOND BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

Appleton shows championship speed in the back and forth battle with Bustey in the semi's. But, it took Rodney, who's playing some of the best pool of his career, to extinguish Appleton's sizzle. D13-10B5

And, what about Straight

2011 Derby City Classic XIII: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min
D13-1P1	Shane Van Boening	def.	Lee Vann Corteza	3-0	MW,DD 42
AND	Billy Thorpe	def.	"Piggy Bank" Rogers	3-1	GM,BG 40
D13-1P2*	John Brumback	def.	Jose Parica	3-1	DM,BG 180
D13-1P3*	Scott Frost	def.	John Brumback	3-1	DD,GM 95
D13-1P4	Scott Frost	def.	Shane Van Boening	3-2	DM,MW 100
D13-1P5*	Richie Richeson	def.	Francisco Bustamante	3-1	DD,BI 90
D13-1P6	Shannon Daulton	def.	Scott Frost	3-0	MW,DD 40
AND	Earl Strickland	def.	Shannon Daulton	SF 3-2	DM,MW 79
D13-1P7*	Shane Van Boening	def.	Earl Strickland	Finals 3-2	DD,BI 75

2011 Derby City Classic XIII: 9-Ball

D13-9B1*	Lee Vann Corteza	def.	Rodney Morris	7-4	MW,DD 49
D13-9B2	Huidji See	def.	Earl Strickland	7-4	MW,DD 53
D13-9B3	Mika Immonen	def.	Francisco Bustamante	7-5	DM,BG 57
D13-9B4*	Johnathan Pinegar	def.	Lee Vann Corteza	7-4	MW,DD 75
D13-9B5	Shane Van Boening	def.	Warren Kiamco	7-4	DD,BG 68
D13-9B6*	Shane Van Boening	def.	Niels Feijen	SF 7-6	MW,DD 98
D13-9B7*	Dennis Orcollo	def.	S. Van Boening	F 7-1	MW,DD,BI 45

2011 Derby City Classic XIII: 10-Ball - Fat Boy Challenge

D13-10B1*	Shane Van Boening	def.	Ralf Souquet	15-14	JH,DD 175
D13-10B2*	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Rafael Martinez	15-1	MW,BG 79
D13-10B3	Lee Vann Corteza	def.	Stevie Moore	15-8	DM,MW 154
D13-10B4*	Darren Appleton	def.	F. Bustamante	SF 15-13	DM,MW 188
D13-10B5	Rodney Morris	def.	Darren Appleton	F 15-11	DM,MW 120

2011 Derby City Classic XIII: Straight Pool

D13-SP1*	Niels Feijen	98	def.	Beau Runningen	100-2	MW,DD 60
D13-SP2*	Alex Pagulayan		def.	Mike Davis	100-89	MW,DD 142

Bank Pool, One Pocket, 9-Ball, 10-Ball & 14.1

Pool? Niels, again, had a strong showing as he strung a 98. But it was Alex, in a safety clinic, when both he and Davis needed a handful, who demonstrated the power of taking an 18 point foul and a re-rack, to ensure the win. D13-SP2 We love this series.



Alex: Holds the Rock



Rodney: Rockets the rock



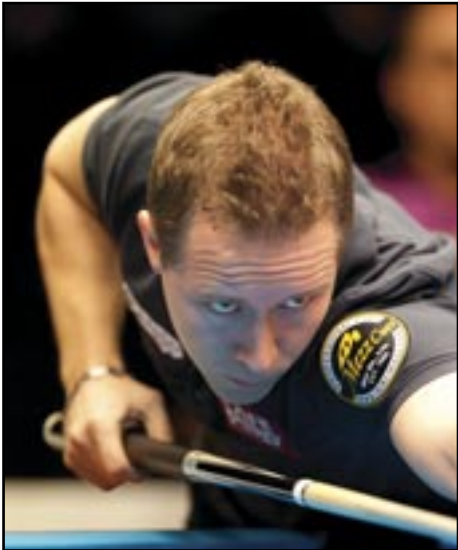
2011 MASTERS 10-BALL CHAMPIONSHIP in HD!

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

Accu-Stats, in our constant endeavour to bring you the best in current technology, is gratified to offer you the world's greatest players in the vibrant living color of High Definition cameras, editing bays, et al. No more wondering about the difference between the pink 4 and orange 5, you can even read the numbers! This really is must see DVD. And don't miss seeing the improvements in our free and Pay-Per-View broadcasts over the internet.

And now to the matches. It's been 10 years since we brought you the first Masters event and that's still in demand. This one will be, too.

Mika's performance was, as always, intimidating. With previous back to back titles at the Open, he's at home in Chesapeake. He gets so focused that nothing disturbs him and his hill-hill match with Earl shows the heart and proof positive of his



Mika: Still on a roll

ability to close the deal. Plus, he can now add a 10-Ball title to his list of accomplishments. **M2-03**

Earl delivers, too, in his match with the ever in command Dennis Hatch though, it's the unflappable Mike Dechaine who topples Strickland to end his aspirations

of landing another final as he did in 2001. **M2-08**

Rodney and Alex are too chummy these days or, at least, Alex is. They often travel together to events and Alex's fun-filled good nature has allowed him to soften his killer instinct to administer the death blows he has no compunction summoning against others. This is not say that Rodney isn't playing well. In fact, he's one the few players that we actually think is improving after 40. There is much more in store for the Rocket. We'll keep you posted.

Mike Davis is due one. It's just a matter of time. His recent high finishes, including the 14.1 at DCC, proves he has a well rounded command of the sport and is a formidable competitor. Putnam can't stop him here, **M2-04**, it takes Mika, then a squeaker with Ralf in the semi's to keep him at bay. **M2-10**

But, it was all about Immonen. He was favored from the get-go. His free stroking practice sessions had the attention of not only the fans, but the players, too. Even the normally composed Ralf couldn't stop Mika's assault on the Diamond's shimmed pro cut pockets. 3 and 4 games were all he could muster. **M2-05** and **M2-11**, show how determined Mika was to win. See for yourself. You'll love the color!

2010 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

History was shaken in Virginia as an Englishman upset the American applecart. The fruit of his efforts finalized when 2008 World 10-Ball Champion, Darren Appleton crushed Corey Deuel's dream of a second U.S. Open title. Immonen was deep in the mix too, but in the semi's, his 3-peat aspirations were squelched by a relentless and determined, classic performance by Deuel.

Van Boening, too, was looking for another title, until Dechaine's applied trouncing displayed that the young gun's brilliance won't be snubbed. **359B-01**

Pinegar, playing smart and accurate, led until hard-to-believe misses on the nine finally took their toll as Hohmann, quietly, toiled up the hill. **359B-02**

Being newly inducted into the



Appleton considers his options

BCA Hall of Fame, Francisco Bustamante got the boost he needed to overcome the capable Shawn Putnam. **359B-03**

Dennis Orcollo took, what looked like, an insurmountable lead. Johnny didn't crack and strode into comeback mode to superbly supersede

the fractured Filipino. **359B-04**

Aggressive, efficient, talented, fellow Orcollo countryman Ramil Gallego, calmly dimmed Germany's 14.1 powerhouse Ralph Eckert. **359B-04**

UK transplant Tony Crosby held early breathing space over Sambajon until a few closing hiccups almost cost him and kept us guessing. **359B-05**

Filipino Roberto Gomez displayed extraordinary gusto but, hampered by an unusually unresponsive break, only got to 9. Big money, challenge match champ, Chris Bartram will now have to renegotiate his spot. **359B-07**

What a match! What a finish! Lee Vann Corteza sat pretty at 7-2, until Hohmann soon got his attention by inflicting 9 in a row! **359B-09**

Don't miss the ball that Seminole Tour winner Rob Saez missed to clinch the win. Bustamante didn't. **359B-11**

This may be the best 9-Ball you'll ever see. Mika ran 6. Canada's Klatt ran 4. Mika ran 5 and out. Plus, there's a bonus: See how making a ball can cost you scoring a 1000 TPA! This DVD gets.\*\* **359B-13**

Appleton, his focus unwavering, drove the point home that he didn't travel this far to place 2nd. Evolving from a Brit pub, bar box, 8-Ball gambler to one of the world's most feared big table masters, you gotta love it. And, this series. We do. **P.S.** Pat has upped the status of matches #11 & 12 to Bold. That means they Rock!

2011 Masters 10-Ball Championship, Chesapeake, VA, Mar. 1-5

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
M2-01	Johnny Archer	def.	Mochikuzi	8-3	JW,DD	50
<b>M2-02*</b>	Rodney Morris	def.	Alex Pagulayan	8-4	JW,DD	90
<b>M2-03*</b>	Mika Immonen	def.	Earl Strickland	8-7	JW,DD	84
M2-04	Mike Davis	def.	Shawn Putnam	8-4	JW,DD	104
M2-05	Mika Immonen	def.	Ralf Souquet	8-3	JW,GC	75
M2-06	Earl Strickland	def.	Dennis Hatch	8-6	JW,DD	78
M2-07	Shawn Putnam	def.	Johnny Archer	8-7	JW,DD	118
<b>M2-08*</b>	Mike Dechaine	def.	Earl Strickland	8-3	JW,DD	56
M2-09	Mika Immonen	def.	Mike Davis	8-2	JW,DD	57
M2-10	Ralf Souquet	def.	Mike Davis	9-7	JW,DD	13
<b>M2-11*</b>	Mike Immonen	def.	Ralf Souquet	10-4	JW,DD	94

2010 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA, Oct. 17-23

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
359B-01	Mike Dechaine	.927 def.	S. V. Boening	.745 11-3	JW,DD	80
<b>359B-02*</b>	T. Hohmann	.827 def.	Jon Pinegar	.850 11-10	JW,DD	132
359B-03	F. Bustamante	.906 def.	Shawn Putnam	.853 11-9	JW,DD	106
<b>359B-04*</b>	Johnny Archer	.928 def.	Dennis Orcollo	.851 11-9	JW,DD	100
359B-05	Ramil Gallego	.914 def.	Ralph Eckert	.806 11-3	JW,DD	83
359B-06	Tony Crosby	.858 def.	S. Sambajon	.782 11-8	JW,DD	100
359B-07	Chris Bartram	.845 def.	Roberto Gomez	.839 11-9	JW,DD	126
359B-08	Mika Immonen	.910 def.	Max Eberle	.809 11-5	JW,DD	88
<b>359B-09*</b>	T. Hohmann	.944 def.	Lee V, Corteza	.918 11-7	JW,DD	97
359B-10	Efren Reyes	.871 def.	Marc Vidal	.793 11-7	JW,BI	110
359B-11	F. Bustamante	.894 def.	Rob Saez	.875 11-10	JW,DD	95
359B-12	Darren Appleton	.935 def.	Corey Deuel	.885 11-8	BI,DD	95
<b>359B-13**</b>	Mika Immonen	.990 def.	Jason Klatt	.972 11-4	JW,DD	55
<b>359B-14*</b>	Darren Appleton	.957 def.	David Alcaide	.910 11-8	JW,BI	120
359B-15	Darren Appleton	.901 def.	Mika Immonen	.861 11-9	JW,BI,DD	157
359B-16	Corey Deuel	.952 def.	M. Immonen	.818 <b>SF</b> 11-3	JW,DD	100
<b>359B-17*</b>	Darren Appleton	.894 def.	Corey Deuel	.877 <b>F</b> 15-13	JW,BI,DD	180



2010 HORSESHOE Derby City Classic XII



Reyes: MoT, "How long can I keep this up?"

Something has been proven here. Reyes is the best all around player who has ever lived! His 5th Master of the Table award says it must be so. When you consider that he has only entered in 6 of the 12 years,

2010 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XII, Jan 22-30: Bank Pool Short Rack

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
D12-B01	Ike Runnels	def.	Louis DeMarco	3-2	DD,BHx	
<b>And</b>	Danny Harriman	def.	Whitey Stephenson	3-0	DD,BG	120
D12-B02	Shane Van Boening	def.	J. Morra	3-1	DD,BHx	
<b>And</b>	Glenn Rogers	def.	Louis DeMarco	3-0	DD,BG	100
<b>D12-B03*</b>	Jason Miller	def.	Brian Gregg	3-2	BI,DD	86
<b>D12-B04*</b>	John Brumback	def.	Scott Frost	3-2	DD,MW	90
D12-B05	Shane Van Boening	def.	Larry Nevel	3-1	DD,MW	76
D12-B06	Stevie Moore	def.	Charlie Williams	3-0	DD,MW	
<b>And</b>	John Brumback	def.	Efen Reyes	3-0	DD,MW	85
<b>D12-B07*</b>	Efen Reyes	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-2	DD,MW	85
<b>D12-B08*</b>	Efen Reyes	def.	Larry Nevel <b>Semi's</b>	3-2	DD,MW	86
<b>D12-B09*</b>	John Brumback	def.	Efen Reyes <b>Finals</b>	3-0	BI,DD	68

Ring Game: Banks: Winner-Take-All

<b>D12-R1*</b>	Johnson def Daulton, Fricks, Gregg, Hogue & Platis.	GM,FB	136
----------------	---	-------	-----

that's quite a statistic. In 2010, Efen reached every final and the dumb-founding thing is, he took the titles where he professes to be the weak-est--9 and 10-Ball. Whodathunk? His mastery never ceases to amaze.

When you add it all up, there were nearly 1000 entries in the 5 disciplines celebrated. No other tournament in the world can boast such international infamy. And, Accu-Stats brings you the best of it. We even captured Efen and Frost in some after-hours action that your mom wouldn't want you to know about.

Bob Jewett added \$10,000 to his Straight Pool Challenge with a \$500 bonus from Accu-Stats for a 100+ run; no easy feat in the tight Diamond pro-cut pockets. Schmidt and Williams obliged.



Frost: Frozen in motion.

352 bankers--and we don't mean those dressed in suits--strutted to the entry desk. Jason Miller and Brian Gregg, two superlative cushion kickers, deliver a "how to." **D12-B03**

Reyes wrestles his way thru Daulton and Nevel to another finals. Both great matches, **D12-B07 & 08**

In the finals, John Brumback, the defending banks champion, repeated as he displayed supremacy to rain on Efen's parade. **D12-B09**

Chicago's Jet Johnson surprised everyone, but himself, as he outlasted bank pool's best. **D12-R1\***

In 1-pocket, 289 arrived, only one survived. Reyes got Frost bitten.

Tony Mougey altho,' new to Accu-Stats, shows Cliff Joyner, and us, he's not new to 1-pkt. **D12-1P1**

Joyner redeems himself. Don't miss this thriller. **D12-1P3**

Finally, we get to introduce you to the infamous Cole Dickson.

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE



BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

Luat thought he was in a 9-Ball encounter. **D12-1P5**

The best 1-pocket finals in a long time. As prior pages attest, Ochoa is an accomplished cueman but, Frost is just too hot. **D12-1p9d**

2010 Derby City Classic XII: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
<b>D12-1P1*</b>	Tony Mougey	def.	Cliff Joyner	3-2	DD,MW	112
D12-1P2	Corey Deuel	def.	John Schmidt	3-2	DD,MW	67
<b>D12-1P3*</b>	Cliff Joyner	def.	Efen Reyes	3-2	DD,MW	154
D12-1P4	Corey Deuel	def.	Chris Bartram	3-1	DD,MW	109
D12-1P5	Rodolfo Luat	def.	Cole Dickson	3-2	DD,MW	68
D12-1P6	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Gabe Owen	3-2	DD,MW	82
D12-1P7	Rafael Martinez	def.	Efen Reyes	3-1	DD,MW	
AND	Scott Frost	def.	Corey Deuel	3-1	DD,MW	129
<b>D12-1P8*</b>	Sylver Ochoa	def.	F. Bustamante <b>SF</b>	3-2	DD,JM	147
<b>D12-1P9*</b>	Scott Frost	def.	Sylver Ochoa <b>Finals</b>	3-2	BI,DD	156
<b>D12-1P10*</b>	Scott Frost	def.	Efen Reyes <b>PR</b>	5-3	MW,SF	108

2010 Derby City Classic XII: 9-Ball

D12-9B1	Rodolfo Luat	def.	Dave Grau	7-3	DD,MW	70
D12-9B2	Rodney Morris	def.	Justin Hall	7-5	MW,JB	70
<b>D12-9B3*</b>	Efen Reyes	def.	Shannon Murphy <b>SF</b>	7-6	DD,BG	82
<b>D12-9B4**</b>	Efen Reyes	def.	Rodney Morris <b>F</b>	7-4	DD,MW	70

2010 Derby City Classic XII: 10-Ball - Fat Boy Challenge.

<b>D12-10a*</b>	Efen Reyes	def.	Johnny Archer <b>SF</b>	15-11	MW,JH	154
D12-10b	Efen Reyes	def.	Brandon Shuff <b>F</b>	15-8	DD,MW	148

2010 Derby City Classic XII: Straight Pool

D12-SP1	Ralph Eckert	def.	Bob Hunter	100-26	DD,MW	94
<b>D12-SP2*</b>	J. Schmidt 171	def.	Stevie Moore	100-28	DD,MW	120
D12-SP3	Ralph Eckert	def.	Alex Pagulayan	100-47	DD,MW	83
<b>D12-SP4*</b>	Charlie Williams 125	def.	John Schmidt <b>SF</b>	100-73	DD,MW	145
<b>D12-SP5*</b>	Charlie Williams	def.	Ralph Eckert <b>F</b>	100-90	DD,MW	155
<b>D12-SP6*</b>	J. Schmidt 171	def.	Stevie Moore <b>PR</b>	100-73	DD,MW	145
<b>D12-SP7*</b>	Charlie Williams 125	def.	John Schmidt <b>PR</b>	100-90	DD,MW	155

Bank Pool, One Pocket, 9-Ball, 10-Ball & 14.1

Of all the 257 9-Ball entrants, Shannon Murphy could have stopped the Reyes charge but dropped the ball. Murphy still lies in bed at night looking at it. **D12-9B3** In the finals, Efen Reyes just plain outplayed veter-

an Rodney Morris. 2\*\* **D12-9B4**

John Schmidt did what he does best, deliver high runs. In this case, 171. **D12-SP2** Mark Wilson and John produced an outstanding "Player Review." To see more PRs, see sections in the back of the catalog.

Charlie Williams summoned the dragon to surprise Schmidt with a come-from-behind 125. **D12-SP4**

The Fat Boy 10-Ball Challenge brought Reyes and Archer back together with their best. **D12-10a**

Brandon Shuff has great ability and will learn to survive the pressure of the arena and the presence of Efen. Shuff will be back. **D12-10b**



Brumback, unbeatable in Banks



Williams with a 125 run in 14.1

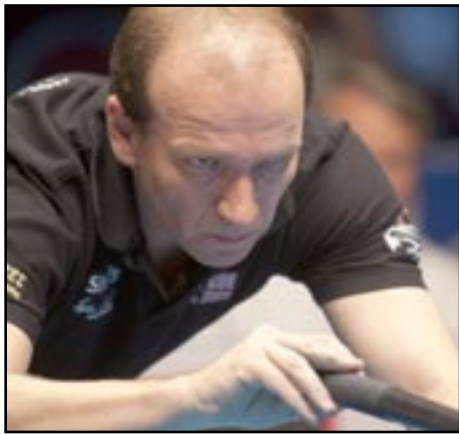


2010 PREDATOR WORLD 14.1 CHAMPIONSHIP

The Simonis Arena at Breaker Billiards in Clifton NJ was bustling with talent. Not just worldly or local pool players returning to the roost or their fans out to root for them, but hardened cuesmiths looking to inflict cold-hearted revenge.

Ortmann's, virtually two inning 98, and a 100 against Hohmann proved that his previous intimidating performances were the work of an artist. Then, in the finals, another 2 innings got him to 186 with Mika at -1. Immonen didn't just play dead, he responded with a gallant 62. After being dismissed by Mika in last year's semi's, Oliver was indeed avenged.

So many players, last year, had gotten so close until France's Cohen snuck up on them. Not so this year. Austrian and newly crowned,



Oliver bridging the gap

women's World 10-Ball Champion Jasmin Ouschan soon dampened his spirit as he was dispatched post-haste. Stephan later reminded Sigel that he was still a contender.

The opening match had local hero Dave Daya run a 92 against

favorite Thorsten Hohmann. Daya won 7 matches in a row before succumbing to Immonen late in the event. Commentator Danny D, still looking to steal, commented that he'd decided to lose Daya's number. **SP10-01**

Germany's Ralph Eckert instructs in straight pool. Watch him deconstruct Charlie Williams. **SP10-02**

The controversial master's 102 and out includes a debatable foul which Sigel vehemently denies. You be the judge. See Immonen express his protest. **SP10-03**

Gerda Hofstatter knows straight pool. Unfortunately, for her, so does Shawn Wilkie. **SP10-04**

Mika's revenge outdid what Sigel did to him. This one's in the history books. Effortless 14.1. **SP10-09** Don't miss the **Plyr Rev** in back pages.

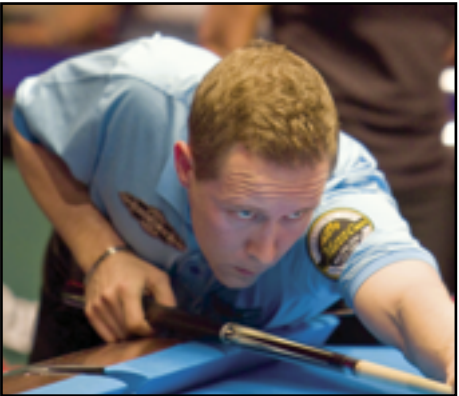
ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

2009 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mika is on the roll of his career. Not only did he repeat--the first player to do so since Nick Varner did 20 years ago --he was Runner-Up in the Predator World 14.1 (see page pg 6). In fact, he finished either 1st or 2nd in the last 10 events he entered and pocketed nearly \$300,000 this year alone. And, it wasn't all easy. To take this title, try 13 matches back to back.

It was heart of stone, money player Chris Bartram who never surrendered to the pressure as he delivered Mika's only loss. **349B-04** shows Chris is born to compete. You are warned.

Any match with the histrionic,



Mika; MEZZmerizing!

drama driven Earl pitted against the stoic, relentless Rafael, *and* goes to the hill, is worth the price of admission. **349B-10**

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Meet Ricky Yang, an Indonesian professional of Chinese ancestry, as he truly lives up to his nickname "The Piranha." Enjoy as he eats the great Ronnie Alcano alive. Get to know him. **349B-11**

Being business partners and the best of friends? An uneasy matchup to say the least, but somebody's got to go. Where is that killer instinct? Ask Johnny, Kim knows. Don't miss it. **349B-15**

The Accu-Stats' spotlight was on Florida's Donny Mills' debut as he dueled for the "hot seat" with Ralf. The fast shooting, Southern Tour titlist was decidedly the underdog, yet he didn't play like one. His hill-hill defeat left him one last chance at the trophy as he allowed Ralf to await a second shot at his. **349B-17**

Could Donny dampen Mika's quest to repeat? Could he now be as competitive against, undoubtedly, the Player of the Year as he had been with Europe's point leader? Did he have the heart; the stamina? You bet!! He was the rising star, and played like one. Again, he got to the hill, sadly, again he tripped. Watch out Donny, back home, they'll now want more weight. **349B-18**

Playing unmercifully, at 10-10, Mika soon squashed Soquet's chance at his 2nd US Open crown. The match was wide open and as cruel a finish as you'll ever see.

Wych, with Rempe, Davenport, Danny, and more, tell tales and talk shop.

2009 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA, Oct. 19-25

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
349B-01	Charlie Williams .853 def. D. Harriman .852	11-9	DD,JH	122
349B-02	Rafael Martinez .811 def. Marc Vidal .775	11-8	DD,JF	92
349B-03	Ramil Gallego .910 def. Niels Feijen .867	11-8	DD,VF	106
<b>349B-04*</b>	Chris Bartram .846 def. Mika Immonen .857	11-9	DD,JH	155
349B-05	Jose Parica .759 def. Tony Chohan .745	11-9	DD,TC	118
<b>349B-06*</b>	Earl Strickland .949 def. Zion Zvi .814	11-4	JW,DD	87
349B-07	S. V. Boening .912 def. J. Kirkwood .817	11-7	JW,DD	103
349B-08	Niels Feijen .903 def. Raj Hundal .841	11-7	JW,KD	101
349B-09	Rodney Morris .816 def. Corey Deuel .810	11-9	JW,DD	108
<b>349B-10*</b>	Earl Strickland .900 def. R.Martinez .823	11-10	DD,JH	93
<b>349B-11*</b>	Ricky Yang .909 def. Ronnie Alcano .790	11-4	JW,DD	80
<b>349B-12*</b>	Mika Immonen .930 def. T. Hohmann .864	11-7	JW,DD	97
349B-13	Ralf Souquet .938 def. Stevie Moore .840	11-4	JW,DD	105
349B-14	Rodney Morris .925 def. Kim Davenport .690	11-2	JW,JR	60
<b>349B-15*</b>	Kim Davenport .802 def. Johnny Archer .819	11-10	JW,MC	128
349B-16	Ralf Souquet .892 def. L. V. Corteza .836	11-7	DD,JR	115
<b>349B-17*</b>	Ralf Souquet .915 def. Donny Mills .876	11-10	JW,DD	136
<b>349B-18*</b>	Mika Immonen .847 def. Donny Mills .901 <b>SF</b>	11-10	JW,DD	113
<b>349B-19*</b>	Mika Immonen .867 def. Ralf Souquet .828 <b>F</b>	13-10	JW,DD	172

2010 PREDATOR WORLD 14.1 CHAMPIONSHIP

IN THE SIMONIS ARENA AT BREAKER BILLIARDS, CLIFTON NJ, OCT. 6-11

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
<b>SP10-01*</b>	Dave Daya 92 def. Thorsten Hohmann	100-1	DD,JB	50
SP10-02	Ralph Eckert def. Charlie Williams	100-65	DD,JB	90
<b>SP10-03*</b>	Mike Sigel 102 def. Mika Immonen	100-9	DD,JB	55
SP10-04	Shawn Wilkie def. Gerda Hofstatter	100-70	DD	100
SP10-05	Danny Barouty 52 def. Landon Shuffett	100-27	DD,TW	68
SP10-06	Johnny Archer 100 def. Tony Robles	100-15	DD,TW	54
<b>SP10-07*</b>	Jasmin Ouschan def. Stephan Cohen	100-60	DD	90
SP10-08	Huidji See 82 def. Tony Robles	150-80	DD,TW	135
<b>SP10-09**</b>	Mika Immonen 150 def. Mike Sigel	150-0	DD,BHx	63
SP10-10	Oliver Ortmann 56 def. Steve Lipsky	150-69	DD,BHx	120
SP10-11	Stephan Cohen 56 def. Mike Sigel	200-143	DD,JB	120
<b>SP10-12*</b>	Mika Immonen 135 65 def. Dave Daya	200-38	DD,JB	86
SP10-13	Oliver Ortmann 71 58 def. Huidji See <b>Semi's</b>	200-126	DD,GC	160
<b>SP10-14*</b>	Mika Immonen 98, 100 def. Thorsten Hohmann <b>Semi's</b>	200-65	DD,JB	140
<b>SP10-15*</b>	Oliver Ortmann 84, 102 def. Mika Immonen <b>Finals</b>	200-61	DD,JB	130
<b>SP10-16*</b>	Mika Immonen 150 def. Mike Sigel <b>Plyr Rev. Avail 2.11</b>	150-0	MI,PF	63



2009 HORSESHOE Derby City Classic XI



Brumback. All Around Champion

In it's 11th year, the unparalleled success of the Diamond Derby City Classic demanded migration to a larger venue which attracted a new

title sponsor, The Horseshoe Casino and Hotel in Elizabeth, Indiana, just across the state line from Louisville. And the players flocked there. Bank Pool drew 398, 9-Ball 341, and 1-Pocket had 334. Additional action included the Bob Jewett's \$10,000 14.1 affair, the \$20,000 Fat Boy 10-Ball Challenge, and Accu-Stats introduced its all new 9-Ball Game Show, the most fun ever had by the newly dubbed Accu-Stats All-Stars; 16 of the world's most popular players, in a race to 1, with a twist. After the break, whoever is at the table must either push out or demand that the other push out. If you want to learn about defense this

2009 Horseshoe Derby City Classic XI, Jan 23-31: Bank Pool Short Rack

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
D11-B01	Corey Deuel	def.	Johnny Stone	3-1	DD,SS	
AND	Thorsten Hohmann	def.	Gabe Owen	3-0	DD,JB	100
D11-B02	Ike Runnels	def.	Ralf Souquet	3-2	DD,JB	100
D11-B03	Shane Van Boening	def.	Richie Richeson	3-1	DD,JB	70
D11-B04	Scott Frost	def.	Ralf Souquet	3-0	DD,GR	
AND	Larry Nevel	def.	Ronnie Wiseman	3-1	DD,DM	120
D11-B05	Scott Frost	def.	John Brumback	3-0	DD,DM	
AND	Thorsten Hohmann	def.	Francisco Bustamante	3-1	DD,DM	100
D11-B06*	Efren Reyes	def.	John Pinegar	3-1	DD,MW	
AND	Brian Gregg	def.	Shawn Putnam	3-1	DD,JB	120
D11-B07*	John Brumback	def.	John Pinegar	Semi's 3-2	DM,MW	85
D11-B08*	John Brumback	def.	Rudolfo Luat	F #1 3-2	DM,MW	
AND	John Brumback	def.	Rudolfo Luat	F #2 3-1	DM,MW	150

Ring Game: Banks: Winner-Take-All

D11-RI*	Abernathy, Daulton, DeMarco, Gregg, Miller, Rogers.	GM,DD	120
---------	---	-------	-----

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Shane, sharp as ever

is the DVD for you. This formula has evolved with big money jackpots and now attracts a worldwide audience that is exploding at accu-stats.com. Check out the always evolving schedule on our website. Meanwhile, back at the Derby... Brumback had the event of his life. Bridesmaid no more--how many times did he place second? Not only did he fulfill his ambition by taking the Banks title, he did so well in 1-Pocket and 9-Ball that the farm manager by day--that's right, he has a real job--became the 2009 All around Champion, by a margin of 1/2 a point! Great Bank values, and upsets, abound with Thorsten over Gabe and Bustey. Also, Shane over Richie. Shane didn't fare so well in his beloved 10-Ball but recovered by

DIAMOND BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

capturing the 9-Ball over Corteza, who had an easier time with Ralf in Fat Boy's event. These guy really show their skills here. Pinegar shows passion and Smith has a break to behold.

Bank Pool, One Pocket, 9-Ball, 10-Ball & 14.1

There are some nice runs as Harriman and Hohmann string high 90s and Appleton shows it was no fluke when taking last year's honors in 14.1. In 1-pocket, it was "Mr. 400"

who surprised all by freezing out Frost, the favorite. FYI: In the finals, all four games were won by runouts! We told you; better practice straight pool!

2009 Derby City Classic XI: One-Pocket

DVD #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min
D11-1P1	Sylver Ochoa	def.	Mike Surber	3-2	MW,JH	180
D11-1P2	Ernesto Dominguez	def.	Dan Louie	3-2	DD,MW	145
D11-1P3*	Jeremy Jones	def.	Efren Reyes	3-1	DD,MW	110
D11-1P4*	Scott Frost	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-1	BI,DD	105
D11-1P5*	Niels Feijen	def.	Francisco Bustamante	3-0	DD,MW	
AND	John Schmidt	def.	Scott Frost	F 3-1	DD,MW	115

2009 Derby City Classic XI: 9-Ball

D11-9B1*	Austin Murphy	.857	def.	Mike Surber	.683	7-3	DD,DM	
AND	Charlie Williams	.961	def.	Mika Immonen	.889	7-3	DD,JR	120
D11-9B2	Johnny Archer	.905	def.	John Brumback	.697	7-2	MW,JB	100
D11-9B3	Johnny Archer	.859	def.	S. V. Boening	.788	7-5	BI,DD	100
D11-9B5*	John Pinegar	.915	def.	T. Hohmann	.870	7-5	DD,MW	90
D11-9B6	Lee V. Corteza	.806	def.	Adam Smith	.775	7-5	BI,DD	87
D11-9B7*	S. V. Boening	.847	def.	L. V. Corteza	.740	F 7-6	BI,DD	100

2009 Derby City Classic XI: 10-Ball - Fat Boy Challenge.

D11-10*	Lee Vann Corteza	def.	Ralf Souquet	F	15-11	DM,MW	182
---------	------------------	------	--------------	---	-------	-------	-----

2009 Derby City Classic XI: Straight Pool

D11-SP1*	Danny Harriman	96	def.	Hudji See	100-52	MW,JB	120
D11-SP2*	T. Hohmann	98	def.	Corey Deuel	100-32	DD,MW	90
D11-SP3	John Schmidt	def.	Charlie Williams	100-17	DD,MW	60	
D11-SP4	Darren Appleton	def.	Beau Runningen	100-17	DD,MW	120	
D11-SP5*	Danny Harriman	def.	Darren Appleton	F 100-41	DD,MW	95	

Game Show: The Accu-Stats All-Stars – 16 players, Single Elimination 9-Ball, Race to 1. D11-GS\* Archer, Bustamante, Corteza, Daulton, Deuel, Feijen, Hohmann, Immonen, Jones, Luat, Parica, Reyes, Schmidt, Shuffett, Souquet, and Van Boening. BI,DD, 90



John "Mr. 400" Schmidt melts Frost



Harriman hurries the ball along



The Accu-Stats All-Stars have fun before their turn



PREDATOR WORLD 14.1 CHAMPIONSHIP

WE KNOW, we've said it before, "These are our best matches ever," Well, take a look at the grading on the list. 13 of the 18 matches have stars. In fact, Ortmann's performance, also presented as a Player Review by his sponsor Simonis, is so good that we had to up it to a dooey! **SP09-01\*\***

Oliver was so impressive that Accu-Commentator Danny DiLiberto had to rethink his previous statement that Hohmann was the best player he had ever seen. Who else ever ran 100, 100, 150, then 125; that's 475 in 4, consecutive matches in a world championship? Accu-Stats captured three of them and, you don't want to miss seeing 14.1 played near perfect.

Mika Immonen has four big



France's Stephan Cohen captures the crown runs peaking at 103; Eckert ran a 100, Hohmann, Archer, Deuel, & Eberle strut their stuff stringing points, too.

And, who is this low profile, French National Champion coming here and sneaking up on everyone?

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Stephan Cohen has been taking private lessons from Danny, who'll teach you here too! He has pocketed 300+ balls on the trot, and he has heart. See his fearless come-back with three 50+ runs in the 200 point finals against Mika -- who had opened with a mighty 97! **SP09-18**

This Accu-Stats collection is, without a doubt, THE source for instruction in all disciplines requiring a cue. Follow Johnny's example and practice the discipline that improves all other pool games. Playing 14.1 is how he prepares for every pro event. And, who better than commentator World Champion Danny DiLiberto to guide you - he even has pointers for Ortmann. How many balls can you run?

PREDATOR WORLD 14.1 CHAMPIONSHIP, COMET BILLIARDS, NJ, AT THE ACCU-STATS ARENA, AUG. 24-29, 2009

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min
<b>SP09-01**</b>	Oliver Ortmann 150	def.	Earl Herring: <b>See PR</b> in Back catalog	150-0
<b>SP09-02*</b>	Thorsten Hohmann 92	def.	Jonathan Smith	100-38
<b>SP09-03*</b>	Stephan Cohen 97	def.	Earl Herring	100-62
SP09-04	Shawn Wilkie 52	def.	Gerda Hofstatter	100-43
SP09-05	Mike Davis 67	def.	Marc Vidal	100-25
<b>SP09-06*</b>	Ralph Eckert 100	def.	Dan Louie <b>1 inning</b>	100-0
SP09-07	Oliver Ortmann 56	def.	Steve Lipsky	100-41
SP09-08	Charlie Williams	def.	Tony Robles	100-56
<b>SP09-09*</b>	Max Eberle 61	def.	Johnny Archer	100-18
<b>SP09-10*</b>	Mika Immonen 75	def.	Ralph Eckert	100-49
<b>SP09-11*</b>	Oliver Ortmann 100	def.	Zion Zvi	100-1
SP09-12	Corey Deuel 64	def.	Mike Davis	100-42
<b>SP09-13**</b>	Oliver Ortmann 150	def.	Earl Herring <b>1 inning</b>	150-0
<b>SP09-14*</b>	Mika Immonen 103	def.	Robert Madenjian	200-40
<b>SP09-15*</b>	Oliver Ortmann 125	def.	Earl Herring	200-81
<b>SP09-16*</b>	M. Immonen 75,72	def.	Thorsten Hohmann 62	200-135
<b>SP09-17*</b>	M. Immonen 71,52,55	def.	O. Ortmann 90,50 <b>Semi's</b>	200-183
<b>SP09-18*</b>	S. Cohen 65,52,51	def.	Mika Immonen 97 <b>Finals</b>	200-181

2008 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

It was Mika's week in Chesapeake. The former World 9-Ball Champion struck a gear and relentlessly ripped through the field, until he ran into last year's finalist -- Ronnie Alcano, but we're getting ahead of ourselves.

High TPA's made this year's U.S. Open sizzle. 17 matches, many bubbling at boiling point. And it all began with a barn burner. Morris and Harriman, what a come-from-behind finish. What an opening match. **329B-01**

Tony Chohan, normally feared in 1-pocket, had the high TPA of the event. His 949 totally outclassed, new to Accu-Stats, Chris Bartram. What a christening in front of the cameras. He'll learn from it. **329B-02**

Luat was smooth as silk; calm and free stroking, as he crushed Ulrich. **329B-03**

Ramil Gallego is another monster Filipino contender. His 933 derailed Owen's Open repeat aspirations. **329B-04**

Shane revelled in the revenge after his last encounter with Dominguez. **329B-05**



Mika all mighty

Expectations ran high for London's #1 Imran Majid. His Accu-Stats debut impressed almost all. But Bustamante, always battle ready, closed strong. **329B-06**

Both players erupted like the house was on fire. Only Rodney kept the heat as Strickland chilled. **329B-07**

Immonen, picture perfect through 8, garnered a 933. Varner, never a quitter, showed heart before the fall. **329B-08**

Deuel, smooth, steady, and ready for Schmidt. **329B-09**

THE match of the event. The coot versus the feisty critter. Filled with excitement, suspense, and another killer finish. **329B-10**

This one's a lesson in safeties and kicks with creative results. It's almost like 1-pocket. Extra special. **329B-11**

More great Rodney. Hohmann too. Another potent come-from-behind. **329B-12**

Immonen and Kiamco with 900+ TPA's. It's all about feeling the fire. **329B-16**

Immonen would not be denied although, Alcano tried. **329B-15** As he did mostly all week, Mika mustered an early lead only this time, he didn't let up tho,' it looked like Ronnie was mounting a comeback. **329B-17**

Too many matches, too little space. Please call and we'll tell you more.

2008 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Oct. 19-25)

DVD #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
<b>339B-01*</b>	Rodney Morris .934	def.	Danny Harriman .890	11-10	JW,DD 100 \$19.95
339B-02	Tony Chohan .949	def.	Chris Bartram .776	11-7	JW,DD 81 \$19.95
339B-03	Rodolfo Luat .903	def.	Louis Ulrich .806	11-5	JW,DD 70 \$19.95
339B-04	Ramil Gallego .933	def.	Gabe Owen .867	11-9	JW,DD 140 \$19.95
339B-05	Shane Van Boening .868	def.	Ernesto Dominguez .791	11-7	JW,DD 104 \$19.95
<b>339B-06*</b>	Francisco Bustamante .886	def.	Imran Majid .886	11-10	JW,DD 125 \$19.95
339B-07	Rodney Morris .913	def.	Earl Strickland .836	11-4	JW,DD 58 \$19.95
339B-08	Mika Immonen .935	def.	Nick Varner .828	11-6	JW,DD 105 \$19.95
339B-09	Corey Deuel .886	def.	John Schmidt .769	11-3	JW,DD 70 \$19.95
<b>339B-10*</b>	Jose Parica .908	def.	Shane Van Boening .907	11-10	JW,DD 140 \$19.95
339B-11	Ronnie Alcano .787	def.	Lee Vann Corteza .824	11-9	JW,DD 110 \$19.95
<b>339B-12*</b>	Rodney Morris .927	def.	Thorsten Hohmann .909	11-10	JW,DD 105 \$19.95
339B-13	Mika Immonen .896	def.	Johnny Archer .870	11-7	JW,DD 130 \$19.95
<b>339B-14*</b>	Warren Kiamco .860	def.	Rodney Morris .845	11-10	JW,DD 95 \$19.95
339B-15	Ronnie Alcano .917	def.	Mika Immonen .867	11-6	JW,DD 100 \$19.95
<b>339B-16*</b>	Mika Immonen .912	def.	Warren Kiamco .902 <b>Semi's</b>	11-9	JW,DD 105 \$19.95
<b>339B-17*</b>	Mika Immonen .894	def.	Ronnie Alcano .859 <b>Finals</b>	13-7	JW,DD 115 \$19.95



2008 Diamond Derby City Classic X



Bustey; best in All Around

Diamond’s tenth boasts a celebration worthy of memory. Accu-Stats captures an all time record of 30 matches in all delivering the best in four disciplines.

Check out, now 2 time, DCC Bank champ Larry Price prove that it’s no accident as he outmoves the young, fast shooting Texan. **D10-B06**

Alex and Piggy show that chops count tho,’ the young Morra

puts Piggy in the thick of it. **D10-B01**

Learn from four of pool’s best bankers - Reyes, Adkins, Brumback, and Hogue as they deliver another great double match value. **D10-B02**

The one pocket, too, offers superior performances. Bustamante brims and the underrated Martinez reveals that he’s no slouch. **D10-1P1**

Shane demonstrates that he’s a quick study as he sends Buddy back to the drawing board. **D10-1P2**

Pagulayan vs. Reyes is fun to behold. It looks like it’s all over for Alex as Efren stalls... then he doesn’t know what hit him. This lionhearted rendering is a keeper. **D10-1P3**

We all know former U.S. Open titlist Gabe Owen boasts a great 9-Ball game, but his patience, as we watch him wait for that opening, we can all learn from. Bustey and Larry will be back. **D10-1P5 & 6**

Hudji See, another snooker



Owen - wins in one pocket

transplant, shows skills as he sneaks up on the sleeping Parica. **D10-9B1**

Another bargain two-fer as Adkins shows Ochoa, the Texas State 9-Ball Champion, that he’s not just a pretty banker. Francisco had opportunity, yet fails to bust a move on the ever ready Schmidt. **D10-9B2**

Ralf’s .922 makes plain to Shane that he’s not threatened. 9-ball

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

strategy, precision and, pun intend-ed, execution, don’t get much better than this. Don’t miss **D10-9B4**.

The last two matches are ferocious in their quest for revenge. Bustey finds the rack’s sweet spot and tickles it with abandon. Ralf recipro-

Bank Pool, One Pocket, 9-Ball & 14.1

cates. These comeback performances have to be seen, back to back, to get the feel of what it’s like to come-with-it like a champion. **D10-9B6 & 7**

And now to **Straight Pool**. England’s, and now World 10-Ball Champion, Darren Appleton was the

shock of the chalk. He uses his 8-ball patterns to torture honed opponents in his first ever 14.1 event. Danny’s commentary instructs as it entertains.

It’s fun to see **Ring Game** cash float back and forth. Who else can compete with Van B and Gregg?

2008 Derby City Classic X: One-Pocket

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D10-1P1	Francisco Bustamante	def. Jason Miller	3-0	DD,FB		
<b>AND</b>	Rafael Martinez	def. John Brumback	3-0	DD,FB	120	\$19.95
D10-1P2	Shane Van Boening	def. Buddy Hall	3-1	JH,DD	75	\$19.95
<b>D10-1P3*</b>	Alex Pagulayan	def. Efren Reyes	3-2	DD,FB	170	\$19.95
D10-1P4	Shannon Daulton	def. Richie Richeson	3-1	JF,JH	84	\$19.95
D10-1P5	Gabe Owen	def. Francisco Bustamante	3-2	DD,FB	104	\$19.95
<b>D10-1P6*</b>	Gabe Owen	def. Larry Nevel	3-2	BI,DD	180	\$19.95
<b>Finals</b>						

2008 Derby City Classic X: 9-Ball

D10-9B1	Hudji See .831	def. Jose Parica .686	7-4	JF,DD	84	\$19.95n
D10-9B2	Dee Adkins .869	def. Sylver Ochoa .780	7-5	DD,SS		
<b>AND</b>	John Schmidt .811	def. Francisco Bustamante .815	7-5	JH,DD	125	\$19.95
D10-9B3	Niels Feijen .871	def. Tony Crosby .563	7-3	TL,JH	87	\$19.95
<b>D10-9B4*</b>	Ralf Souquet .922	def. Shane Van Boening .861	7-3	JH,DD	74	\$19.95
D10-9B5	Ralf Souquet .864	def. John Schmidt .780	7-5	JF,DD	86	\$19.95
<b>D10-9B6*</b>	Francisco Bustamante .968	def. Ralf Souquet .952	7-2	BI,DD	51	\$19.95
<b>D10-9B7*</b>	Ralf Souquet .923	def. F. Bustamante .875	7-2	BI,DD	72	\$19.95
<b>Finals 1</b>						
<b>Finals 2</b>						

2008 Derby City Classic X: Straight Pool

D10-SP1	Fabio Petroni	def. Ralf Souquet	150-40	JH,DD	106	\$19.95
D10-SP2	Darren Appleton	def. Mika Immonen	150-38	JF,DD	132	\$19.95
D10-SP3	Darren Appleton	def. John Schmidt	150-86	JF,DD	145	\$19.95
<b>D10-SP4*</b>	Darren Appleton	def. Niels Feijen	150-89	JF,DD	168	\$19.95
<b>Finals</b>						

Ring Games – Winner-Take-All

**D10-R1\* Banks:** Brian Gregg defeats Breedlove, Coleman, Daulton, DeMarco, and Hogue. 135 min.\$19.95. Commentators: GM,DD.  
**D10-R2\* 10-Ball:** Shane Van Boening defeats Keck, Pagulayan, Peterson, Schmidt, and Ulrich. 160 min. \$19.95. Commentators: GM,DD.

2008 Derby City Classic X, Louisville, KY, January 4-12: Bank Pool (Short Rack)

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D10-B01	Alex Pagulayan	def. Shane Van Boening	3-0	DD,FB		
<b>AND</b>	"Piggy Bank" Rogers	def. John Morra	3-2	DD,FB	93	\$19.95
D10-B02	Jose Parica	def. Thorsten Hohmann	3-0	DD,JF		
<b>AND</b>	Dee Adkins	def. John Brumback	3-1	DD,JH	116	\$19.95
D10-B03	Efren Reyes	def. Truman Hogue	3-1	DD,FB		
<b>AND</b>	Francisco Bustamante	def. Jeremy Jones	3-0	DD,FB	116	\$19.95
<b>D10-B04*</b>	Rafael Martinez	def. Louis DeMarco	3-2	DD,SJ	93	\$19.95
<b>D10-B05*</b>	Sylver Ochoa	def. Shawn Putnam	3-2	BI,DD	96	\$19.95
D10-B06	Larry Price	def. Sylver Ochoa	3-1	BI,DD	53	\$19.95
<b>Finals</b>						



ACCU-STATS 14.1 - STRAIGHT POOL INVITATIONAL

"Maybe the best straight pool player I ever saw." Commentator Danny DiLiberto was in awe. Cardone concurred, and they've seen them all.

Former wunderkind, World 9-Ball champion Thorsten Hohmann, sponsored by Lucasi Hybrid, was a threat to run a 100 in every match. He managed it twice with 112 and 149--one ball shy of the \$1000 bonus. OB Cues' John "Mr 400" Schmidt reminded us of his well earned moniker with the event's high run of 169.

With Johnny Archer, Ralf Souquet, and Jose Parica competing too, Accu-Stats introduces a new venture -- Invitational Tournaments.

14.1 participation is on the rise. Why? Players know that the skills honed playing 14.1 improves all games, especially 8-Ball and 1-Pocket.

The format is Double Round Robin - each player plays each other twice, "To only 60 points!" says



Hohmann wows 'em and mows 'em

Fleming. "We want to keep the pressure at boiling point. Each time you come to the table you know you can run out--so does your opponent. So, misses are critical."

After reaching the 60th point, the winner earns \$500 and the opportunity to win bonus money. If continues the run to 100, he secures an additional \$500. A run of 150, or

more, earns \$1,000. The 100 plus runs give the competitor the opportunity to narrate his own "Player Review" DVD. "That's when I really find out how I think," says Johnny, "and, the viewer gets to find out too."

As each player played each other twice, packages 1-10 include two DVDs of the same players. Each DVD has a 60 point match. Tape #s 11-13 are the "Player Review" high runs which were continued after the match reached 60 points.

Jose Parica, the senior of the group was underestimated. Schmidt got snake bit with scratches and fouls. Ralf, always meticulous, was the surgeon as he sliced and diced. Johnny, as one of the greatest 9-ball players, got pointers from the Danny and Billy in the booth. So will you.

The series provides fresh, 14.1 strategy and insight. And, the best DVD value ever offered. Enjoy.

ALL A-5 DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

2007 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

We have news; young gun Shane Van Boening has got it goin' on. Rarely do we make the announcement that a new player is here to dominate our sport--whether for cash or trophy. Apparently our opinion is shared by many. How often have you witnessed a performance so powerful that it drove the audience to a standing ovation? 329B-01

In his first year on the pro circuit, Shane has made four finals. He won two of them, the World 10-Ball, and now, The U.S. Open. How strong is that?

The 2007 Open is, without a doubt, one of our most potent Series in recent years. It's West Coast vs. East Coast as Dominguez, always in control of his emotions, dominates Hernandez. 329B-02

Latin blood boils as Robles gets on a roll and demolishes Martinez. 329B-03

Timid no more, Turning Stone semi-finalist Ulrich demands respect as he punishes "The Lion." 329B-04

Bustey never lets up as he pounds Richie Orem who doesn't know



Van Boening; 4 finals in his 1st year as a pro! what hit him. Accu-itis, we think. 329B-05

England's, since crowned WPA 2007 9-Ball Champ, Peach blossomed in his opening racks. Sweden's Chamat brought on the chill to leave Daryl frozen at 4. 329B-06

Feijen's .945 looked like it was going to leave Vann Corteza crushed. But it was Lee who left Neil numb. 329B-07

The Parica and Bustamante rivalry

is alive and well. The fearless Jose found heart as Bustey faltered. 329B-08

Efren executed some of the greatest shots of the event, yet uncharacteristically, made costly unforced errors. Alcano capitalized. 329B-09

What looked like a landslide turned into a cliffhanger. Soft break to go? Deuel still feels the intimidation of Van Boening's power slam. 329B-10

See another display of Ralf 's near perfect mastery. We hate to say it, but Johnny never had a chance. 329B-11

We introduce Japan's Tomoki Mekari. Samurai no more. Shane and Ronnie made sure of it. 329B-12 & 13

The re-encounter of Alcano and Van Boening was ripe for upset. Ronnie got off to a powerful start leaving Shane a little shell-shocked. Crowd matters, as clearly its favorite was Shane. Whoopin' and hollerin' are mighty motivators. We wonder if Shane had his hearing aid on? You're gonna love it. 329B-14

ALL A-5 DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

ACCU-STATS 14.1 - STRAIGHT POOL INVITATIONAL, COMET BILLIARDS, NJ, - HOME OF THE ACCU-STATS ARENA (SEPT. 4-7, 2008)

DVD #	Contestants		Hosts	Min	DVD
SP01-01	Johnny Archer	vs.	Thorsten Hohmann 66	2 Matches	BI,DD 131 \$19.95
SP01-02	John Schmidt	vs.	Ralf Souquet 69	2 Matches	BI,DD 94 \$19.95
SP01-03	Johnny Archer 99	vs.	Jose Parica	2 Matches	BI,DD 154 \$19.95
SP01-04*	Thorsten Hohmann 112	vs.	John Schmidt	2 Matches	BI,DD 105 \$19.95
SP01-05	Jose Parica	vs.	Ralf Souquet	2 Matches	BI,DD 98 \$19.95
SP01-06*	Johnny Archer	vs.	John Schmidt 169	2 Matches	BI,DD 105 \$19.95
SP01-07*	Thorsten Hohmann 149,86	vs.	Ralf Souquet	2 Matches	BI,DD 143 \$19.95
SP01-08	Jose Parica 65	vs.	John Schmidt	2 Matches	BI,DD 96 \$19.95
SP01-09	Johnny Archer	vs.	Ralf Souquet 51	2 Matches	BI,DD 120 \$19.95
SP01-10*	Jose Parica	vs.	Thorsten Hohmann 56	2 Matches	BI,DD 90 \$19.95
SP01-11*	John Schmidt's "Player Review" of his 169 tournament high run			SEE	DD,JS 63 \$19.95
SP01-12*	Thorsten Hohmann's "Player Review" of his 112 ball run			DVDs	DD,TH 60 \$19.95
SP01-13*	Thorsten Hohmann's "Player Review" of his 149 ball runs			in BACK	DD,TH 65 \$19.95

2007 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Oct. 14-20)

Tape #	Contestants	
329B-01*	Shane Van Boening (.971)	def. Ronnie Alcano (.857)
329B-02	Ernesto Dominguez (.892)	def. Frankie Hernandez (.774)
329B-03	Tony Robles (.898)	def. Rafael Martinez (.833)
329B-04*	Louis Ulrich (.907)	def. Alex Pagulayan (.875)
329B-05	Francisco Bustamante (.913)	def. Richie Orem (.667)
329B-06	Marcus Chamat (.850)	def. Daryl Peach (.773)
329B-07*	Lee Vann Corteza (.896)	def. Niels Feijen (.945)
329B-08	Jose Parica (.886)	def. Francisco Bustamante (.840)
329B-09*	Ronnie Alcano (.874)	def. Efren Reyes (.894)
329B-10	Shane Van Boening (.870)	def. Corey Deuel (.808)
329B-11*	Ralf Souquet (.958)	def. Johnny Archer (.833)
329B-12	Shane Van Boening (.915)	def. Tomoki Mekari (.833)
329B-13	Ronnie Alcano (.904)	def. Tomoki Mekari (.796)
329B-14*	Shane Van Boening (.900)	def. Ronnie Alcano (.931)

Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
11-4	JW,JH	80	\$19.95
11-5	JW,DD	63	\$19.95
11-5	JW,DD	110	\$19.95
11-7	JW,DD	115	\$19.95
11-4	JW,DD	80	\$19.95
11-5	JW,DD	120	\$19.95
11-8	JW,DD	102	\$19.95
11-7	JW,DD	103	\$19.95
11-7	JW,DD	75	\$19.95
11-8	JW,DD	110	\$19.95
11-2	JW,DD	80	\$19.95
11-9	JW,DD	120	\$19.95
11-5	JW,JH	90	\$19.95
13-10	JW,DD,JH	120	\$19.95

Semi's Finals



2007 Diamond Derby City Classic IX



Efen Rules...and reins in another All Around Diamond's breaks its ball busting attendance record as near 500 players compete in each division. Guess who won the One Pocket--and the All Around? Efen could have taken the Banks, too, but he ran afoul of the devastating and devilish Stevie Moore. More on Moore later. In 9-Ball, Feijen, finally, came alive. We always knew he would.

Accu-Stats offers Classic bargains as we price ALL DVDs at 20

2007 Derby City Classic IX, Louisville, KY (January 5-13): Bank Pool (Short Rack)

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D9-B01	Jamie Farrell	def.	Brian Gregg	3-2	TA,DD	
AND	Rafael Martinez	def.	Ike Runnels	3-0	DD,GR	128 \$19.95
D9-B02*	George Breedlove	def.	Earl Strickland	3-2	TA,DD	90 \$19.95
D9-B03*	Efen Reyes	def.	Jose Parica	3-2	TA,DD	82 \$19.95
D9-B04*	Stevie Moore	def.	Efen Reyes	3-0	BI,DD	
AND	Stevie Moore	def.	Rodolfo Luat	Semi's 3-2	BI,DD	107 \$19.95
D9-B05*	Stevie Moore	def.	Efen Reyes	Finals 3-2	BI,DD	84 \$19.95
D9-RX*	Efen Reyes	vs.	Francisco Bustamante.	Rotation	DD,BH	\$19.95

bucks--no matter how long. Two-fers too. Get super savings on the series. Don't miss our introduction to Rotation as Efen and Bustey do battle while Shannon blasts past all in our Banks Ring Game DVD.

D9-B01. See aggression vs. caution as this 2-fer varies in style. Brian Gregg, a two time bank ring game winner falls to Farrell, while the rumors of Martinez' demise seem greatly exaggerated. His dominating play over Runnels tells us he's not considering early retirement either.

D9-B04 & 05. Billiards Digest cover boy and reformed hustler Stevie Moore slips from the back room into the open with a devastating display of pure heart and killer ball pocketing power. He struck banks cleanly, crisply, and with calm control. And what a shot to end it! Reyes never had a chance. What?

D9-1P1. Another "Gee whiz" clinic from Efen. First, he manipu-



lates 24 balls to Parica's minus 2, and then pockets another 24 to Bustey's zero. Enjoy and learn.

D9-1P2d & 3. More newbies to the big box get Joyner's attention as old-school competitors Kim Bennett and Mike Surber take Cliff to the hill. They'll be back.

D9-1P4. If there were a runner-up in world one pocket rankings, arguably it would be Joyner. He

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



has heart, he manifests aggression peppered with patience, his banking skills speak for themselves and, he doesn't rattle for the cash -- or the trophy. It's a pity he has to keep running into Efen.

And now to 9-Ball. Don't be surprised at the TPAs. You can easily add 50 points to each score. The pockets were squeaky tight--like one pocket tight. Forget the Quick Clean, pass the WD40!

D9-9B1. More Martinez in this hill-hill squabble. It just shows ta go ya, "You can shoot a respectable .825," says Ralf, and lose to an .800.

D9-9B2. Johnny took care of Orcollo. Maybe Dennis was lookin' for a bet? Get to know him; he's the guy Efen says he can't beat for the

2007 Derby City Classic IX: One-Pocket

			Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D9-1P1*	Efen Reyes	def.	Jose Parica	3-0	JH,DD	
AND	Efen Reyes	def.	Francisco Bustamante	Semi's 3-0	JH,DD	60 \$19.95
D9-1P2d	Cliff Joyner	def.	Kim Bennett	3-1	DM,DD	104 \$19.95
D9-1P3*	Cliff Joyner	def.	Mike Surber	3-2	DD,GR	165 \$19.95
D9-1P4*	Efen Reyes	def.	Cliff Joyner	Finals 3-1	BI,DD	100 \$19.95

2007 Derby City Classic IX: 9-Ball

D9-9B1*	Rafael Martinez (.800)	def.	Ralf Souquet (.825)	7-6	JH,DD	90	\$19.95
D9-9B2	Johnny Archer (.868)	def.	Dennis Orcollo (.667)	7-2	BI,DD		
AND	Gabe Owen (.839)	def.	F. Bustamante (.702)	7-5	TA,DD	150	\$19.95
D9-9B3	Rodolfo Luat (.729)	def.	Thorsten Hohmann (.662)	7-5	TA,DD	85	\$19.95
D9-9B4*	F. Bustamante (.875)	def.	Johnny Archer (.836)	7-5	BI,DD	100	\$19.95
D9-9B5	Rodolfo Luat (.851)	def.	Niels Feijen (.727)	Finals 1 7-3	BI,DD	90	\$19.95
D9-9B6*	Niels Feijen (.787)	def.	Rodolfo Luat (.789)	Finals 2 7-6	BI,DD	101	\$19.95

Bank Pool, One Pocket, and 9-Ball



Finally, a Feijen performance cash. Gabe busts Bustey here too. D9-9B4. Francisco gets revenge as Johnny finds out that an .836 doesn't quite cut it.

D9-9B5 & 6. In our double finals, Luat thought he had him, but little did he know.

Efen vs. Bustey Rotation

So you wanna know why the Filipino 9-ball game is so strong? They are only playing with half a rack! In their home town they usually play, and practice, 15 ball rotation. And, it's not just about making the 15, each ball has a point value. Buddy and Danny explain all.

Efen and Francisco played race to 8, Filipino rules. Their approach is both fascinating, and inspiring. The creative use of kicks and caroms, combined with strategy to develop shots, is mesmerizing.

This DVD is a keeper. We are not going to say who won. It's not about winning, but rather seeing the game played - by masters. D9-RX



TURNING STONE 9-BALL CLASSIC IX

“Best pool I ever saw,” said commentator Danny DiLiberto about Hatch’s blistering .987. **TS-01**. But, what of the other .900 plus Accu-Stats Total Performance Averages (TPAs)?

Turning Stone Resort & Casino has played host to Mike Zuglan’s Joss N.E. 9-Ball Classic for nine events. Now, the secret is out. And, with six competitors averaging .900 plus, we reckon we have the highest TPAs ever captured in one event. Don’t miss them. Even Jasmin Ouschan’s .837 is a little deceiving; she was pummeling Crosby until lightening up on him.

Chavez is debuted by Accu-Stats as World 9-Ball Champion Alcano shows us his calm, cool, and collected stroke. **TS-02**

After all of the hype we’ve heard about 23 year old Shane Van Boening, now you can see -- it ain’t no hype. This man is the future. **TS-03**

Speaking of future, Jasmin Ouschan is phenomenal as she com-



Vann the Man

petes with the big boys. Her coach, Michael Neumann, commentates on this destined world champion. **TS-04**

Our only hill-hill match features defending champion Archer and this year’s co-favorite Dennis Hatch. Fear sets in; tensions mount; surprises galore! **TS-05**

Joss N.E. 9-Ball winner Karen Corr proves, once again, that women belong in this quality field. **TS-06**

2007 TURNING STONE 9-BALL CLASSIC IX, Verona, NY (August 16-19)

Tape #	Contestants				
TS-01*	Dennis Hatch (.987)	def.	Mika Immonen (.857)		
TS-02	Ronnie Alcano (.807)	def.	Ignacio Chavez (.740)		
TS-03*	Shane Van Boening (.897)	def.	Mike Zuglan (.613)		
TS-04*	Jasmin Ouschan (.837)	def.	Tony Crosby (.818)		
TS-05*	Johnny Archer (.830)	def.	Dennis Hatch (.821)		
TS-06	Karen Corr (.795)	def.	Jimmy Jusman (.784)		
TS-07*	Ralf Souquet (.938)	def.	Thorsten Hohmann (.902)		
TS-08	Tony Robles (.880)	def.	Mike Davis (.785)		
TS-09	Dennis Orcollo (.882)	def.	Lee Vann Corteza (.811)		
TS-10*	Ralf Souquet (.947)	def.	Karen Corr (.769)		
TS-11*	Lee Vann Corteza (.985)	def.	Dennis Orcollo (.913)	Semi's	
TS-12	Lee Vann Corteza (.907)	def.	Louis Ulrich (.818)	Finals	

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

We expect no less as two of Germany’s pool royalty duke it out in the .900s. **TS-07**

Tony Robles proves that kicking power helps as he topples major event winner Mike Davis. **TS-08**

Orcollo, touted as the best stressed for the cash, robs Vann Corteza...for now. **TS-09**

Ralf Souquet is not to be intimidated as his .947 reminds Karen who’s on top. **TS-10**

Lee Vann Corteza’s .985 plundered big money player Dennis Orcollo’s thunder...big time. **TS-11**

Undefeated, Louis Ulrich sneaks under the wire no more. The word is out. Despite Louis’ late four rack comeback attempt, Corteza kept his eye on the prize and delivered a .907. Who is this guy? **TS-12**

DiLiberto and Archer talk the walk as they host the semi’s and the finals. Many new commentators in this series provide fresh, insider insights.

Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
9-2	DD,FS	55	\$19.95
9-6	DD,EA	84	\$19.95
9-2	DD,TC	62	\$19.95
9-6	DD,MN	93	\$19.95
9-8	DD,CG	125	\$19.95
9-7	DD,TC	108	\$19.95
9-6	DD,TC	86	\$19.95
9-5	DD,RO	117	\$19.95
9-6	DD,TC	95	\$19.95
9-1	DD,TR	66	\$19.95
9-2	DD,JA	35	\$19.95
13-7	DD,JA	98	\$19.95

2006 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

The mood at the 31st Open was rather subdued as some of our stellar performers had scheduling conflicts. We looked at it as an opportunity to introduce you to some of our well known road players and a few international ones too. Not surprisingly, the stars of our sport beamed brilliant to outshine the field.

**9B-01:** Down 1-6, Deuel gets gutsy and his shotmaking comes from the cosmos. See him fire them in like we have never seen. Archer strikes back but Deuel completes the deal.

**9B-02:** Wanna see the wheels fall off? At 7-1 Saez misses a make-able combo. Brooklyn shortstop Joe Korsiak finally gets rolling and speeds until eight. Too little, too late. Saez completes the steal.

**9B-03:** Schmidt makes his entrance while mentor and guest commentator Bob Hunter dispels the rumors. John is here to stay.



Schmidt shone

**9B-04:** A respectable performance and joyful return to the screen from rocket powered C J Wiley. Earl is left on the launching pad.

**9B-05:** Great hill-hill match with nail biting momentum swings. The surprise-ridden final racks will keep you in orbit.

We introduce Alcano and Corteza, new Filipino phenomenons

2006 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Sept. 25-Oct. 1)

Tape #	Contestants		
319B-01*	Corey Deuel (.877)	d.	Johnny Archer (.864)
319B-02	Rob Saez (.778)	d.	Joe Korsiak (.828)
319B-03	John Schmidt (.874)	d.	Tony Chohan (.737)
319B-04	CJ Wiley (.827)	d.	Earl Strickland (.750)
319B-05*	Ronnie Alcano (.853)	d.	Marcus Chamat (.852)
319B-06*	Mika Immonen (.856)	d.	Lee Vann Corteza (.832)
319B-07*	Marcus Chamat (.934)	d.	Jose Parica (.833)
319B-08	John Schmidt (.845)	d.	Tyler Edey (.690)
319B-09	Gabe Owen (.787)	d.	Corey Deuel (.753)
319B-10	John Schmidt (.813)	d.	David Broxson (.705)
319B-11*	Rudolfo Luat (.891)	d.	Rob Saez (.853)
319B-12	John Schmidt (.875)	d.	Gabe Owen (.824)
319B-13*	John Schmidt (.915)	d.	Rudolfo Luat (.833)

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

the pro field is watching. Chamat’s still wondering. Mika is quick to remind Lee who’s who. **9B-05 & 6**

**9B-07:** A celestial performance from Sweden’s Marcus Chamat brings Parica back to earth.

**9B-08:** The “lights, camera, action,” spooked the Accu-debut of Canadian Tyler Edey. Schmidt shone.

**9B-09:** Two former titlists go toe to toe. What it lacked in fire-power was made up in suspense.

**9B-10:** Florida upstart Dave Broxton has shown constant growth since entering the pro arena. Watch him joust with Schmidt.

**9B-11:** Nip and tuck all the way. Both players, feet firmly planted on the ground, play head to head.

The meteoric rise of John Schmidt had us wondering; could his fuse get lit? Doubt no more. The closer he got, the better he played. John is on the moon. **9B-12 & 13**

Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
11-10	JF,MC	140	\$19.95
11-8	DD,JS	80	\$19.95
11-8	DD,BH	87	\$19.95
11-3	JF,MC	51	\$19.95
11-10	JF,DD	126	\$19.95
11-8	JF,DD	117	\$19.95
11-7	DD,MC	100	\$19.95
11-6	DD,MC	100	\$19.95
11-10	JF,DD	140	\$19.95
11-5	JF,DD	100	\$19.95
11-10	JF,MC	120	\$19.95
11-5	JF,MC	88	\$19.95
11-6	JF,DD	100	\$19.95



2006 Diamond Derby City Classic VIII



Miller runs amok

Diamond’s success continues as 400 players plus busted moves in each of the three divisions. And, interestingly enough, the same names broke loose and scrambled to the top: Jason Miller repeated in Banks, Efren racked up another score in 1-Pocket, as did Ralf in 9-Ball.

Accu-Stats presents bargain basement pricing as these fast paced DVDs are all two-fers yet feature the penthouse of pool prowess.

See banks action in **D8-B01** as gutsy runner-up Jason Kirkwood edges out former DCC all-around

2006 Derby City Classic VIII, Louisville, KY (January 6-14): Bank Pool (Short Rack)

Tape #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
<b>D8-B01*</b>	Jason Kirkwood	def.	Larry Nevel	3-2	DD,GR		
<b>AND</b>	Jason Kirkwood	def.	Jamie Farrell	<b>Semi's</b> 3-2	DD,FB	120	\$19.95
<b>D8-B02*</b>	Jason Miller	def.	Gabe Owen	3-0	JH,DD		
<b>AND</b>	Jason Miller	def.	Jason Kirkwood	<b>Finals</b> 3-2	DD,GR	120	\$19.95

titlist Larry Nevel. Jason then slips past repeat high finisher Jamie Farrell.

In **D8-B02** Miller topples Owen and has Jason one ball from losing it all. Kirkwood battles back to tie it at two only to lose by one ball in the tiebreaker. Tight stuff.

**D8-1P1** has the Hillbilly take down the mountain. Shannon was just plain outmoved as was Jarvis by Efren. That was, at least, expected.

**D8-1P2** recognizes Alex Pagulayan as a formidable 1-pocket opponent as he dispatches the talented Tony Chohan at none. Master Reyes then reminds Alex that he still has a move or two to learn.

**D8-1P3:** World 1-hole authorities Incardona, DiLiberto & Bentivegna have deemed the matches on this 1-pocket DVD the best they have ever seen...ever! Reyes’ ability to create something out of what the world might seem as nothing, is not only unfathomable, it’s inspiring. As he snips and shucks away at the rack releasing yet another ball that was moments ago buried, we realize that we are witnessing pure straight pool

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE



Efren’s best final ever

technique at its finest. When the bouts were over, the knowledgeable audience applauded Efren with the standing ovation he truly deserved. Of course, when Bill interviewed him, as always, Efren humbly responded that he, “Got lucky.” Where else can you find gems like these?

There’s some great two-fer 9-Ball here too. **D89B1** has George Breedlove back in the saddle brandishing that big break backed up by a blistering battle with Parica. Add Johnny’s .950 TPA over Williams and you’ve got entertainment you can put

◆ **DIAMOND** ◆  
BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

into practice at the poolhall.

**D89B2:** Miller/Strickland has twists of fate all the way to the hill. Earl wins the TPA by one point yet loses the match by one game. Then Gabe’s .890 pushes Cliff over the edge as we see that Joyner’s 9-ball game, at least this time, is not quite as intimidating as his one pocket.

Then, every match has a 900+ average. Souquet has his first encounter with Luat. Not to be overlooked, this .939 is almost flawless pool. And, couple it with Pagulayan’s destruction of Salvas, and you have a DVD to savor. **D8-9B3\***

Finally, **D8-9B4**, Reyes/Luat may be the best 9-Ball ever played

2006 Derby City Classic VIII: One-Pocket

				Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D8-1P1	Charlie Bryant	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-1	DM,BH		
<b>AND</b>	Efren Reyes	def.	Mark Jarvis	3-0	BI,DD	105	\$19.95
D8-1P2	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Tony Chohan	3-0	BI,FB		
<b>AND</b>	Efren Reyes	def.	Alex Pagulayan	3-1	BI,DD	120	\$19.95
<b>D8-1P3*</b>	Efren Reyes	def.	Alex Pagulayan	<b>Semi's</b> 3-1	BI,FB		
<b>AND</b>	Efren Reyes	def.	Jason Miller	<b>Finals</b> 3-0	BI,DD	90	\$19.95

2006 Derby City Classic VIII: 9-Ball

D8-9B1	George Breedlove (.885)	def.	Jose Parica (.750)	7-5	JW,DD		
<b>AND</b>	Johnny Archer (.951)	def.	Charlie Williams (.706)	7-2	JF,DD	115	\$19.95
D8-9B2	Jason Miller (.846)	def.	Earl Strickland (.847)	7-6	DD,FB		
<b>AND</b>	Gabe Owen (.890)	def.	Cliff Joyner (.813)	7-4	DD,JS	110	\$19.95
<b>D8-9B3*</b>	Ralf Souquet (.939)	def.	Rodolfo Luat (.896)	7-5	BI,DD		
<b>AND</b>	Alex Pagulayan (.929)	def.	Luc Salvas (.727)	7-2	JW,DD	105	\$19.95
<b>D8-9B4*</b>	Rodolfo Luat (.948)	def.	Efren Reyes (.950)	<b>Semi's</b> 7-4	BI,DD		
<b>AND</b>	Ralf Souquet (.929)	def.	Rodolfo Luat (.500)	<b>Finals</b> 7-0	BI,DD	120	\$19.95

Bank Pool, One Pocket, and 9-Ball



Souquet socks it to 'em

by two players in one match. The TPA reflects world class speed with Luat unflappable as he sealed the last rack.

Luat’s elimination of Reyes

sets the table for revenge with Ralf. Down one game, Rudy, thinking he’s safe, has Souquet run 6 racks and out from a kick! How cold is that? It’ll warm your mood though, to see such unparalleled expertise manifested in every discipline in this series.

These guys are the masters of their craft and their matches just seem to be getting better every year. Skill sets are improving by leaps and bounds. What torrents will be unleashed next year?

Accu-commentators are keeping up with it too. Bentivegna and Forsyth bring their expertise to the booth. You can also check out their books in the back of the catalog.



2005 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

The talk of the 30th Open was the very, very tight pockets--in fact, they were less than 4 1/2." Our jaws dropped as balls rattled and hung while the opposing player eagerly jumped out of his seat to attack the dangling orb. We taped many matches, but kept only the cream of the crop to offer to you in crisp DVD. Most encounters were determined by undaunted power and will, with only a few games separating the combatants.

It's a fact. When five-time U.S. Open 9-Ball champion Earl Strickland is at his best, no one is better, no one! See his onslaught (.977) prove too much for even Efren. **309B-01D**

Former World Champion Mika Immonen outpaced even Ismael "The Mexican Jumping Bean" Paez. Enjoy a contest that has near perfect play for more than half the match. It then see-sawed, and at the end, either player could have swung it. **309B-02D**

Talk about a cliffhanger! The



In the jungle...The Lion sleeps tonight tough conditions ruled this match. Double takes were second nature as both players realized that, again, their jawed ball had gotten stuck in the tight lips of the pocket. **309B-03D**

After ten racks, Schmidt looked untouchable as he led 6-4 with a .980. Then, at 8-8, fear set in and a few critical errors allowed Reyes to run loose. Moral: Never let Efren see you falter. **309B-04D**

Exceptional play with just one missed ball brought Pagulayan to

2005 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Sept. 19-25)

Tape #	Contestants				
309B-01*	Earl Strickland (.977)	def.	Efren Reyes (.843)		
309B-02	Mika Immonen (.860)	def.	Ismael Paez (.800)		
309B-03	Evgeny Stalev (.857)	def.	Warren Kiamco (.889)		
309B-04*	Efren Reyes (.888)	def.	John Schmidt (.875)		
309B-05	Alex Pagulayan (.933)	def.	Francisco Bustamante (.893)		
309B-06*	Efren Reyes (.944)	def.	Gabe Owen (.921)		
309B-07	Jose Parica (.880)	def.	Charlie Williams (.865)		
309B-08*	Troy Frank (.927)	def.	Niels Feijen (.904)		
309B-09*	Jose Parica (.857)	def.	Francisco Bustamante (.873)	Semi-Finals	
309B-10	Alex Pagulayan (.840)	def.	Jose Parica (.835)	Finals	

a sizzling .933. **309B-05D**

The defending champion never fumbled a ball, yet Gabe's .921 couldn't deter Efren's .944. This high level play is "must see DVD." Catch this action. **309B-06D**

Parica is on his way to the finals as he outfoxes Williams. Very respectable; another one that could have gone either way. **309B-07D**

What superb play! Troy and Niels both shot over .900. These mae-stros mesmerize--and deserve credit. See for yourself. **309B-08D**

This hill-hill semi-finals kept everyone in--and out--of their seats. Several times, just when you thought the outcome was inevitable, we got more. Pure drama! **309B-09D**

Both players had opportunity. Youth prevailed as Parica ran out of gas first. Still, great shotmaking and, again, more tumult as turnarounds abound. **309B-10D**

Jim Wych and Jerry Forsyth charm our master instructors Danny DiLiberto and Bill Incardona.

Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
11-5	JW, BI	63	\$19.95
11-9	JW, DD	105	\$19.95
11-9	JW, DD	83	\$19.95
11-8	JW, DD	86	\$19.95
11-9	JW, BI	110	\$19.95
11-8	JF, DD	110	\$19.95
11-9	JF, BI	125	\$19.95
11-8	JW, DD	130	\$19.95
11-10	JW, DD	120	\$19.95
11-6	JW, BI	113	\$19.95

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

2004 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Who is this fearless invader? In his 3rd attempt at an Open title, Gabe Owen grappled mano-a-mano upwardly through the ranks to handily dispatch those in his path.

Owen, 27, hails from Tulsa, OK. Although unknown to most of us, he is no stranger to tournament action. As a '99 Texas State Champion he took out Rafael Martinez. He's also a two-time winner of the Corpus Christi Classic, a Midwest 9-Ball Tour winner, and a JOB runner-up-twice. So watch out for him on the bar box! And, as you see him deliver .900+ TPAs, you can be sure that he will be the focus of future Accu-Stats videos.

Now experience Gabe's explosive fire power as he suffocates a 5-1 Hohmann lead on **299B-11**, and on **299B-13** as he smothers the '03 world champion at three. Hohmann is always a threat. Against Owen, his break let him down. His over-powering of



Owen- owed one no more

Bustamante and Feijen show more of his skills.

Early in **299B-01**, what looked like a Reyes rout, turned into an 11-10 turnaround for Deuel as Efren couldn't close.

Great showing in McCreesh's Accu-Stats' debut. McCready, though always amusing, was predictably unpredictable.

2004 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Sept. 6-12)

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
299B-01*	Corey Deuel (.860)	def.	Efren Reyes (.881)	11-10	JW, BI	115 \$19.95
299B-02	Ryan McCreesh (.857)	def.	Keith McCready (.821)	11-8	JW, BI	80 \$19.95
299B-03	Jose Parica (.876)	def.	Johnny Archer (.679)	11-7	JW, BI	100 \$19.95
299B-04	Shannon Daulton (.929)	def.	Chris Orme (.636)	11-1	JW, BI	
AND	Corey Deuel (.897)	def.	Ralf Souquet (.680)	11-1	JW, BI	125 \$19.95
299B-05	John Schmidt (.918)	def.	Larry Nevel (.766)	11-3	JW, BI	
AND	Luc Salvas (.916)	def.	Allen Hopkins (.784)	11-7	JW, BI	140 \$19.95
299B-06	Rob Saez (.826)	def.	Jose Garcia (.790)	11-7	JW, BI	90 \$19.95
299B-07*	Efren Reyes (.897)	def.	Shannon Daulton (.813)	11-9	JW, BI	110 \$19.95
299B-08	Earl Strickland (.868)	def.	Rodney Morris (.825)	11-5	JW, BI	80 \$19.95
299B-09	Thorsten Hohmann (.871)	def.	Francisco Bustamante (.788)	11-8	JW, BI	130 \$19.95
299B-10*	Corey Deuel (.891)	def.	Mika Immonen (.800)	11-6	JW, BI	85 \$19.95
299B-11*	Gabe Owen (.912)	def.	Thorsten Hohmann (.896)	11-7	JW, BI	100 \$19.95
299B-12	Thorsten Hohmann (.899)	def.	Niels Feijen (.818)	SF 11-6	JW, BI	105 \$19.95
299B-13*	Gabe Owen (.947)	def.	Thorsten Hohmann (.750)	F 11-3	JW, BI	90 \$19.95

**299B-03.** Humidity plays a major part in pool. Both players were plagued with it although Parica adapted quicker than Archer.

Whatever could go wrong did for Canadian champ Chris Orme. As a result, Daulton delivered a .929. **299B-04**

Another debut match as Rob Saez outlasted east coast legend Jose Garcia. Check this one out as you can get a feel for Jose's silky and elegant stroke. **299B-06**

Corey, in a bout with Mika, is one of our more embittered battles to date. Immonen played well. Deuel dominated with extraordinary pocketing skills. **299B-10**

We still haven't talked about Earl vs. Rodney, or Daulton vs. Reyes. In separate twofer values, you can see Corey sock it to Souquet, and Salvas run rings around Hopkins. Watch out for Schmidt too. Think Accu-Stats, we'll keep you informed.

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



2005 Diamond Derby City Classic VII



Reyes - Repeats as All Around Champ

The Derby City Classic is a diamond in its most rough. Known for its formidable congregation of the most bloodthirsty competitors, this communion of antagonists has no rival in its intensity of contest.

Time stands still. Pool's ghouls stalk the night in search of victims as they duel into the cold Kentucky dawn. Fever pitch action resounds as balls clash and coins tumble into Smart Tables. Ah, money won smells

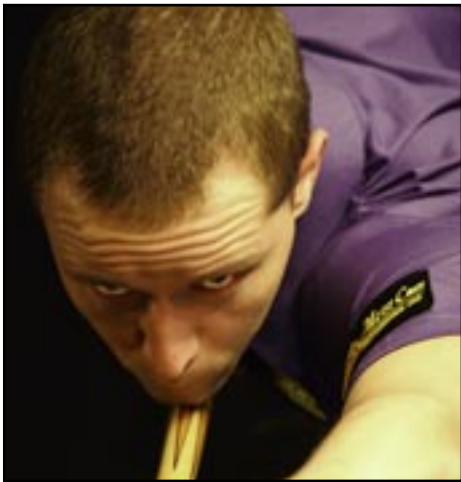
so much sweeter than money earned. Around every corner adversaries await. No matter what your deathly discipline, or kill skill, you're welcome here. Read on, if you dare...

It is with callous glee that we present some of the most killer pool Efen Reyes has ever played, and you can own it for as little as sixteen bucks as a VOM member.

In fact, there are brutal bargains galore here. You can get 2 and 3 decapitations for the price of one as victims are slaughtered mercilessly on the same tape.

In **D7-B03** Matlock shows no leniency as he puts a lock on bank master Brumback who's blows have just derailed pool's once most feared cushion crusher--Truman Hogue.

**D7-1P5:** Frost adds the bite as Alex stiffens in the decisive rack of this revenge driven rematch. Compound this with Efen's quiet bullying of Buddy and you have



Mika manages another semi's

reason to rejoice in the newly reduced price of all of our DVDs.

**D7-1P3:** From the start, Bryant had Pagulayan tied and bound and unable to move. The Lion then unleashed a torrent of talent that left "Hillbilly" whipped.

On **D7-1P5:** Efen puts an end to Matlock's All-Around aspirations as he is expired at one. It seems that Deuel has learned, at last, that an

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

DIAMOND  
BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

eight ball break is short lived within the discipline of One Pocket. This change in tactics proved punishing to most in his path--until he encountered the disarmingly benign Reyes.

**D7-9B1:** Parica puts a stranglehold on Strickland to take advantage of Earl's misfortune. Then Busty & Hall missed one ball apiece. That ball cost Buddy his life. And as if two matches weren't enough, we give you the gift of Saez/Roschkowsky. Florida's #1 player perforated the talented Pole's defense. See Robb's stick poke holes in Andreas' armor.

**D7-9B2:** Bustamante reminds Immonen that death is imminent as he shoots him a .952. Combine this with

Bank Pool, One Pocket, and 9-Ball



Deuel breaks convention...al

Jamie Baraks' blood curdling .931 debut under the Accu-lights as he snuffs Sambajon at zero. At 20 bucks for both these mutilations on one

tape, you can't get more delirious. We have too many new devilishly desirous tapes and DVDs to mention them all here, so please call us and we'll goad you with all the gory details. Welcome to pool's new house of pain--accu-stats.com--warning--not for the lily-livered!

And, just as you thought it was safe, we welcome a slew of commentary talent back to the booth. Hear host Tony Annagoni coax the likes of Glen "Piggy Bank" Rogers to reveal his secrets of bank strategy. Danny D gets Freddy Bentivegna and Shawn Putnam to divulge in one pocket. And, enjoy new to the pack Hall-of-Famer "Champagne" Ed Kelly.

2005 Derby City Classic VII, Louisville, KY (January 14-22): Bank Pool (Short Rack)

Tape #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
<b>D7-B01*</b> <b>AND</b> <b>AND</b>	Brian Gregg	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-0	TA, DD		
	Jason Miller	def.	Ike Runnels	3-1	TA, DD		
	John Brumback	def.	Larry Nevel	3-0	TA, DD	113	\$19.95
D7-B02	Francisco Bustamante	def.	Darrell Abernathy	3-2	TA, GR		
<b>AND</b>	John Brumback	def.	Steve McAninch	3-0	TA, DD	145	\$19.95
<b>D7-B03*</b> <b>AND</b>	John Brumback	def.	Truman Hogue	<b>Semi's</b> 3-2	TA, DD		
	David Matlock	def.	John Brumback	<b>Finals</b> 3-2	TA, DD	140	\$19.95

2005 Derby City Classic VII: One-Pocket

				Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
<b>D7-1P1*</b> <b>AND</b>	Scott Frost	def.	Alex Pagulayan	3-2	TA, DD		
	Efen Reyes	def.	Buddy Hall	3-0	BI, DD	130	\$19.95
D7-1P2	Cliff Joyner	def.	Gabe Owen	3-1	DD, FB	120	\$19.95
<b>D7-1P3*</b>	Alex Pagulayan	def.	Charlie Bryant	3-2	DD, SP	105	\$19.95
D7-1P4	Corey Deuel	def.	Bob Herchik	<b>Semi's</b> 3-1	BI, DD	95	\$19.95
<b>D7-1P5*</b> <b>AND</b>	Efen Reyes	def.	David Matlock		TA, DD		
	Efen Reyes	def.	Corey Deuel	<b>Finals</b> 3-1	BI, EK	124	\$19.95

2005 Derby City Classic VII: 9-Ball

<b>D7-9B1*</b> <b>AND</b> <b>AND</b>	Jose Parica (.869)	def.	Earl Strickland (.765)	7-1	TA, DD		
	F. Bustamante (.920)	def.	Buddy Hall (.720)	7-1	TA, DD		
	Rob Saez (.881)	def.	Andreas Roschkowsky (.731)	7-3	TA, DD	131	\$19.95
<b>D7-9B2*</b>	F. Bustamante (.952)	def.	Mika Immonen (.806)	7-3	DD, EK		
<b>AND</b>	Jamie Baraks (.931)	def.	Santos Sambajon (.529)	7-0	TA, DD	95	\$19.95
<b>D7-9B3*</b> <b>AND</b>	Efen Reyes (.968)	def.	Mika Immonen (.333)	<b>Semi's</b> 7-0	BI, DD		
	Efen Reyes (.953)	def.	Jamie Baraks (.900)		<b>Finals</b> BI, DD	85	\$19.95



2004 Diamond Derby City Classic VI



Reyes - ReSigned as All Around Champ

Diamond founder Greg Sullivan's homage to Johnston City continues as contenders, from continents near and far, clash for the cash. For those of you too young to know, Johnston City was where legends met to compete in varied pool disciplines and the winner was the one who left with the moolah. One year, our own Danny D left in a brand new Cadillac.

At Derby City, Greg always loved the idea of kindling 24/7, high stakes action played on the finest

equipment. Diamond supplied the Smart Tables, Accu-Stats captured the action.

Speaking of action, some of these tapes are just plain weird. We have contests that portray perfect pool combined with players who didn't pocket a ball. We offer you double match DVDs that you'll want your grandchildren to see--and they're not even born yet! And all three disciplines offer you great values as you can get two and three matches, all for the price of one.

Don't blink. See our fastest match ever as, new to Accu-Stats, Jason Miller runs a 10 and then a 5 against "Piggy" in banks. You know "Piggy," he's always in the money. How can this happen? This match was over in under ten minutes! In the finals, cunning Brumback careened undefeated until he ran under the steamroller power of Miller. This tape/DVD offers you 3 matches in just under two hours of play. **D6-B04**

See the mighty Matlock get



Lee leans on Matlock

shot into shock as Jeanette Lee electrifies in banks. **D6-B01** See Lee's hubby Breedlove deflate Larry Nevel's "airball." (George only plays about one tourney a year now, and when he shows up, he shows up). This is one of these great twofer tapes where you can also enjoy young Alex fire an .851 in a duel with Deuel. **D6-9B2**

Shannon's .895 ain't too shabby either. It's not too often Mika shoots around an .850 and only gets

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

DIAMOND  
BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. CELEBRATES

to five. **D6-9B1**

Earlier, we spoke of perfect pool: See Efren shoot a .955 and a 1.000! Then watch Wetch shoot a .000--all on one tape/DVD! **D6-9B3**

Efren must have been too engrossed while winning in 1-pocket to maintain the stamina to take the 9-Ball title too. Or was it Ralf Souquet's .982 and .968 that shot Reyes into submission? This tape is one of those must-haves for the grandkids. Where else can you experience this kind of consistency all in one sitting? Ralf's classic form, combined with his masterful decision and shot making skills, make him one

2004 Derby City Classic VI: One Pocket

Tape #	Contestants
<b>D6-1P1*</b>	Corey Deuel
<b>AND</b>	Alex Pagulayan
<b>D6-1P2*</b>	Efren Reyes
D6-1P3	Efren Reyes
<b>D6-1P4*</b>	Billy Palmer
D6-1P5	Marco Marquez
<b>AND</b>	Efren Reyes
<b>D6-1P6*</b>	Efren Reyes
D6-1P7	Efren Reyes

2004 Derby City Classic VI: 9-Ball

D6-9B1	Shannon Daulton (.895)	def.	Mika Immonen (.848)	7-5	MW, DD	70	\$19.95
D6-9B2	George Breedlove (.939)	def.	Larry Nevel (.615)	7-1	MW, DD, JL		
<b>AND</b>	Alex Pagulayan (.851)	def.	Corey Deuel (.805)	7-4	MW, DD	96	\$19.95
<b>D6-9B3*</b>	Efren Reyes (.955)	def.	Mika Immonen (.810)	7-2	MW, DD		
<b>AND</b>	Efren Reyes (1.000)	def.	Jimmy Wetch (.000)	7-0	MW, DD	73	\$19.95
<b>D6-9B4*</b>	Ralf Souquet (.910)	def.	Alex Pagulayan (.909)	7-4	MW, DD	75	\$19.95
<b>D6-9B5*</b>	Ralf Souquet (.982)	def.	Efren Reyes (.781)	<b>Finals #1</b> 7-2	MW, DD		
<b>AND</b>	Ralf Souquet (.968)	def.	Efren Reyes (.800)	<b>Finals #2</b> 7-2	MW, DD	120	\$19.95

Bank Pool, One Pocket, and 9-Ball



Souquet soaks up another title

of the most technically well-rounded competitors on the tour today. Others fear him. You can learn from him.

And now to one-pocket. See Corey crack his classic 8-ball break and still win against veteran Shawn Putnam. Alex 'The Lion' Pagulayan tones down his roar as he hushes fellow Filipino Santos Sambajon at zero--another great double-header value. **D6-1P1**

See Efren lose against west coast mainstay Billy Palmer. **D6-1P4** But not for long. Reyes takes him out in the semi's and then blasts past Marquez, twice, at zero to win.

We are happy to welcome master instructor Mark Wilson back to the booth. He's in cahoots with the always insightful Danny DiLiberto.

2004 Derby City Classic VI, Louisville, KY (January 16-24): Bank Pool (Short Rack)

Tape #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D6-B01	David Matlock	def.	Jeanette Lee	3-1	JH, DD 90 \$19.95
D6-B02	'Piggy Bank' Rogers	def.	Scotty Frost	3-1	MW, DK
<b>AND</b>	Tony Fargo	def.	Tony Chohan	3-1	MW, DD 65 \$19.95
D6-B03	Shannon Daulton	def.	Tony Fargo	3-1	MW, SP
<b>AND</b>	'Piggy Bank' Rogers	def.	Jimmy Wetch	3-1	MW, DK 70 \$19.95
<b>D6-B04*</b>	Jason Miller	def.	'Piggy Bank' Rogers	3-0	JH, DD
<b>AND</b>	Jason Miller	def.	John Brumback	<b>Finals #1</b> 3-2	MW, DD
	Jason Miller	def.	John Brumback	<b>Finals #2</b> 3-1	MW, DD 107 \$19.95



2003 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Hurricanes, earthquakes, both appeared with the power to rock. The hurricane was expected, the ‘Earthquake’ surprised everyone. Film at eleven.

**289B-01.** Although not stellar TPAs, the score, the personalities, and the suspense make this match worthwhile.

**289B-02** has Reyes still whippin’ the whippersnappers, while Johnny is unnettled as Mika attempts to settle an old score on **289B-03**.

**289b-04** is the best played match. It appeared that Hernandez would run away with it as he sustained total control. Then opportunity arose, Horsfall grabbed it, played flawlessly, and all Frankie could do was rack.

**289B-05** has Strickland clearly playing better as he made fewer mistakes than Petroni. The difference being that, when Petroni missed, he left Strickland tied up. Luckily, Fabio never had to pay the price of erring with Earl.

2003 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Sept. 15-21)

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
289B-01	Keith McCready (.779)	def.	Buddy Hall (.760)	JWY, BI	105	\$19.95
289B-02	Efren Reyes (.938)	def.	Rudolfo Luat (.862)	JWY, BI	72	\$19.95
<b>289B-03*</b>	Johnny Archer (.922)	def.	Mika Immonen (.891)	JWY, BI	105	\$19.95
<b>289B-04*</b>	John Horsfall (.928)	def.	Frankie Hernandez (.916)	JWY, BI	83	\$19.95
289B-05	Fabio Petroni (.858)	def.	Earl Strickland (.913)	JWY, JFo	112	\$19.95
<b>289B-06*</b>	Efren Reyes (.918)	def.	Francisco Bustamante (.859)	JWY, BI	105	\$19.95
<b>289B-07*</b>	Santos Sambajon (.902)	def.	Luc Salvas (.886)	JWY, JFo	100	\$19.95
289B-08	Jose Parica (.891)	def.	Ralf Souquet (.863)	JWY, BI	150	\$19.95
<b>289B-09*</b>	Keith McCready (.943)	def.	Jose Parica (.818)	JWY, BI	78	\$19.95
289B-10	Rodney Morris (.823)	def.	Niels Feijen (.820)	JWY, BI	120	\$19.95
289B-11	Jeremy Jones (.857)	def.	Keith McCready (.667)	JWY, BI	75	\$19.95
<b>289B-12*</b>	Jose Parica (.880)	def.	Keith McCready (.847)	JWY, BI	95	\$19.95
<b>289B-13*</b>	Jeremy Jones (.920)	def.	Jose Parica (.730)	JWY, BI	124	\$19.95



Jeremy - Jonesin’ for a win

**289B-06** has Accu-Stats at our best as we deliver, arguably, the two most feared Filipinos dancing with doom.

**289B-07.** It’s hard to believe that pool can be played at such a high level while running. Luc Salvas was remarkable. Here we see why he inherited the

moniker ‘Machine Gun.’ Then in **289B-08** we switched gears to steady and patient play as Parica kept ‘The Kaiser’ in check.

**289B-09** earns the ‘most entertaining match we have’ award. McCready stole the show, and hearts, as positive audience response allowed a flashback to earlier LA days where he earned the nickname ‘Earthquake.’ He was invincible.

Everyone awaited the “winners’ bracket finals.” Jones came prepared. Maybe noon was too early for McCready as his game never showed. **289B-11.**

At first **289B-12** appeared to be a repeat of Keith’s last match. It was too painful. Then, with a sudden spurt, Keith came alive until Parica put the hurt on him.

But it was The Jeremy Jones Show. He was not to be denied. Yet, in the opening racks Parica hung close. It was soon clear that Jones was waiting for no one. Enjoy and learn from Jeremy’s .920 performance average in **289B-13.**

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Las Vegas 3-Cushion WorldCup 2003

Tourney organizer Bob Jewett sure did his job as the week started with 162 players from 18 countries.

Matches provided nailbiters galore as Ceulemans, now Sir Raymond, was down behind Turkey’s #2 Tayfun Tasdemir. You can never count this Hall-of-Famer out. **3C03-03.**

**3C03-06** offers the tourney’s high average by Spain’s Danny Sanchez (2.647) as he dismisses pre-tournament favorite Torbjorn Blomdahl. It’s not often you get to see the cue ball leave the table in 3-cushion as Sanchez powers a cross table caramba in **3C03-04.**

Danny really looked like he could go all the way - until he ran into Sayginer! Semih shows he can really dig deep - see **3C03-08**



ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

and, especially, **3C03-07** - as he survives a 0-2 deficit with Caudron to advance to the semi-finals.

Witness the controversial “clock snafu” in **3C03-09** - the Jaspers/Zanetti semis. More nailbiting as Jaspers ousts the Italian, and current world champion, with just six seconds to spare.

Observe Semih’s performance as he posts at 2.000 in his 3-1 win over Dick Jaspers’ impressive 1.730. **3C03-10**

Robert Byrne hosted most of the matches. Torbjorn Blomdahl was his special guest during the finals. Here, some secrets are revealed.

Space robs us again. Call and we’ll tell you more. Enjoy.

Las Vegas WorldCup 2003, Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas NV. July 11-13: 3-Cushion Billiards

Tape #	Contestants	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Wins	Pts.	Avg.	Hosts	Min	DVD
3C03-01	Frederic Caudron	15	9	15	15	x	3	54	1.255	AG, JK	93	\$19.95
	John Tijssens	6	15	7	13	x	1	41	0.976			
3C03-02	Chul Min Kim	8	15	15	9	15	3	62	1.127	RB, MS	152	\$19.95
	Hugo Patino	15	6	7	15	6	2	49	0.890			
<b>3C03-03*</b>	Raymond Ceulemans	15	8	8	15	15	3	61	1.452	RB, MS	147	\$19.95
	Tayfun Tasdemir	5	15	15	7	11	2	53	1.261			
3C03-04	Daniel Sanchez	15	15	13	15	x	3	58	1.871	MVL, CM	135	\$19.95
	Miguel Torres	14	11	15	8	x	1	48	1.600			
3C03-05	Tonny Carlsen	15	15	15	x	x	3	45	1.956	RB, AHa	75	\$19.95
	Henk Habraken	3	7	6	x	x	0	16	0.727			
<b>3C03-06*</b>	Daniel Sanchez	15	15	15	x	x	3	45	2.647	AG, NL	81	\$19.95
	Torbjorn Blomdahl	6	8	12	x	x	0	26	1.625			
<b>3C03-07*</b>	Semih Sayginer	13	6	15	15	15	3	64	1.488	RB, WH	124	\$19.95
	Frederic Caudron	15	15	8	10	3	2	51	1.214			
<b>3C03-08*</b>	Semih Sayginer	15	2	15	1	15	3	48	1.263	RB, TR	125	\$19.95
	Daniel Sanchez	9	15	1	15	10	2	50	1.351	<b>Semi-Finals</b>		
<b>3C03-09*</b>	Dick Jaspers	12	15	15	15	x	3	57	1.357	RB, MS	156	\$19.95
	Marco Zanetti	15	9	12	14	x	1	50	1.219	<b>Semi-Finals</b>		
<b>3C03-10*</b>	Semih Sayginer	15	9	15	15	x	3	54	2.000	RB, TB	146	\$19.95
	Dick Jaspers	13	15	3	14	x	1	45	1.730	<b>Finals</b>		



# 2003 Diamond Derby City Classic V

Everybody loves Diamond. 337 bank players, 293 1-pocket, and 283 in 9-ball expanded these fields to their largest ever. Who would have guessed that 9-ball would attract the least number of entrants?

Talk about more banks for the buck! We really have some values here as our first three tapes offer nearly two hours of offensive fire power, coupled with near flawless defense.

Louis DeMarco is still playing world class bank pool. It looked like he was a cinch to win the Banks division as he has prior finishes of 2nd and 3rd. His day will come. **D5-B01**

Danny Harriman has what it takes. He's steady as a rock and has no qualms in attempting two and three rail banks. **D5-B05, 6 & 7**

**D5-B02** offers a bargain double header as Frost and Stephenson are packaged with



Harriman unharmed

Hogue and Parica. Wanna play one pocket? Know your banks!

Check out **D5-1P2** as world 9-ball champ Mika Immonen surprised everyone with near perfect one-pocket play as he takes out the more experienced Richeson 3-0! Mika's off-the-rail cue ball is something to behold. See the infamous

and fearless Scotty Frost as he dispatches "The Lion." at 3-1. There is a great out here as Alex thought he had left a safe. Little did he know!

In **D5-1P5** Texan 'Hillbilly' Bryant, one of the event's surprises, was eventually edged out by the more experienced Parica.

We are also happy to deliver the infamous Scotty Frost and the ubiquitous Dee Adkins. **D5-1P6** demonstrates how they got this far.

In **D5-1P1** Grady Mathews, the professor, gives lessons to Keith McCready. Though it was Larry 'Air Ball' Nevel who deservedly won the **All-Around**, Parica was too much for him in the one pocket. **DB-1P7**

**D5-9B1.** What a tape! Fought all the way to hill - hill, Rodney and Jose played like a it was a grudge match. **D5-9B2** is a value pack worth exploring. Not only do we have Varner's .925 over bar table

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

DIAMOND  
BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC.  
CELEBRATES



Parica sends 'em packin'

## 2003 Derby City Classic V: One Pocket

Tape #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D5-1P1	Grady Mathews	def.	Keith McCready	3-1	DD, SP	106	\$19.95
<b>D5-1P2*</b>	Mika Immonen	def.	Richie Richeson	3-0	BI, DD		
	<b>AND</b> Scotty Frost	def.	Alex Pagulayan	3-1	BI, DD	112	\$19.95
D5-1P3	Larry Nevel	def.	Rafael Martinez	3-1	BI, DD	90	\$19.95
D5-1P4	Cliff Joyner	def.	Shawn Putnam	3-0	BI, DD	84	\$19.95
<b>D5-1P5*</b>	Jose Parica	def.	Charlie "Hillbilly" Bryant	3-2	BI, DD	91	\$19.95
<b>D5-1P6*</b>	Dee Adkins	def.	Scotty Frost	<b>Semi's</b> 3-2	BI, DD	60	\$19.95
D5-1P7	Jose Parica	def.	Larry Nevel	<b>Finals</b> 3-0	BI, DD	72	\$19.95

## 2003 Derby City Classic V: 9-Ball

D5-9B1*	Jose Parica .933	def.	Rodney Morris .894	7-6	BI, DD	70	\$19.95
D5-9B2	Nick Varner .925	def.	David Matlock .885	7-5	BI, DD		
AND	Keith McCready .939	def.	Jimmy Wetch .792	7-2	BI, SP	100	\$19.95
D5-9B3	Johnny Archer .950	def.	Cliff Joyner .167	7-0	BI, DD		
AND	Rodney Morris .893	def.	Shawn Putnam .787	7-3	BI, DD	88	\$19.95
D5-9B4	Ralf Souquet .924	def.	Jamie Farrell .784	7-3	BI, DD	70	\$19.95
D5-9B5*	Ralf Souquet .968	def.	Max Eberle .833	7-3	BI, DD	82	\$19.95
D5-9B6*	Shannon Daulton .885	def.	Johnny Archer .887	Semi's 7-6	DD, SF	85	\$19.95
D5-9B7*	Shannon Daulton .967	def.	Max Eberle .828	Finals 7-3	BI, DD	70	\$19.95

# Bank Pool, One Pocket, and 9-Ball

giant Matlock, but against Wetch, McCready shows some of his former brilliance with a .939.

In **D5-9B5** Max Eberle manifests power and ability and, by all rights, he should have won the tournament. Unfortunately, he ran into to Souquet's .968 and Daulton's .967.

**D5-9B6** and **D5-9B7.** What an ending! It looked like Archer and then it looked like Eberle. Then, true championship performances from always-in-the-money Daulton put him back in the never-a-doubt category.

Billy and Danny's instructional commentary keep us well informed.



Daulton - Never a doubt

## 2003 Derby City Classic V, Louisville, KY (January 3 - 11): Bank Pool (Short Rack)

Tape #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D5-B01*	Louis DeMarco	def.	Tony Fargo	3-1	BI, DD		
AND	Louis DeMarco	def.	Scotty Frost	3-1	BI, DD	100	\$19.95
D5-B02	Scotty Frost	def.	Whitey Stephenson	3-0	TA, DD		
AND	Truman Hogue	def.	Jose Parica	3-0	BI, DD	98	\$19.95
D5-B03	John Brumback	def.	J.R. Gay	3-1	BI, DD		
AND	Steve McAninch	def.	Louis DeMarco	3-0	DD, GR	110	\$19.95
D5-B04	Nick Varner	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-1	BI, DD	78	\$19.95
D5-B05*	Danny Harriman	def.	Shawn Putnam	3-2	DD, TH	73	\$19.95
D5-B06*	Steve McAninch	def.	Danny Harriman	Finals #1 3-2	BI, DD	75	\$19.95
D5-B07	Danny Harriman	def.	Steve McAninch	Finals #2 3-0	BI, DD	90	\$19.95



2002 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

The 2002 US Open 9-Ball Championship, not only was it the first ever pay-per-view pool event, Accu-Stats introduced its new lights and boom camera! ESPN move over and let Accu-Stats take over!

In our never ending search to bring you the latest technical improvements, we are pleased to announce that the production values on these tapes are our best ever. Not only that-so are the matches.

See Kim's come-from-behind power on **279B-02** as he turns a 5-9 deficit into an 11-9 win.

In **279B-03**, with Gallego in the lead by 7-6, Souquet shows toughness as he grinds at Gallego to continue his quest for the only title missing from his trophy room.

In **279B-05** Deuel's .944 delivers the message that he's ready to 'repeat.'

In **279B-06** Buddy teaches how to control a match as he dispatches Brumback.



Alles OK mit Souquet

**279B-07.** A beautiful match. Could have gone either way. Rempé shot an .886 and lost! It took Daulton's mind numbing .906 to beat him.

2002 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Sept. 23-29)

Tape #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
279B-01*	Shannon Daulton (.884) defeats Larry Nevel (.863)	11-8	GM, HV	75	\$19.95
279B-02*	Kim Davenport (.848) defeats Evgeny Stalev (.818)	11-9	BI, GM	144	\$19.95
279B-03	Ralf Souquet (.861) defeats Ramil Gallego (.855)	11-8	BI, GM	138	\$19.95
279B-04	Frankie Hernandez (.863) defeats Tommy Kennedy (.747)	11-9	BI, GM	120	\$19.95
279B-05*	Corey Deuel (.944) defeats Rudolfo Luat (.815)	11-4	BI, BH	85	\$19.95
279B-06	Buddy Hall (.875) defeats John Brumback (.769)	11-7	GM, MSa	135	\$19.95
279B-07*	Shannon Daulton (.906) defeats Jim Rempé (.886)	11-9	BI, GM	97	\$19.95
279B-08	Sandor Tot (.894) defeats Johnny Archer (.810)	11-6	BI, GM	90	\$19.95
279B-09*	Earl Strickland (.881) defeats Corey Deuel (.832)	11-10	BI, JWY	118	\$19.95
279B-10	Danny Harriman (.820) defeats Rodney Morris (.843)	11-8	JWY, BI, MSi	95	\$19.95
279B-11	Earl Strickland (.875) defeats Danny Harriman (.692)	11-6	BI, BH	75	\$19.95
279B-12	Alex Pagulayan (.859) defeats Earl Strickland (.768)	<b>Semi's</b> 11-7	JWY, BI, MSi	115	\$19.95
279B-13*	Ralf Souquet (.868) defeats Alex Pagulayan (.823)	<b>Finals</b> 13-11	JWY, BI, MSi	178	\$19.95

Check out Danny Harriman and Rodney Morris in **279B-10**. Danny's lower TPA still wins. Must be that big break

We thought Earl was on his way to his 6th U.S. Open title after **279B-09**, the match-of-the year against Corey. Clearly the most exciting match in this collection. Deuel, down 1-6, goes ahead 8-6. The next time he pockets a ball, he's down 8-10. Then it's 10-10. If we rated our matches this one would get the highest.

In **279B-12** Strickland led 7-4. Pagulayan - The Lion - then devoured the last seven racks. That's hard to do against Earl.

**279B-13.** This psyche squeezer had Souquet in the lead until Pagulayan took it at 11-10. How this match ended is too tasty to talk about. Enjoy and learn. We did!

Welcome Jim Wych and the always loquacious Mike Sigel to the Accu-Stats Booth. Thanks to Billy, Grady, and all.

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Accu-Stats 8-Ball Invitational

By popular demand, Accu-Stats brings you world class 8-ball. "Round Robin" is the format, which means that each player plays every other player, and the one with the most wins, wins. In case of a tie there is a playoff. But more on that later.

Six players participated. As Reyes, Immonen, Griffis, and Frank were the final four, in that order, in the last pro 8-ball event, they were invited. Archer and Bustamante were added just to mix it up a little.

Roger Griffis played run out all week. If you want to see text book 8-ball, his opening matches, as you can see by the scores, were pretty impressive. In fact, going in to the final day, Roger was 4 and 0.

The tension in Johnny's matches is about as good as it gets. Most went hill-hill. Alas, he won only one - to Frank. Troy moved



Efren - never behind the eight

really well through the racks, but to no avail. The good news here is, he still shows us how to 'get there from here.' Complemented with

commentary from Accu-Stats' own, Bill "Cardone," you will learn from these.

Mika Immonen showed great talent throughout this series. In fact against Efren, he never missed a ball. And lost! How? Check out **8B01-13**.

Bustamante also touted great technique. In one game, he made 4 stripes on the break, and took solids.

So now to finals day. Roger had to play Francisco. If Roger won, he would be 5 and 0 - an automatic winner. Bustey couldn't win as he was 2 and 2. But, he could stop Roger at 4 and 1 - the same record as Reyes. Alas, Roger lost. This forced a playoff with Efren. The rest, as they say, is history. See it to believe it! Only from Accu-Stats.

Additional booth analysis from Tony Annigoni and "8-Ball" Larry Schwartz.

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Accu-Stats 8-Ball Invitational, Burbank, CA (October 25-28, 2001)

Tape #	Contestants	Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
8B01-01	Roger Griffis d. Mika Immonen	8-4	BI, TA	75	\$19.95
8B01-02*	Francisco Bustamante d. Johnny Archer	8-7	BI, TA	120	\$19.95
8B01-03	Mika Immonen d. Johnny Archer	8-2	BI, LS	75	\$19.95
8B01-04	Francisco Bustamante d. Troy Frank	8-3	BI, TA	78	\$19.95
8B01-05*	Roger Griffis d. Johnny Archer	8-7	BI, LS	143	\$19.95
8B01-06	Mika Immonen d. Troy Frank	8-3	TA, LS	79	\$19.95
8B01-07*	Roger Griffis d. Efren Reyes	8-6	BI, TA	106	\$19.95
8B01-08*	Efren Reyes d. Johnny Archer	8-7	BI, TA	140	\$19.95
8B01-09*	Mika Immonen d. Francisco Bustamante	8-7	BI, LS	97	\$19.95
8B01-10	Efren Reyes d. Francisco Bustamante	8-6	BI, TA	95	\$19.95
8B01-11	Roger Griffis d. Troy Frank	8-3	TA, LS	75	\$19.95
8B01-12	Johnny Archer d. Troy Frank	8-7	BI, LS	120	\$19.95
8B01-13*	Efren Reyes d. Mika Immonen	8-6	BI, TA	80	\$19.95
8B01-14	Francisco Bustamante d. Roger Griffis	8-4	BI, TA	83	\$19.95
8B01-15	Efren Reyes d. Roger Griffis	<b>Playoff</b> 8-3	BI, TA	80	\$19.95



2002 Diamond Derby City Classic IV

The biggest and best Diamond Derby City Classic event to date. Every field filled with more than 200 players, short stops, and party boys. Let's celebrate the return of Morris, McCready, and Matlock. Immonen, Deuel, Daulton, Joyner, Varner, Archer, Hall, and all, bust moves in this continuing series.

Caught in Accu-Stats action for the first time, we have bank-masters Larry Price and, Louisville homeboy, Louis DeMarco. These guys can play. You maybe haven't heard of them, but remember this: You don't get to the finals in a field this strong without being able to play! Check 'em out!

In 9-Ball, Hall shows us he still has it as he needles his way to the finals. Cybernetics tells us that we learn from watching others. So, if you want to capture a world



Cliff - on the hill

class stroke check out the cue action on **D4-9B6**. Though 2001 World Champ Mika Immonen is not to be intimidated by Hall's smooth motions. Mika hasn't come this far to get lulled into hibernation by the big bear. This tape will keep you transfixed.

Deuel shoots the highest Accu-Stats TPA with a .967 in tape

**D4-9B5**—a bargain double header with Immonen blasting a .955.

Rodney Morris, with a .930, gets back to basics as he shows Evgeny Stalev that shooting a .667 isn't gonna cut it. This match didn't last too long so we hooked you up with a .940 as Souquet spansks McCready at 7-3. **D4-9B1**

Many great matches in one pocket as we have the Parica-Joyner show. These guys bring you shots, moves, and stratagems to incorporate into your arsenal.

**D4-1P4** brings road player John Schmidt back to the screen in a close call with Parica. The only time we saw Schmidt was when he took out Sigel in the BCA 14.1.

**D4-1P3** manifests an awesome display of staying power as Daulton digs his way out from a two zero deficit to get to even.

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

DIAMOND  
BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. PRESENTS



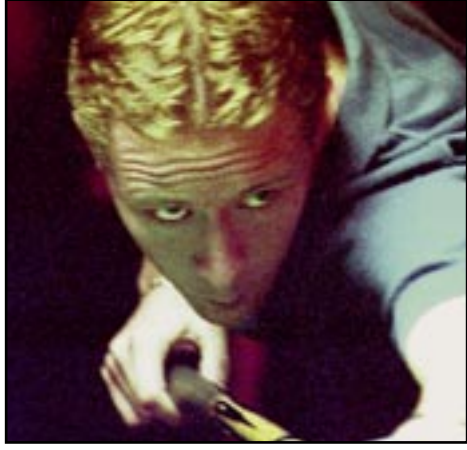
Buddy still banging .950's

Bank Pool, One Pocket, and 9-Ball

Then, with a momentary lapse of reason, he offers Joyner a shot. How Cliff capitalizes on Shannon's error is worth the price of admission. Stalev is back to remind us that one pocket is big in the USSR.

The commentary here could be an instructional series as Billy and Danny work overtime as they share their innermost secrets, in all disciplines, with you.

And, lastly, lets not forget: Thanks Diamond!



Immonen immobilizes Hall

2002 Derby City Classic IV: One Pocket

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D4-1P1*	Jose Parica	def.	Evgeny Stalev	3-2	BI, DD	115 \$19.95
D4-1P2	Cliff Joyner	def.	Evgeny Stalev	3-1	BI, DD	
And	Cliff Joyner	def.	David Matlock	3-1	BI, DD	130 \$19.95
D4-1P3*	Cliff Joyner	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-2	BI, DD	105
D4-1P4*	Jose Parica	def.	John Schmidt	3-2	BI, DD	100 \$19.95
D4-1P5*	Jose Parica	def.	Cliff Joyner	3-1	BI, DD	190 \$19.95
D4-1P6*	Cliff Joyner	def.	Jose Parica	3-0	BI, DD	109 \$19.95
D4-1P7	Cliff Joyner	def.	Jose Parica	3-1	BI, DD	55 \$19.95
			Finals #1			
			Finals #2			

2002 Derby City Classic IV: 9-Ball

D4-9B1*	Rodney Morris (.930)	def.	Evgeny Stalev (.667)	7-0	BI, DD	
And	Ralf Souquet (.940)	def.	Keith McCready (.896)	7-3	BI, DD	90 \$19.95
D4-9B2	Mika Immonen (.879)	def.	Tommy Kennedy (.848)	7-4	BI, DD	73 \$19.95
D4-9B3	Shawn Putnam (.883)	def.	Earl Strickland (.737)	7-1	BI, DD	
AND	Buddy Hall (.950)	def.	Tommy Stephenson (.462)	7-0	BI, DD	105 \$19.95
D4-9B4*	Ralf Souquet (.915)	def.	Johnny Archer (.893)	7-3	BI, DD	80 \$19.95
D4-9B5*	Corey Deuel (.967)	def.	Jose Parica (.920)	7-2	BI, DD	
And	Mika Immonen (.955)	def.	T. Stephenson (.842)	7-2	BI, DD	93 \$19.95
D4-9B6*	Mika Immonen (.845)	def.	Buddy Hall (.814)	7-6	BI, DD	100 \$19.95
			Semi's			
			Finals			

2002 Derby City Classic IV, Louisville, KY (Jan. 4 - 12): Bank Pool (Short Rack)

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D4-B01	Teddy Garrahan	def.	Whitey Stephenson	3-1	BI, DD	90 \$19.95
D4-B02*	Truman Hogue	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-2	BI, DD	
AND	Truman Hogue	def.	Corey Deuel	3-1	BI, DD	84 \$19.95
D4-B03	David Matlock	def.	Buddy Hall	3-1	BI, DD	
And	Nick Varner	def.	Jr. Harris	3-0	BI, DD	97 \$19.95
D4-B04	John Brumback	def.	"Piggy Bank" Rogers	3-1	BI, BSt	55 \$19.95
D4-B05*	Shawn Putnam	def.	Nick Varner	3-1	DD, GR	125 \$19.95
D4-B06*	Louis DeMarco	def.	Dee Adkins	3-2	BI, CD	80 \$19.95
D4-B07*	Larry Price	def.	Louis DeMarco	3-2	BI, TH	88 \$19.95
			Semi's			
			Finals			



2001 U.S. OPEN 9-BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

The 2001 US Open 9-Ball Championships attracted 200 plus players with promise and the premise that, "If I can master my emotions, I can win."

From the U.S. we had the usual suspects. Strickland looking for a sixth, Kennedy for a second, Hall, Varner, and Rempe never looking to retire, and the new breed at the ready captained by Deuel and Immonen. It is also great to have Hatch back.

Japan sent Tanaka, Mexico-Martinez, Italy-Petroni, The Netherlands proffered Feijen (pronounced "fine"), and we had Stalev-back from the USSR.

In our twofer tape **269B-04**, we can watch Hatch shoot a .977 as he closes out Martinez, while Deuel dominates Nevel with a



Deuel - three wins this year

2001 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Sept. 10-16)

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
<b>269B-01*</b>	Nick Varner (.908)	d.	Dennis Hatch (.894)	11-8	JR, DM	\$19.95
269B-02	Larry Nevel (.903)	d.	Shawn Putnam (.735)	11-5	GM, DD	\$19.95
269B-03	Alex Pagulayan (.910)	d.	Masaaki Tanaka (.836)	11-7	GM, DD	\$19.95
<b>269B-04*</b>	Dennis Hatch (.977)	d.	Rafael Martinez (.742)	11-2	GM, DD	
<b>AND</b>	Corey Deuel (.925)	d.	Larry Nevel (.685)	11-4	GM, DD	\$19.95
269B-05	Niels Feijen (.909)	d.	Fabio Petroni (.841)	11-7	GM, PP	\$19.95
269B-06	Earl Strickland (.913)	d.	Buddy Hall (.828)	11-7	DMx, DD	\$19.95
<b>269B-07*</b>	Tommy Kennedy (.889)	d.	Kim Davenport (.869)	11-8	GM, DD	\$19.95
269B-08	Buddy Hall (.893)	d.	Jeremy Jones (.770)	11-6	DMx, DD	\$19.95
269B-09	Evgeny Stalev (.867)	d.	Jim Rempe (.786)	11-9	DMx, DD	\$19.95
269B-10	Jose Parica (.865)	d.	Mika Immonen (.868)	11-8	GM, DD	\$19.95
269B-11	Earl Strickland (.896)	d.	Shannon Daulton (.786)	11-6	GM, DD	\$19.95
<b>269B-12*</b>	Mika Immonen (.882)	d.	Alex Pagulayan (.846)	11-8	BH, HV	\$19.95
269B-13	Corey Deuel (.856)	d.	Ralf Souquet (.818)	11-7	GM, DD	\$19.95
<b>269B-14*</b>	Earl Strickland (.858)	d.	Niels Feijen (.817)	11-10	DMx, DD	\$19.95
269B-15	Mika Immonen (.883)	d.	Jose Parica (.813)	<b>Semi-Finals</b> 11-7	GM, DD	\$19.95
<b>269B-16*</b>	Corey Deuel (.921)	d.	Mika Immonen (.571)	<b>Finals</b> 11-0	GM, DD	\$19.95

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

.925. There is some real pool to learn here.

In **269B-07** Kennedy pours it on when it counts over Davenport.

Tape **269B-01** is the best match by both players as Varner digs deep to muster that innermost gumption that never gives up.

**269B-12** manifests top notch performances by Immonen and "The Young Lion," Alex Pagulayan.

**269B-14** shows Strickland's strength of will as newbie Niels Feijen hangs by the talons in this hill-hill nail biter.

**269B-16** Deuel shows that he is the man to beat as he trounces the current world champion 11-0.

Mathews, Vickery, Hall, Rempe, and Danny D, share the booth duties.

Carl S. Conlon Memorial World Cup

In the year that both Robert Byrne and Raymond Ceulemans were inducted into the BCA Hall of Fame, Accu-Stats is honored to present both gentleman performing that art they impart so well. Byrne as instructor/commentator and Ceulemans in defeating Sang Lee in an opening match nail biter that eliminated Lee from of the tournament.

152 players competed in this year's event which took seven days to complete. In the last three days the heavy hitters were ready for the best-of-five game matches and most went the distance.

Players traversed the world to prove their abilities. To list a few: From Italy we had Zanetti, from Turkey we had two players,



Blomdahl goes digital

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

Semih Sayginer of course, and Tayfun Tasdemir who took out Spain's Danny Sanchez on the hill of all hills. Belgium brought Ceulemans, Caudron, and DeBacker.

The Dutch had Dick Jaspers who is always in contention. Dick also had the high average of this tape series when he put a 2.250 on DeBacker. In the semi's, Jaspers was down 2 zip to Carlsen before Dick's coupe d'etat sent Tonny back to Denmark.

Yet it was Sweden's Blomdahl who showed that it is no accident that he is 2 time world champion and 7 time European champion as he blasted past Jaspers to win the world cup for the eighth time.

Learn from these guys.

Carl S. Conlon Memorial World Cup '01, Las Vegas, (July 21-23): 3-Cushion

Tape #	Contestants	Sets	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Wins	Pts.	Avg.	Hosts	Min	DVD
<b>3C01-01*</b>	Raymond Ceulemans	15	12	6	15	15	3	63	1.312	RA, MVL	139	\$19.95	
	Sang Chun Lee	9	15	15	6	11	2	56	1.212				
3C01-02	Dick Jaspers	15	15	15	x	x	3	45	2.250	RA, CH	90	\$19.95	
	Peter DeBacker	10	3	7	x	x	0	20	1.052				
3C01-03	Semih Sayginer	15	15	7	15	x	3	52	1.625	RA, RB	115	\$19.95	
	Frederic Caudron	7	13	15	13	x	1	48	1.548				
<b>3C01-04*</b>	Tayfun Tasdemir	15	15	3	13	15	3	61	1.694	RB, RA	135	\$19.95	
	Danny Sanchez	2	8	15	15	14	2	59	1.542				
<b>3C01-05*</b>	Torbjorn Blomdahl	15	15	9	6	15	3	60	1.666	RA, AG	125	\$19.95	
	Roland Forthomme	4	9	15	15	11	2	54	1.542				
3C01-06	Tonny Carlsen	15	15	15	x	x	3	45	1.323	RA, CH	95	\$19.95	
	Tayfun Tasdemir	9	14	11	x	x	0	34	1.062				
3C01-07	Torbjorn Blomdahl	15	5	15	15	x	3	50	1.785	RB, MS	120	\$19.95	
	Marco Zanetti	7	15	10	10	x	1	42	1.592	<b>Semi-Finals</b>			
<b>3C01-08*</b>	Dick Jaspers	7	6	15	15	15	3	58	1.260	RA, MS	152	\$19.95	
	Tonny Carlsen	15	15	9	13	9	2	61	1.355	<b>Semi-Finals</b>			
<b>3C01-09*</b>	Torbjorn Blomdahl	15	15	2	15	x	3	47	2.136	RB, SS	104	\$19.95	
	Dick Jaspers	13	8	15	2	x	1	38	1.809	<b>Finals</b>			



2001 Diamond Derby City Classic III

One thing is for sure, one pocket players make great bankers. Daulton, Martinez, Joyner, Hoa, Archer, and all strut their stuff as they blast balls in from everywhere. Their aggressive play makes for tight bank pool entertainment in this new power series.

Glen "Piggy Bank" Rogers came back to bank—again. He got through a "must have" nail-biter with Hogue to go to the finals—again. **D3-B05** There, he had Parica 2 to zip, and lost! How? Check out **D3-B08**.

Santos Sambajon and Nick Varner reverse roll play as the cat and the mouse when they tweak each others whiskers in tape **D3-B04**.

When it comes to one pocket, Buddy, in his stillness, patience, and power position play, shows how to run out and away with the cash. His insidious skills still stand him in good stead as he slinks his way



Piggy gets stuck at No. 2 - again

through a mine field of firepower.

Archer, caught in one pocket competition for the first time, makes it look easy when he uses his 14.1 skills to place eight balls in the same hole.

Daulton's match against Cleveland's J. R. Gay is an attitude adjuster for those who think it's over when your behind 6-3 in the rack. Shannon's fearless approach and

chiseling play has the score reversed.

A bargain double header has Hall and Deuel giving lessons to Medina and Parica. How can that happen? **D3-1P2**

Wanna see perfect pool? Mika Immonen shoots 1000 against Johnny and a .983 at Buddy! **D3-9B7 & 9B1** New guy under the camera Larry Nevel shows us his big break as his "air" cue ball doesn't touch the cloth until it crushes the one. **D3-9B2**

Russia is coming as Evgeny Stalev shows know-how and heart as he sports a .918 against Florida touring pro Charlie Williams. Williams shows no fear as he fires a .917 right back at him. **D3-9B5**

Davenport and Jones also show us 900+ Accu-Stat 'total performance averages' (TPA's) as they torment their respective opponents. **D3-9B2 & D3-9B3**

Enjoy Tang Hoa as he tortures

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

DIAMOND  
BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. PRESENTS



Jose "Amang" Parica shows he's the man

Bank Pool, One Pocket, and 9-Ball

Nick with a .917 in **D3-9B4**.

Let's acknowledge the commentator's in this series. Accu-Stats provides a wealth of professional player's whose criterion is to encourage participation in these three great disciplines. We thank Bill Incardona and his guests for sharing their knowledge, which they deliver with so much eloquence and insight—and in the case of Danny DiLiberto—so much humor. Never a dull moment.



Daulton undaunted

2001 Derby City Classic III: One Pocket

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D3-1P1	Shannon Daulton	def.	Rafael Martinez	3-0	BI, DD	
And	Johnny Archer	def.	Wade Crane	3-0	BI, JS	137 \$19.95
D3-1P2	Buddy Hall	def.	Danny Medina	3-0	BI, JJ	
And	Cory Deuel	def.	Jose Parica	3-0	BI, DD	137 \$19.95
D3-1P3*	Shannon Daulton	def.	J.R. Gay	3-2	BI, DD	157 \$19.95
D3-1P4*	Buddy Hall	def.	Cliff Joyner	Semi's 3-1	BI, BHx	120 \$19.95
D3-1P5	Buddy Hall	def.	John Hager, Jr.	Finals 4-0	BI, DD	68 \$19.95

2001 Derby City Classic III: 9-Ball

D3-9B1*	Mika Immonen (.983)	def.	Buddy Hall (.826)	7-2	BI, DD	
And	Shannon Daulton (.934)	def.	Larry Nevel (.696)	7-2	BI, DD	103 \$19.95
D3-9B2	Larry Nevel (.870)	def.	Steve McAninch (.600)	7-1	DD, JRC	
And	Kim Davenport (.939)	def.	Jeremy Jones (.727)	7-2	BI, DD	94 \$19.95
D3-9B3	Jeremy Jones (.921)	def.	Santos Sambajon (.759)	7-3	BI, KD	78 \$19.95
D3-9B4	Tang Hoa (.914)	def.	Nick Varner (.667)	7-4	BI, BHx	75 \$19.95
D3-9B5*	Evgeny Stalev (.918)	def.	Charlie Williams (.917)	7-6	BI, DD	75 \$19.95
D3-9B6*	Johnny Archer (.804)	def.	Jose Parica (.854)	7-6	BI, DD	83 \$19.95
D3-9B7*	Mika Immonen (1.000)	def.	Johnny Archer (.788)	7-3	BI, DD	
And	John Pinegar (.821)	def.	John Hager, Jr. (.500)	7-1	BI, DD	111 \$19.95
D3-9B8	Shannon Daulton (.862)	def.	Troy Frank (.780)	SF 7-3	BI, NV	71 \$19.95
D3-9B9*	Shannon Daulton (.803)	def.	Mika Immonen (.854)	F 7-5	BI, DD	64 \$19.95

2001 Derby City Classic III, Louisville, KY (Jan. 26 - Feb. 3): Bank Pool (Short Rack)

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
D3-B01	Danny Medina	def.	Denver Barger	3-2	NV, DD	88 \$19.95
D3-B02	Cliff Joyner	def.	Jimmy Fusco	3-1	BI, BH	68 \$19.95
D3-B03	Shannon Daulton	def.	Cory Deuel	3-1	BI, LS	
And	Rafael Martinez	def.	Shannon Daulton	3-1	NV, DD	82 \$19.95
D3-B04*	Santos Sambajon	def.	Nick Varner	3-0	BI, DD	87 \$19.95
D3-B05*	"Piggy Bank" Rogers	def.	Truman Hogue	3-2	BI, HV	67 \$19.95
D3-B06*	Johnny Archer	def.	Tang Hoa	3-2	DD, MJ	135 \$19.95
D3-B07	"Piggy Bank" Rogers	def.	Rafael Martinez	Semi's 3-1	DD, TH	73 \$19.95
D3-B08*	Jose Parica	def.	"Piggy Bank" Rogers	Finals 3-2	BI, DD	70 \$19.95



2001 Masters 9-Ball Championships

Eighty-eight fearless warriors drew swords in Chesapeake dueling for the inaugural title and its \$20,000 first prize. With pool nuts begging for more blood, U.S. Open promoter Barry Behrman has dedicated a new commitment to deliver the Masters 9-Ball Championships. In a show of spectator respect, he extended the race from 11 to 13 for the last two days of the event.

Of course, the Efren/Earl bouts attracted the most attention with fans, much to Earl's bemusement, heckling from the stands. Their powerful play disappointed no one as each was vitorious. **M1-12 & 14**

The best-played match was the semi-final between Reyes and Souquet. Both men carved a .938 and .920 respectively. **M1-13** That led to an Efren and Earl finals. Who could ask for more? Both their matches will



Reyes - eyes on the prize

2001 Masters 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (April 23-29)

Tape #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
<b>M1-01*</b>	Jim Rempe .891	def.	"Ginky" San Souci .875	11-9	NV, HV	130	\$19.95
M1-02	Tommy Kennedy .866	def.	Ismael Paez .791	11-7	SS, JR	86	\$19.95
<b>M1-03*</b>	Kim Davenport .903	def.	F. Bustamante .875	11-10	JR, JRC	120	\$19.95
<b>M1-04*</b>	Nick Varner .977	def.	Shawn Putnam .400	11-0	JR, KD		
<b>AND</b>	Allen Hopkins .885	def.	Grady Mathews .741	11-4	BH, HV	150	\$19.95
<b>M1-05*</b>	Steve Knight .878	def.	Mika Immonen .862	11-10	NV, JA	154	\$19.95
<b>M1-06*</b>	Buddy Hall .885	def.	Jim Rempe .870	11-8	NV, HV	115	\$19.95
M1-07	Johnny Archer .865	def.	Mika Immonen .867	11-7	HV, PP	110	\$19.95
M1-08	Earl Strickland .865	def.	Corey Deuel .864	11-6	JR, HV	90	\$19.95
<b>M1-09*</b>	Efren Reyes .909	def.	Jon Kucharo .820	11-8	GM, HV	105	\$19.95
M1-10	Max Eberle .851	def.	Charlie Williams .849	11-10	GM, HV	160	\$19.95
M1-11	Ralf Souquet .944	def.	Jon Kucharo .800	13-6	GM, HV	115	\$19.95
<b>M1-12*</b>	Earl Strickland .912	def.	Efren Reyes .888	13-10	GM, BH	110	\$19.95
<b>M1-13*</b>	Efren Reyes .938	def.	Ralf Souquet .920	<b>Semi's</b> 13-10	GM, BH	130	\$19.95
<b>M1-14*</b>	Efren Reyes .919	def.	Earl Strickland .894	<b>Finals</b> 13-9	GM, BH	105	\$19.95

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

keep you guessing:

In the opening bouts, we have the edgy Davenport vs. Bustamante encounter.

**M1-03** Then, another snooker transplant, England's "Mighty" Steve Knight, debuted for the Accu-Stats' cameras with a noteworthy .878 in a real nail-biter with Immonen. **M1-05**

In our doubleheader "valuepack" video, Nick Varner never missed a ball as he shot a near perfect .977 while shutting out Shawn Putnam. We welcome Allen Hopkins from an eight year Accu-Stats hiatus as he sent Grady Mathews to the sidelines. **M1-04**

Both of Jim Rempe's matches portray admirable performances from the BCA Hall-of-Famer. **M1-01 & M1-06**

Mathews, Rempe, Varner, Vickery, and Hall shared the booth duties.

2000 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

286 players! One winner! And for the fifth time! Add another record to Earl's heavy title belt. Words cannot convey Strickland's fire power. You need to see for yourself.

The Archer – Reyes match was clearly the week's most exciting. Archer dominated to get to ten, then Reyes confounded everyone by switching to a soft break. Archer now had to sweat Efren's onslaught, rack after rack, until hill-hill! **259B-01**

See Wisconsin wiz Larry Nevel's debut as he displayed his already well-documented straight shooting talent to edge top ranked Mika Immonen 11-9. **259B-02**



Earl, following through

2000 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (September 18-24)

Tape #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
<b>259B-01*</b>	Johnny Archer (.897)	d.	Efren Reyes (.904)	11-10	BI, GM	123	\$19.95
<b>259B-02*</b>	Larry Nevel (.873)	d.	Mika Immonen (.860)	11-9	BI, MW	98	\$19.95
<b>259B-03*</b>	Frankie Hernandez(.868)	d.	Kim Davenport (.862)	11-10	BI, GM	127	\$19.95
259B-04	Jon Kucharo (.890)	d.	Oliver Ortmann (.792)	11-8	BI, GM	126	\$19.95
<b>259B-05*</b>	Earl Strickland (.957)	d.	"Ginky" San Souci (.818)	11-6	BI, MW	94	\$19.95
259B-06	F. Bustamante (.910)	d.	James Walden (.750)	11-4	BI, GM		
<b>AND</b>	Jeremy Jones (.875)	d.	Jose Garcia (.818)	11-6	BI, MW	150	\$19.95
<b>259B-07*</b>	Ralf Souquet (.852)	d.	Michael Coltrain (.822)	11-10	GM, MW	133	\$19.95
259B-08	Nick Varner (.830)	d.	Larry Nevel (.829)	11-8	GM, MW	106	\$19.95
259B-09	Buddy Hall (.841)	d.	Efren Reyes (.770)	11-5	GM, MW	96	\$19.95
259B-10	Takeshi Okumura (.865)	d.	F. Bustamante (.833)	11-7	BI, GM	112	\$19.95
259B-11	Earl Strickland (.854)	d.	Corey Deuel (.794)	11-5	BI, GM	83	\$19.95
<b>259B-12*</b>	Rudolfo Luat (.887)	d.	Jon Kucharo (.829)	11-8	BI, MW	118	\$19.95
259B-13	Earl Strickland (.860)	d.	Takeshi Okumura (.770)	11-5	BI, GM	96	\$19.95
259B-14	Takeshi Okumura (.835)	d.	F. Bustamante (.648)	<b>SF</b> 11-4	BI, BH	90	\$19.95
<b>259B-15*</b>	Earl Strickland (.898)	d.	Takeshi Okumura (.610)	<b>F</b> 11-5	BI, NV	105	\$19.95



2000 World One Pocket Championships

The 2000 World One Pocket Championships, hosted by Spot Shot Billiards in Portland, Maine, attracted 50 players from around the world.

Our first match introduces Canadian resident Alex Pagulayan to the grandfather of cue sports. Who would have thunk that this young 9-ball turk could acquire competitive one pocket skills so quickly? I guess he is following in Efren's footsteps. Varner and Vickery share their views as this nail-biter unfolds. **1P00-01**

See near perfect one pocket as Master Daulton takes Professor Mathews at love. **1P00-03**

What starts off as a "Ho-hum, slam dunk" win by Joyner soon turns as Sambajon's knowledge and creative strategy increase as the match progresses. **1P00-04**



Varner unvanquished

We bring new blood to both booth and table as commentator Bill Hendrixson divulges excellent insight while Varner whets his appetite on **1P00-02** with Bobby Hunt and **1P00-07** with David Grossman. Mor e Bill on **1P00-05**.

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

You won't believe your eyes when Cory Deuel adeptly deploys an eight ball break to one pocket. **1P00-06**

Clearly the most suspenseful match of the event is when Pagulayan makes a ball on three break shots against the ever combative Parica. **1P00-08**

As you know by now, Accu-Stats is not only dedicated to bringing you the best pocket billiard performances, but we want you to have the most knowledgeable hosts impart simple information that you can incorporate into your game. Nick Varner, winning his first World One Pocket title, suffocated each of his seven opponents, defeating three of them 4-0, and four by the score of 4-1. Here is your opportunity to benefit from both Nick's spectacular play on the table, compounded with his expert commentary in the Accu-Stats booth.

2000 World One Pocket Championships, Portland, ME (Nov 1-5)

Tape#	Contestant		Score	Hosts	Min	DVD
<b>1P00-01*</b>	Alex Pagulayan	defeats	Richie Richeson	4-3	NV, HV	157 \$19.95
1P00-02	Nick Varner	defeats	Bobby Hunt	4-1	HV, JE	180 \$19.95
<b>1P00-03*</b>	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Grady Mathews	4-0	NV, SS	47 \$19.95
<b>1P00-04*</b>	Cliff Joyner	defeats	Santos Sambajon	4-3	HV, RW	138 \$19.95
1P00-05	Jose Parica	defeats	George "Ginky" San Souci	4-2	NV, BHx	140 \$19.95
<b>1P00-06*</b>	Cory Deuel	defeats	Shannon Daulton	4-3	GM, JE	125 \$19.95
1P00-07	Nick Varner	defeats	David Grossman	4-1	HV, BHx	125 \$19.95
<b>1P00-08*</b>	Alex Pagulayan	defeats	Jose Parica	4-3	NV, HV	128 \$19.95
1P00-09	Jose Parica	defeats	Larry Lisciotti	4-0	GM, HV	120 \$19.95
1P00-10	Alex Pagulayan	defeats	Jose Parica	<b>Semi's</b> 4-2	SS, HV	150 \$19.95
1P00-11	Nick Varner	defeats	Alex Pagulayan	<b>Finals</b> 4-0	SS, HV	140 \$19.95

2000 U.S. Open 14.1 Championships

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

This is the first tourney where Accu-Stats can recommend every match! It has been five years since we've had the opportunity to tape world class straight pool. Are we glad we showed up!

At the 17th BCA U.S. Open Championships thirty-two cue men competed in New York City's Roseland Ballroom. Which tape is the best? Well, it's hard to say, but if you want to improve your 14.1 skills, or are just out to enjoy some serious straight pool expertise, here are our suggestions:

Mike Sigel, in a rare appearance, sent Nick Varner home when he ran an 86 and then a 64 and out. **17SP-01**. You don't want to miss him with Schmidt either. **17SP-05**

It's been five long years since we've seen Efren in 14.1 action. It seems he's still in stroke. Watch as



Ralf plays it straight

he opens with a 141 against straight pool champion Dallas West. **17SP-10**

Germany was well represented as Oliver Ortmann put a 129 on Rempe which Jim followed

with a too little, too late 96. **17SP-11**.

If that's not enough for you, then see Germany's Thomas Engert hit Rempe with a 93 and out just after Jim hit him with an 85. These guys are brutal! **17SP-07**

There is more hard firing action with Dick Lane's opening run of 98. He was held at 108 while eventual tournament winner Ralf Souquet drew out the big guns to blast a 76 and out. **17SP-09**

And who is this guy Min-Wai Chin from China? And how did he learn? (Maybe, he has an Accu-Stats collection) To get to the finals, it's obvious he too can play.

As always, our commentators put out, but Rempe's player review match against Ginky will be a favorite for years. Don't miss Jim as he shares some of his adVanced straight pool secrets. Enjoy. **17SP-04**

2000 U.S. Open 14.1 Championships, New York, NY (April 12-16)

Tape #	#1	Contestants	#2	Score	High Run		#1	#2	Hosts	Min	DVD
<b>17SP-01*</b>	Mike Sigel	defeats	Nick Varner	150-68	86	66	Bl, JG	134			\$19.95
<b>17SP-02*</b>	Ralf Souquet	defeats	Johnny Archer	150-120	67	57	Bl, LS	150			\$19.95
<b>17SP-03*</b>	Jose Garcia	defeats	Mike Massey	150-46	53	39	Bl, BS	90			\$19.95
<b>17SP-04*</b>	Jim Rempe	defeats	"Ginky" SanSouci (PR)	150-(-12)	80	8	PF, JR	93			\$19.95
17SP-05	John Schmidt	defeats	Mike Sigel	150-131	37	39	Bl, DWt	146			\$19.95
17SP-06	Min-Wai Chin	defeats	Tony Robles	150-26	93	14	Bl, JJ	69			\$19.95
<b>17SP-07*</b>	Thomas Engert	defeats	Jim Rempe	150-103	97	85	GF, JJ	127			\$19.95
<b>17SP-08*</b>	Efren Reyes	defeats	Mike Sigel	150-54	88	27	Bl, NV	115			\$19.95
<b>17SP-09*</b>	Ralf Souquet	defeats	Dick Lane	150-108	76	98	Bl, JJ	147			\$19.95
<b>17SP-10*</b>	Efren Reyes	defeats	Dallas West	150-1	141	7	BS, LS	87			\$19.95
<b>17SP-11*</b>	Oliver Ortmann	defeats	Jim Rempe	150-144	129	96	CL, JJ	161			\$19.95
<b>17SP-12*</b>	Ralf Souquet	defeats	Efren Reyes	150-39	120	40	Bl, NV	93			\$19.95
<b>17SP-13*</b>	Ralf Souquet	defeats	Min-Wai Chin	150-95	43	32	Bl, NV	135			\$19.95



2000 Diamond Derby City Classic II

ALL A-5 DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

The 2nd Annual Derby City Classic welcomed back the "all around" format of bank pool, 9-ball, and 1-pocket. Accu-Stats was pleased to capture 26 matches including five double match values.

With an unprecedented 184 contestants, Shannon "The Cannon" Daulton did indeed win the banks division, but "Piggy Banks" Rogers captured the viewers. The double match, **D2-B06**, featuring him twice with interviews, is top notch. But let's not knock Dalton's 1st place finish. See him eliminate Rogers in the semi-finals then runner-up Whitey Stephenson in the finals. in an another "two-fer," Donny Anderson, Gary Spaeth, and Nick Varner also shot at the top of their game. **D2-B07**



This year it's Daulton who takes it to the banks

Bank experts Gary Spaeth and Buddy Hall squared off in this year's "Full Rack Banks" exhibition making that too a favorite. **D2-FBX**

Of the seven bank videos,

three of them are "double match" tapes. You know what that means - lots of action, and great bank for the buck.

With a 156-player field in the one pocket division, we were bound to have some great matchups here too. The Varner-Mathews match is our best pick in this series. **D2-1P3** If you want to see aggressive one pocket at its best, you must see the Martinez-Vickery semi-finals. **D2-1P5**

Once again, Daulton displayed his prowess in a convincing win over Varner in 72. **D2-1P**, but it was Varner who outlasted the field thwarting Martinez in the finals. **D2-1P6**

New York's George "Ginky" San Souci took top honors in the

2000 Derby City Classic II, Louisville, KY (Jan. 26 - Feb. 3): Bank Pool (Short Rack)

Tape#	Contestants			Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
<b>D2-B01*</b>	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Mark Jarvis	3-2	BI, DW	\$19.95	55
D2-B02	Donny Anderson	defeats	Wade Crane	3-0	BI, GM		
<b>And</b>	Gary Spaeth	defeats	Michael Coltrain	3-0	BI, GM	\$19.95	60
D2-B03	Gary Spaeth	defeats	Nick Varner	3-1	GM, TH	\$19.95	60
D2-B04	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Jeremy Jones	3-1	BI, MJ	\$19.95	84
D2-B05	Nick Varner	defeats	George Brunt	3-1	BI, JJ	\$19.95	57
<b>D2-B06*</b>	"Piggy Bank" Rogers	defeats	Gary Spaeth	3-0	GM, DD		
<b>And</b>	"Piggy Bank" Rogers	defeats	Whitey Stephenson	3-1	GM, DD	\$19.95	54
<b>D2-B07*</b>	Shannon Daulton	defeats	"Piggy Bank" Rogers	3-2	BI, GM		
<b>And</b>	Shannon Daulton	defeats	W. Stephenson	<b>Finals</b> 3-0	BI, DD	\$19.95	107

2000 Derby City Classic II, Banks (Full Rack Exhibition)

<b>D2-FBX*</b>	Gary Spaeth	defeats	Buddy Hall	3-2	BI, GM	\$19.95	80
----------------	-------------	---------	------------	-----	--------	---------	----

DIAMOND BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC. PRESENTS



Nick slides all the way to the bank - in 1-pocket

One Pocket, 9-Ball, and Bank Pool

9-ball division while Dee Adkins, the eventual "all around champion" came up second. **D2-9B7**

Not surprisingly, "Ginky" also played the best match firing a .951 at Spaeth in **D2-9B4**. Daulton, here too, had to be reckoned with.. In "double match" **D2-9B2** he demonstrates to near perfection his 9-ball skills against SanSouci and Kucharo.

The classic matchup of Buddy Hall and Nick Varner had its unusual twists and is one of our best picks for matches where you can not only enjoy, but learn. **D2-9B3**



Ginky comes from behind - in 9-ball

2000 Derby City Classic II: One Pocket

Tape #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
<b>D2-1P1*</b>	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Nick Varner	3-1	BI, DD	\$19.95	120
D2-1P2	Toby Fleharty	defeats	Danny DiLiberto	3-1	BI, GM	\$19.95	64
<b>D2-1P3*</b>	Nick Varner	defeats	Grady Mathews	3-2	BI, MW	\$19.95	140
D2-1P4	Howard Vickery	defeats	Ralph Carnes	3-2	GM, DD	\$19.95	122
<b>D2-1P5*</b>	Rafael Martinez	defeats	Howard Vickery	<b>Semi's</b> 3-2	BI, GM	\$19.95	134
D2-1P6	Nick Varner	defeats	R. Martinez	<b>Finals</b> 3-0	BI, DD	\$19.95	56

2000 Derby City Classic II: 9-Ball

D2-9B1	Buddy Hall (.880)	defeats	Howard Vickery (.761)	7-5	BI, GM	\$19.95	91
<b>D2-9B2*</b>	Shannon Daulton(.897)	defeats	"Ginky" SanSouci (.645)	7-2	BI, GM		
<b>And</b>	Shannon Daulton(.900)	defeats	Jon Kucharo (.763)	7-2	GM, MW	\$19.95	106
<b>D2-9B3*</b>	Buddy Hall (.895)	defeats	Nick Varner (.928)	7-5	BI, GM	\$19.95	65
<b>D2-9B4*</b>	Shannon Daulton(.929)	defeats	Tang Hoa (.854)	7-4	GM, DD		
<b>And</b>	"Ginky" SanSouci(.951)	defeats	Gary Spaeth (.625)	7-2	GM, DD	\$19.95	98
D2-9B5	"Ginky" SanSouci(.821)	defeats	Dee Adkins (.820)	7-5	MW, DD	\$19.95	69
D2-9B6	Dee Adkins (.875)	defeats	J. Brumback (.843)	<b>SF</b> 7-4	BI, DD	\$19.95	60
<b>D2-9B7*</b>	"Ginky" SanSouci(.896)	defeats	D. Adkins (.840)	<b>F</b> 7-5	BI, DD	\$19.95	81



# The Sands Regency Open 29

In its continued support of the sport of pool, The Sands Regency Hotel & Casino hosted its 29th bi-annual Reno Open. In our annual quest to the high desert, Accu-Stats captured eight balls to the wall matches with Grady Mathews as the host commentator.

There have been several major events over the years in which the finalists were Filipinos, but at this year's Sands Open, and in a field of over 200, they dominated. As the video list attests, practically every match worthy of production featured at least one player from the Republic of the Philippines.

It didn't take long to notice Reyes, Bustamante, Parica, Lining Pagulayan, and the little known Ramil Gallego, in their constant onslaught as they edged their way to championship Sunday. No match was close.

Our first battle featured Francisco Bustamante and Earl Strickland, a rematch of the previous Reno Open

finals. Francisco showed no weaknesses as he disposed of Earl at 9-5. **S29-01** Our second match brings young gun Alex Pagulayan and introduces Antonio Lining, two Filipinos who will be contenders for



## Efren, still tops in his class

a long time to come. **S29-02** Canada's John Horsfall and California's Tang Hoa rounded out the video field. When Sunday came only Reyes, Bustamante, Parica, and Gallego remained.

Gallego and Bustamante were undefeated while Reyes and Parica were on the one-loss side. Gallego's .895 dispatched Bustamante 9, demonstrating to the crowd that, although unknown, he was a player. **S29-06** In the semi-finals, Reyes delivered some "pay back" to Bustamante. **S29-04 & 07**

Now it was Reyes and Gallego. Ramil Gallego, a resident of Los Angeles, had to win two out of the three, race to six, sets. He edged out Reyes on the first set 6-5, Then “The Magician” summoned his magic and took sets two and three and the \$10,000 first. **\$29-08** This was Reyes’ fourth victory at the Sands and it won’t be his last. So, if you want to see the awesome Filipino fire power, order now!

**ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE**

## Sands Regency Open 29, Reno, NV (June 9-13, 1999): 9-Ball

Tape #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
S29-01	F. Bustamante (.872)	def.	Earl Strickland (.750)	9-5	JH, DL <sub>o</sub>	\$19.95	72
S29-02	Alex Pagulayan(.854)	def.	Antonio Lining (.722)	9-6	GM, BC	\$19.95	81
S29-03	John Horsfall (.800)	def.	Tang Hoa (.731)	9-6	GM, DL <sub>o</sub>	\$19.95	92
S29-04	F. Bustamante (.868)	def.	Efren Reyes (.812)	9-6	GM, RW	\$19.95	72
S29-05	Jose Parica (.808)	def.	John Horsfall (.850)	9-6	GM, RW	\$19.95	89
<b>S29-06*</b>	Ramil Gallego (.895)	def.	F. Bustamante (.800)	9-3	GM, DM <sub>e</sub>	\$19.95	73
<b>S29-07*</b>	Efren Reyes (.878)	def.	F. Bustamante (.857)	<b>Semi's</b> 9-6	GM, DL <sub>o</sub>	\$19.95	61
<b>S29-08*</b>	Efren Reyes (.863)	def.	Ramil Gallego (.833)	<b>Finals</b> 5-6,6-3,6-3	GM, DL <sub>o</sub>	\$19.95	154

# 1999 Carl S. Conlon Memorial World Cup

Sang Chun Lee shows all in a come-from-behind thrilling finals (**3C99-09**). Blomdahl was Byrne's guest during that match. Seeing and listening to his advice makes this tape a must see.

Another great tape is **3C99-**



**08.** Raimond Burgman ran a 15 from the break against Sang. That earned him a standing ovation and \$2,500! Semih entertains on tape **3C99-10** when he dazzles with his cue and delights with his impressions of fellow billiard players.

1999 Carl S. Conlon Memorial World Cup '99, Las Vegas, Nevada (July 13-18): 3-Cushion Billiards

Tape #	Contestants	Sets	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Wins	Pts.	Avg.	Hosts	Min	DVD
3C99-01	Frederic Caudron		15	15	15	x	x	3	45	1.5	RB, MS	95	\$19.95
	Henk Habraken		12	14	7	x	x	0	33	1.2			
3C99-02*	Semih Sayginer		14	15	7	15	15	3	66	1.7	RB, MS	135	\$19.95
	Roberto Rojas		15	5	15	7	x	2	42	1.1			
3C99-03	Tonny Carlsen		15	15	15	x	x	3	45	2.1	RAr ,RS	82	\$19.95
	Johann Schirmbrand		5	5	13	x	x	0	23	1.2			
3C99-04	Adnan Yuksel		15	15	15	x	x	3	45	1.5	RAr, BI	93	\$19.95
	Dion Nelin		12	3	13	x	x	0	28	0.9			
3C99-05*	Marco Zanetti		15	15	2	15	x	3	47	2.9	RB, MS	106	\$19.95
	Dick Jaspers		12	1	15	0	x	1	28	1.8			
3C99-06	Torbjorn Blomdahl		15	15	15	x	x	3	45	2.0	RB, MZa	101	\$19.95
	R. Ceulemans		13	9	12	x	x	0	34	1.6			
3C99-07	Semih Sayginer		15	15	15	x	x	3	45	1.9	RB, CH	81	\$19.95
	Daniel Sanchez		10	12	12	x	x	0	34	1.5			
3C99-08*	Sang Chun Lee		15	0	15	15	x	3	45	1.7	RB, CH	150	\$19.95
	R. Burgman		6	15	7	9	x	1	37	1.4	Semi-Finals		
3C99-09*	Sang Chun Lee		6	4	15	15	15	3	55	1.4	RB, TB	126	\$19.95
	Semih Sayginer		15	15	7	3	10	2	50	1.2	Finals		
Preliminaries:													
3C99-A	Mike Kang		15	15	x	x	x	2	30	2.7	RAr	52	\$19.95
	Cayo Bardales		6	7	x	x	x	0	13	1.3			
3C99-B	R. Covarrubias		15	15	x	x	x	2	30	1.5	RAr, CH	59	\$19.95
	Richard Bitalis		14	12	x	x	x	0	26	1.4			
3C99-C	Tahir Alp		15	15	x	x	x	2	30	1.4	BI,R Ar	56	\$19.95
	Alberto Herrera		6	6	x	x	x	0	12	0.6			
3C99-D	Pedro Piedrabuena		15	10	15	x	x	2	40	1.7	RAr	77	\$19.95
	Mazin Shooni		0	15	3	x	x	1	18	0.8			

**ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE**



# 1999 Diamond Derby City Classic



Varner holds tight in world's toughest arena

Much to the delight of both competitors and spectators, tournament producer Diamond Billiard Products introduced the “all-around format” of bank pool, 9-ball, and one pocket. It was also the first time that Accu-Stats had the opportunity to feature bank pool and “on-camera” interviews.

As your pool schooling isn't complete in Kentucky without a course in banks, we were assured of taping the best players in the world. Gary Spaeth, John Brumback, Truman Hogue, and Nick Varner (all Kentuckians) were the pre-tournament favorites as Varner emerged from the 141 player field undefeated.

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

The best bank pool matches were a tough call, but tapes **DC-B04**, **DC-B08**, and **DC-B09** are our fave picks. And don't miss the “full rack” banks challenge match between Daulton and Varner. **DC-FBX**

Efren Reyes snapped off the 122 player one pocket event with the best matches being the semi-finals against Nick Varner **DC-1P5** and Tang Hoa's superior strategy play over Shannon Dalton. **DC-1P2**

In the nine ball division, the best play on video was the Daulton /Bustamante match in which Daulton shot a blistering .963. **DC-9B1**  
The Daulton/Reyes match was also as exciting as it gets **DC-9B4**, but the big

◆ DIAMOND ◆  
BILLIARD PRODUCTS INC.  
PRESENTS



Efren shows his mastery in all disciplines

# Pocket, 9-Ball, and Bank Pool

surprise of the 163 player event was Ohio's Troy Frank, the eventual 9-ball winner. Frank won so convincingly - he shot a .923 and a .938 - that we were able to squeeze the semis and the finals on one tape. **DC-9B5**

For you pool sport history buffs, don't miss Truman Hogue who was deemed, at one time, to be the best bank pool player in the world. He showed his past form in his match against Marco Marquez. **DC-B02**

The much anticipated encounter of the two “young lions” Spaeth and Brumback left no one disappointed as they fought to the end in that day's “mane” event. **DC-B04**



Troy Frank with a blistering .938 against Efren

## 1999 Derby City Classic, Louisville, KY (Jan. 22-30): Banks (Short Rack)

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
<b>DC-B01*</b>	Chris MacDonald	defeats	Cliff Joyner	3-2	NV, JR	\$19.95 51
DC-B02	Jose Parica	defeats	“Cornbread Red”	3-0	BI, DD	
<b>And</b>	Truman Hogue	defeats	Marco Marquez	3-1	DD, JR	\$19.95 85
DC-B03	Nick Varner	defeats	Bucky Bell	3-1	BI, DD	
<b>And</b>	John Brumback	defeats	Truman Hogue	3-0	BI, DD	\$19.95 82
<b>DC-B04*</b>	Gary Spaeth	defeats	John Brumback	3-2	BI, GM	\$19.95 60
<b>DC-B05*</b>	Nick Varner	defeats	Jose Parica	3-2	BI, DD	\$19.95 92
DC-B06	Tony Coleman	defeats	Wade Crane	3-1	BI, GM	\$19.95 65
DC-B07	Nick Varner	defeats	Donny Anderson	3-1	BI, JR	\$19.95 68
<b>DC-B08*</b>	Efren Reyes	defeats	Gary Spaeth	3-2	BI, DD	\$19.95 73
<b>DC-B09*</b>	Nick Varner	defeats	Efren Reyes	3-2	BI, DD	\$19.95 71
DC-B10	Nick Varner	defeats	Tony Coleman	3-0	BI, GM	\$19.95 76

## 1999 Derby City Classic: Banks (Full Rack Exhibition)

<b>DC-FBX*</b>	Shannon Daulton versus Nick Varner		3-0	BI, GM	\$19.95	40
----------------	------------------------------------	--	-----	--------	---------	----

## 1999 Derby City Classic: One-Pocket

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
<b>DC-1P1*</b>	Danny DiLiberto	defeats	Wade Crane	3-2	BI, BS	\$19.95 90
<b>DC-1P2*</b>	Tang Hoa	defeats	Shannon Daulton	3-2	BI, JR	\$19.95 72
DC-1P3	Efren Reyes	defeats	Steve Cook	3-1	BI, GM	\$19.95 77
DC-1P4	Cliff Joyner	defeats	Jose Parica	3-0	BI, DD	\$19.95 128
<b>DC-1P5*</b>	Efren Reyes	defeats	Nick Varner	<b>Semi's</b> 3-2	BI, GM	\$19.95 125
DC-1P6	Efren Reyes	defeats	Tang Hoa	<b>Finals</b> 3-0,3-1	BI, GM	\$19.95 115

## 1999 Derby City Classic: 9-Ball

<b>DC-9B1*</b>	Shannon Daulton .963	def.	Francisco Bustamante .708	7-1	BI, DD	
<b>And</b>	Earl Strickland .836	def.	Grady Mathews .725	7-4	BI, DD	\$19.95 101
DC-9B2	Johnny Archer .916	def.	Steve McAninch .781	7-3	DD, RW	
<b>And</b>	F. Bustamante .821	def.	Johnny Archer .632	7-1	BI, GM	\$19.95 110
DC-9B3	Jim Rempe .825	def.	Ron Wiseman .761	7-6	SS, DD	\$19.95 71
<b>DC-9B4*</b>	Shannon Daulton .926	def	Efren Reyes .885	7-6	BI, DD	\$19.95 64
<b>DC-9B5*</b>	Troy Frank .923	def.	Jim Rempe .467	<b>Semi's</b> 7-0	BI, DD	
<b>And</b>	Troy Frank .938	def.	Efren Reyes .860	<b>Finals</b> 7-4	BI, DD	\$19.95 103



1999 WPBA Prescott Resort Classic

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

Over the years, Accu-Stats has received countless requests for coverage of the Women's Professional Billiards Association. We finally got our chance at the Prescott Resort in Arizona. Here, twelve of the world's most competitive women battle in close combat in eleven, tautly played matches.

A new generation has taken over the reins (or in the Duchess' case, should we say reigns?) in the five years since Accu-Stats has covered a WPBA event. With little surprise Allison Fisher held court, and for Accu-Stats, it is the first time that she manifested her merciless "Duchess of Doom" mode.

Allie is featured in three matches **PR-04, 07, & 10**, and on **PR-06** as a commentator. Would you like to see Allison execute a .970? Check out **PR-04**. Here Fisher plays perfect pool except for one momentary lapse that, you can be assured, still keeps her up at night.



Allison keeps them in their seats

Enjoy other .900 plus TPAs as Jeanette "The Black Widow" Lee and Jennifer Chen post .908s in their respective matches. **PR-06** A bargain twofer is Jennifer over Oyama, combined with Karen Corr's first Accu-Stats venture. You can savor a wee taste of what is to come from "The Irish Invader." **PR-03**

Vivian "The Texas Tornado" Villarreal applies her nickname as she blows over Pippin at zero. **PR-02**

Bill Incardona was ever gracious while hosting the world's most feared women players. Fisher, Hofstatter, Lee, Campos, Dodson, Hopkins, and Crimi share their tactics and technique.

In addition to great coverage Bill is also engaged in two post game "fireside chats" which last about 35 minutes each. **PR-02 & 06**

The first allows Jeanette to share some personal moments, while the second welcomes Allison, Jeanette, and Gerda. The comfort zone created by Billy allows these ladies to share some "juice" that you won't see, or hear, on ESPN. Discretion Advised!

Our new telestrater and fourth camera were once again employed giving you the best broadcast quality video that we've offered to date.

1999 WPBA Prescott Resort Classic, Prescott, Az (September 2-5): 9-Ball

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
PR-01	Robin Dodson (.862)	def. Helena Thornfeldt (.742)	9-5	BI, JaM	\$19.95	90
<b>PR-02*</b>	Vivian Villarreal (.885)	def. Aileen Pippin (.500)	9-0	BI, JL	\$19.95	90
PR-03	Karen Corr (.808)	def. Holly Sholes (.595)	9-1	BI, JaM		
<b>And</b>	Jennifer Chen (.908)	def. Kelly Oyama (.709)	9-3	BI, DHo	\$19.95	116
<b>PR-04*</b>	Allison Fisher (.970)	def. Loree Jon Jones (.750)	9-3	BI, FC	\$19.95	72
<b>PR-05*</b>	Vivian Villarreal (.881)	def. Gerda Hofstatter (.810)	9-4	BI, RD	\$19.95	60
<b>PR-06*</b>	Jeanette Lee (.908)	def. Robin Dodson (.552)	9-1	BI, AF	\$19.95	90
PR-07	Allison Fisher (.793)	def. Vivian Villarreal (.746)	9-6	BI, BCa	\$19.95	90
PR-08	Jeanette Lee (.769)	def. Gerda Hofstatter (.795)	9-8	BI, BCa	\$19.95	100
PR-09	Vivian Villarreal (.802)	def. Jeanette Lee (.770)	<b>Semi's</b> 9-7	BI, BCa	\$19.95	77
<b>PR-10*</b>	Allison Fisher (.892)	def. Vivian Villarreal (.741)	<b>Finals</b> 11-5	BI, GH	\$19.95	110

1999 U.S. Open-9 Ball Championship

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

History was in the making as promoter Barry Behrman's record field of 256 players included a first time win for two time world champion Johnny Archer.

With such a star studded field it was easy to assemble thirteen top notch videos. Earl Strickland shot a blistering .958 in his 11-2 victory over Cliff Joyner. The match was so fast that we included additional action as Davenport defeated Daulton (249B-03).

Francisco Bustamante lost to Jim Rempe in a great contest **249B-08**, and another great performance by Efren Reyes (.938) is on **249B-09** as he defeated fellow countryman Santos Sambajon.

The finest matches videotaped were the semi's and the finals when



Johnny, on top of the world

Johnny really turned it on. With a .930 against Rudolfo Luat's .902 he took him out at 11-8 **249B-12**. Then Archer, who's won every other major title imaginable, completed his quest for that elusive U.S. Open prize.

In his 4th finals this year Jeremy Jones fought gallantly but Johnny's determination would not be undermined as he captured this year's title and the \$30,000.

Grady Mathews was the host for most of the matches with Mark Wilson, Jim Rempe, Michael Coltrain, and Nick Varner sharing their expertise.

Check out Accu-Stats' new telestrator and 4 camera coverage. They are now regularly featured so you can expect more action from your collection.

1999 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (September 21-26)

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
249B-01	Tommy Kennedy (.916)	d. Ramil Gallego (.866)	11-5	MW, JR	\$19.95	90
249B-02	Kunihiko Takahashi (.848)	d. Chuck Altomare (.835)	11-9	GM, DAs	\$19.95	105
<b>249B-03*</b>	Earl Strickland (.958)	d. Cliff Joyner (.666)	11-2	GM, MW		
<b>And</b>	Kim Davenport (.886)	d. Shannon Daulton (.687)	11-3	GM, MW	\$19.95	125
249B-04	Jim Rempe (.858)	d. Satoshi Kawabata (.766)	11-7	GM, CD	\$19.95	120
249B-05	Efren Reyes (.864)	d. Corey Deuel (.796)	11-6	GM, SS	\$19.95	100
249B-06	Tang Hoa (.870)	d. Alex Pagulayan (.818)	11-9	GM, JRC	\$19.95	120
249B-07	Buddy Hall (.870)	d. Ralf Souquet (.811)	11-7	JH, CD	\$19.95	130
<b>249B-08*</b>	Jim Rempe (.892)	d. F. Bustamante (.829)	11-7	GM, MW	\$19.95	120
249B-09	Efren Reyes (.936)	d. Santos Sambajon (.825)	11-8	GM, JoG	\$19.95	95
<b>249B-10*</b>	Jeremy Jones (.898)	d. Jim Rempe (.818)	11-8	JH, MW	\$19.95	135
249B-11	Kim Davenport (.830)	d. Jose Garcia (.780)	11-8	GM, DPo	\$19.95	110
<b>249B-12*</b>	Johnny Archer (.930)	d. Rudolfo Luat (.902)	<b>Semi's</b> 11-8	GM, MCo	\$19.95	130
<b>249B-13*</b>	Johnny Archer (.938)	d. Jeremy Jones (.901)	<b>Finals</b> 11-7	GM, NV	\$19.95	145



# 1999 American Seniors Open

Jim Rempe never disappoints as his Totals Point Average (TPA) never dips below .900 The three hour finals between Jim and Nick Varner was so exciting, and so close, that you will be on the edge of your couch until the last ball. Don't look at the score before you buy, you just might not want to know.

Rempe and Varner, in their rookie



Nick and Jim (above right) think the shot through

year as seniors were pre-tournament favorites. Without question, up to the finals that is, it looked like it was going to be all Jim. Again, take a look at his "TPAs" in the listings. He never missed a ball and shot a .960 in his win over Mathews. **SR99-02** Again, prior to the finals, he never missed when he shot a .951 against Varner. **SR99-05**

Expect a Rempe "clinic" on our 'twofer' video as he destroys two opponents 22-3. **SR99-02**

Another edge-of-the-couch match-up was the semi-finals between 1998's Senior Tour champion, Claude Bernatchez, and Nick Varner. You may want to watch this one twice because you won't believe it the first time.

More great play was represented by Mike Lebron's .905 against Larry Liscotti and Nick Varner's .927 against Mike Lebron in one of our "double match" videos. **SR99-01 & SR99-03**

This seniors event was a Grady

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE



Mathews production using "Grady's Rules" which included call-shot, (watch for this in the tapes players are told to shoot again), no premature 9-balls, and options galore.

"On-camera" interviews were featured throughout the event as Grady Mathews hosted most of the matches with veterans Nick Varner, Jim Rempe, and new guests Larry Liscotti and Pool and Billiards writer Jerry Forsyth.

## 1999 American Seniors Open, Portland, ME (March 10-14): 9-Ball

Tape #	Contestants			Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
SR99-01	Mike Lebron (.905)	defeats.	Larry Liscotti (.754)	11-5	GM, JFo	\$19.95	75
<b>SR99-02*</b>	Jim Rempe (.933)	defeats.	Joe Frady (.607)	11-2	NV, LL		
<b>And</b>	Jim Rempe (.960)	defeats.	Grady Mathews (.696)	11-1	NV, LL	\$19.95	148
SR99-03	Nick Varner (.927)	defeats.	Mike Lebron (.800)	11-3	GM, JR		
<b>And</b>	C. Bernatchez (.850)	defeats.	Grady Mathews (.635)	11-4	NV, LL	\$19.95	150
SR99-04	Jim Rempe (.861)	defeats.	Gaston LeBlanc (.811)	11-6	GM, JFo	\$19.95	91
<b>SR99-05*</b>	Jim Rempe (.951)	defeats.	Nick Varner (.842)	11-5	GM, JFo	\$19.95	92
<b>SR99-06*</b>	Nick Varner (.897)	defeats.	Claude Bernatchez (.850)	11-10	GM, JFo	\$19.95	129
<b>SR99-07*</b>	Jim Rempe	defeats	Nick Varner	<b>Finals</b> 11-10	GM, JFo	\$19.95	178

If it's not Simonis Cloth,  
it's just another table cloth.



800.SIMONIS  
www.simoniscloth.com

Simonis  
SIMONIS CLOTH  
Authentic. Accurate. Always.



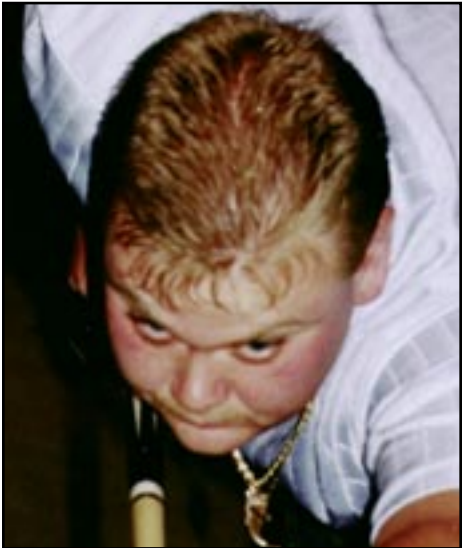
1998 Legends of One Pocket

For years Accu-Stats has had countless requests from one pocket enthusiasts for Efren Reyes competing at their favorite game. Well folks, here he is! And he is truly on form as you can see for yourself on tapes **1P4-01, 04 and 07**. Then the Magician got in the Rifleman's sights and Buddy reminded him that he, just maybe, has a few tricks to learn.

But enough praise for the masters and the magicians. Shannon "The Cannon" Daulton is now the man to beat. This is Shannon's third "Legends" win and, as these tapes attest, he deserves the title.

Don't be fooled by the scores at this Grady Mathews production. They were not indicative of how close and thrilling the matches really were. A match ending with a 4-1 score could just as easily have gone 4-1 the other way!

The commentary is also an



Shannon Daulton, a "Legend" in his third time

instructional process as Bill Incardona hosting with Grady Mathews, Buddy Hall, Nick Varner, and others keep you informed of the subtle tactics employed by the competitors. Reyes displayed his

undisputable talents and it looked like just a matter of time before he would take the title. Yet, while Reyes was mowing down his opposition, Daulton was recovering from an opening match loss with a string of wins. When the dust cleared, Shannon had won ten matches in a row with wins on the final day over Joyner, Varner, Reyes, and Hall. The best match? You guessed it, the Daulton/Reyes semi-finals! **1P4-11** Another must see is the almost flawless play of Hall as he crushes Reyes 4-1 on tape. **1P4-10**

Cliff Joyner's fourth place finish was no surprise as he was billed as one of the pre-tournament favorites. Don't miss his "closer than it looks" match against Reyes. **1P4-07** Overall, this Belle of Baton Rouge Casino event was easily the best played one pocket event ever taped by Accu-Stats. Don't miss it!

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

1998 Legends of One Pocket, Baton Rouge, LA (Oct. 28-Nov. 1)

Tape #	Contestants		Score	Host	DVD	Min
<b>1P4-01*</b>	Efren Reyes	defeats	Grady Mathews	4-1	BH, NV	\$19.95 107
1P4-02	Buddy Hall	defeats	J.R. Gay	4-2	GM, NV	\$19.95 160
1P4-03	Richie Richeson	defeats	Steve Cook	4-1	GM, SS	\$19.95 71
<b>1P4-04*</b>	Efren Reyes	defeats	Richie Richeson	4-2	BI, GM	\$19.95 83
1P4-05	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Rudolfo Luat	4-1	JH, BS	\$19.95 132
1P4-06	Cliff Joyner	defeats	Ray Martin	4-0	BI, SS	\$19.95 108
<b>1P4-07*</b>	Efren Reyes	defeats	Cliff Joyner	4-1	BI, GM	\$19.95 130
1P4-08	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Richie Richeson	4-2	BI, GM	\$19.95 126
<b>1P4-09*</b>	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Nick Varner	4-3	BI, GM	\$19.95 225
<b>1P4-10*</b>	Buddy Hall	defeats	Efren Reyes	4-1	BS, SS	\$19.95 115
<b>1P4-11*</b>	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Efren Reyes	4-3	BI, GM	\$19.95 190
1P4-12	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Buddy Hall	5-2	BI, GM	\$19.95 120

1998 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships

The 23rd Annual U.S. Open, staged at the Chesapeake Convention Center, awarded the \$25,000 grand prize to PBT touring professional Buddy Hall as



Buddy shows he's still at the top

he single-handedly, ploughed through the 198 player field.

The most exciting match occurred between Mika Immonen and Jim Rempe. **239B-13** This will be a classic, certainly the best match videotaped in the last three years. Don't miss it!

The Bustamante and Kiamco match **239B-01**, is a stunner as is Jose Garcia's articulate "Player Review." Garcia shot a scorching .958. "The lesson to look for here is "stay in line." Jose's smooth run outs look so simple--because he plays pinpoint position. If he were ever to cross that line, he would be in pool player hell. Watch for it. **239B-09**

Our hill-hill matches keep you

guessing 'til the very end. Immonen and Kiamco, featured for the first time, are exceptional players. Keep your eyes on them--they'll be back.

The commentary is everything you would expect with Mathews, Hall, Varner, DiLiberto, and our newest addition to the booth, the knowledgeable and amusing Jayme Goodwin.



Tang Hoa - underdog no more.

1998 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Sept. 16-20)

Tape	Contestants		Score	Hosts		Min
<b>239B-01*</b>	Warren Kiamco	defeats	Francisco Bustamante	11-10	GM, NV	\$19.95 116
239B-02	Kunihiko Takahashi (.854)	defeats	Reed Pierce (.853)	11-9	GM, DD	\$19.95 136
239B-03	Jimmy Wetch (.885)	defeats	Jr. Harris (.759)	11-6	DD, GF	\$19.95 107
239B-04	Shannon Daulton (.935)	defeats	Steve McAninch (.740)	11-4	NV, DD	\$19.95 80
239B-05	Jeremy Jones (.875)	defeats	Cory Deuel (.813)	11-9	BH, JG	\$19.95 108
<b>239B-06*</b>	Kunihiko Takahashi (.901)	defeats	Leonardo Andam (.873)	11-10	GM, NV	\$19.95 125
<b>239B-07*</b>	Ralf Souquet (.857)	defeats	Efren Reyes (.920)	11-9	GM, DD	\$19.95 108
239B-08	Jim Rempe (.827)	defeats	Danny Medina (.772)	11-8	GM, JG	\$19.95 107
<b>239B-09*</b>	Jose Garcia (.958)	defeats	Tony Robles (.853) (PR)	11-4	JGa, PF	\$19.95 55
239B-10	Mika Immonen (.885)	defeats	Johnny Archer (.820)	11-6	GM, JG	\$19.95 97
239B-11	Warren Kiamco (.876)	defeats	Jeremy Jones (.793)	11-8	GM, JH	\$19.95 98
<b>239B-12*</b>	Jim Rempe (.900)	defeats	Leonardo Andam (.862)	11-7	GM, NV	\$19.95 90
<b>239B-13*</b>	Mika Immonen (.934)	defeats	Jim Rempe (.903)	11-10	NV, JH	\$19.95 132
239B-14	Tang Hoa (.887)	defeats	Mika Immonen (.790)	11-7	NV, KD	\$19.95 92
239B-15	Buddy Hall (.881)	defeats	Tang Hoa (.831)	11-5	NV, KD	\$19.95 126



1998 Pine Needles Seniors 9-Ball Tournament

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

This year, the "Seniors Tour" brought us to the Pine Needles Golf Resort. Sixty-two players fielded the event as PBT touring professional Buddy Hall added another trophy to his collection, when he defeated Mike Massey in the finals. **SR98-10**

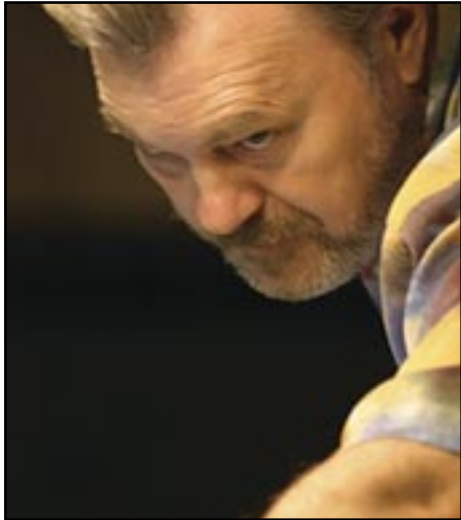


Buddy still using that old ID

Buddy hasn't confined his wins to the "Seniors." He also won this year's first Camel Pro Billiards Tour event and the 1998 World One-Pocket Championships. Two weeks later he won, perhaps pool's most prestigious national event, The U.S. Open. Could say he was on the come-back trail, huh?

Of the matches taped, the Mizerak-Vanover match was clearly the best played by both players. **SR98-01** More recommended bouts include the defensive duel between Varner and Vickery on **SR98-03**, veteran winners Hall and Mizerak on **SR98-08**, and the quick-paced semi-finals between Massey and Vanover. **SR98-09**

It was also good to see veteran Dave Bollman out there swinging away again. He is the only pool player who actually cashed in a professional golf tournament. He wisd up though, realiz-



Mike shows he's more than tricky  
ing pool was much more challenging!

Grady Mathews hosted most of the matches with the knowledgeable assistance of Buddy Hall, Mike Massey, and Nick Varner, coincidentally the top finishers of the event.

1998 Pine Needles Seniors 9-Ball Tournament, Southern Pines, NC (Aug. 27-30)

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
<b>SR98-01*</b>	Steve Mizerak	defeats	Bob Vanover	BS, MM	\$19.95	78
SR98-02	Grady Mathews	defeats	Jim Marino	BH, HV	\$19.95	82
<b>SR98-03*</b>	Nick Varner	defeats	Howard Vickery	GM, BH	\$19.95	140
SR98-04	Mike LeBron	defeats	Dave Bollman	GM, SS	\$19.95	91
SR98-05	Nick Varner	defeats	Larry Hubbart	GM, VM	\$19.95	92
SR98-06	Mike LeBron	defeats	Grady Mathews	BS, SS	\$19.95	74
SR98-07	Bob Vanover	defeats	Larry Hubbart	GM, SK	\$19.95	89
<b>SR98-08*</b>	Buddy Hall	defeats	Steve Mizerak	GM, SS	\$19.95	90
<b>SR98-09*</b>	Mike Massey	defeats	Bob Vanover	GM, SS	\$19.95	86
SR98-10	Buddy Hall	defeats	Mike Massey	GM, NV	\$19.95	125

The Sands Regency Open 27

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

The latest Sands Reno event brought a new winner to Accu-Stats video as Germany's Ralf Souquet, 29, marched undefeated through the 203 player field defeating Efren Reyes in the



New to Accu-Stats video, former WPA  
World Champion Ralf Souquet

two-out-of-three set finals. Souquet is a former WPA World 9-Ball champion as well as a Challenge of Champions winner and three time European Player of the Year.

Bill Incardona hosted most of the matches with sidekicks Jerry McWorter and Jay Helfert. Other special guests included Paul Potier, Dan Louie, and a rare appearance by Keith McCready.

The commentary alone for the Medina-Varner match (**S27-07**) makes that video a must see (or a must hear) as Jerry McWorter convinced the reticent Efren Reyes to share commentary duties!

Look for youngsters Cory Deuel, Jon Kucharo, and Filipino Alex Pagulayan who were featured for the first time. They will surely be back so watch for them in future Accu-Stats videos.



Yet another final for the "The Magician"

Other notable matches include Horsfall over Deuel (**S27-01**) with special guest Dan Louie, Pagulayan's close match with Tang Hoa (**S27-03**) with special guest Keith McCready.

In all, fourteen different players were featured. The races to nine, for all but the finals, kept most of the videos at about \$22.00. The 160 minute Souquet-Reyes final (6-2, 2-6, 6-2) is priced at a modest \$32.00.

The Sands Regency Open 27, Reno, NV (June 3-7, 1998): 9-Ball

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
<b>S27-01*</b>	John Horsfall	defeats	Cory Deuel	Bl, DLo	\$19.95	84
S27-02	Rudolpho Luat	defeats	Dan Louie	Bl, JMc	\$19.95	86
<b>S27-03*</b>	Alex Pagulayan	defeats	Tang Hoa	Bl, KM	\$19.95	68
S27-04	Alain Martel	defeats	Danny Medina	JMc, PP		
<b>AND</b>	Jose Parica	defeats	Jimmy Wetch	Bl, Jmc	\$19.95	115
<b>S27-05*</b>	Kim Davenport	defeats	Francisco Bustamante	Bl, JMc	\$19.95	87
S27-06	Ralf Souquet	defeats	Jon Kucharo	Bl, JH	\$19.95	90
<b>S27-07*</b>	Danny Medina	defeats	Nick Varner	JMc, ER	\$19.95	54
S27-08	Ralf Souquet	defeats	Efren Reyes	Bl, JMc	\$19.95	90
S27-09	Efren Reyes	defeats	Jon Kucharo	Bl, JH	\$19.95	51
<b>S27-10*</b>	Ralf Souquet	defeats	Efren Reyes	Bl, JH	\$19.95	160



1998 World One Pocket Championships

The Belle of Baton Rouge Casino hosted the event in its airy atrium. The 95 player field necessitated evening-only competition. Despite the time constraints, Accu-Stats was able to garner thirteen new videos. The Diamond tables were tight and unforgiving. The humidity added to the frustration when balls were missed or banked short, but isn't this what one pocket is all about?

The commentary is as good as it gets as Bill Incardona, Freddie Bentivegna, Danny DiLiberto, Johnny Ervolino, David Maddux, the eventual winner Buddy Hall, and the legendary Ronnie Allen all shared their thoughts.

First timers on video were "San Jose Dick" Moran, Vegas' Toby Fleharty, the elusive Jack Cooney, Steve

"The Lizard" Smith, Jeremy Jones, Marco Marquez, and Joe Salazar.

Outstanding matches include Hall of Famer Ray Martin outlast-



Buddy attempts to control the humidity

1998 World One Pocket Championships, Baton Rouge, LA (Feb. 11-15)

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
1P98-01*	Ray Martin	defeats	Shannon Daulton	4-3	BI, FB	\$19.95 211
1P98-02	Dick McMoran	defeats	Cliff Joyner	4-3	BH, DMx	\$19.95 201
1P98-03	Mark Jarvis	defeats	Grady Mathews	4-2	BS, FB	\$19.95 96
1P98-04	Toby Fleharty	defeats	Tom DiLorenzo	4-1	BI, DD	\$19.95 101
1P98-05*	J.R. Gay	defeats	Ronnie Allen	4-1	FB, TD	\$19.95 93
1P98-06	Cliff Joyner	defeats	Jack Cooney	4-3	BH, DM	\$19.95 164
1P98-07	Bill Incardona	defeats	Steve Smith	4-2	FB, JE	\$19.95 111
1P98-08*	Buddy Hall	defeats	Jeremy Jones	5-4	BI, DD	\$19.95 202
1P98-09	Danny Medina	defeats	Danny DiLiberto	5-2	BI, DM	\$19.95 106
1P98-10*	Marco Marquez	defeats	Mark Jarvis	5-2	DD, FB	\$19.95 128
1P98-11	Danny Medina	defeats	Joe Salazar	5-3	BI, FB	\$19.95 143
1P98-12	Buddy Hall	defeats	Ray Martin	Semi-Finals 5-1	BI, RA, FB	\$19.95 120
1P98-13*	Buddy Hall	defeats	Marco Marquez	Finals 4-3	BI, RA	\$19.95 270

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

ing Shannon Daulton with Incardona and Bentivegna at the mike. 1P98-01

J.R. Gay was the most impressive with his wise strategy and pinpoint accuracy as he outplayed veteran Ronnie Allen. 1P98-05 The best played match was Hall and Jeremy Jones jousting on the hill. 1P98-08

Marco Marquez and bank pool specialist Mark Jarvis dueled it out with expert commentary by DiLiberto and Bentivegna. 1P98-10

The four and a half hour final was plagued by tight pockets and humid conditions and was revised to a race to four. The commentary is as good as the match as Bill Incardona and Ronnie Allen put Hall and Marquez through a rigorous critique. 1P98-13

The 1997 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

It's been a while since Accu-Stats featured the Pro Billiards Tour, a little more than a year in fact, and we were determined to offer you a quality selection. Six of the fourteen videos were clearly outstanding. There's been a demand recently for video on Billiard Digest's Rookie of the Year George San Souci, better known as "Ginky." We feature Ginky against the formidable Jose Parica 229B-01.

We were also quite fortunate with our "Player Review" selection as Johnny Archer, the undisputed World 9-Ball Champion, was featured against Ismael "Moro" Paez. After the match was over, Archer and host Grady Mathews watched and "reviewed" the match for your pleasure and enlightenment. Listen to the genius of Archer's strategy and his

thought processes - all for the price of a videotape! 229B-05

Don't miss Shannon Daulton against Johnny Archer on 229B-07 and Efren Reyes. 229B-11. Both are must see matches. Host Bill Incardona and guest Danny DiLiberto were at their best in the



Horsfall, the only player to beat Earl

Daulton-Reyes match which is complemented with the ending of the Horsfall-Parica 11-10 match. That brings us to John Horsfall vs. Earl Strickland In one of the best played matches, Horsfall convincingly gave Strickland his only oss at 11-7. 229B-08

The commentary on that match was also outstanding as Mathews and DiLiberto watched in awe as Horsfall controlled the match. The loss didn't seem to faze Strickland as he went on to win his 4th U.S. Open title outclassing his nemesis Efren Reyes in the finals 11-3. 229B-14

Barry Behrman's 1997 U.S. Open was his most successful ever with over 180 players from all over the world, bringing the PBT, PCA, and WPA under one roof to crown one champion. Enjoy!

1997 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Sept. 16-21)

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
229B-01*	Jose Parica	defeats	Ginky San Souci	11-10	BI, GM	\$19.95 123
229B-02	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Paul Potier	11-9	BI, JK	\$19.95 101
229B-03	Reed Pierce	defeats	Tony Robles	11-4	BI, DD	\$19.95 83
229B-04	Mario Cruz	defeats	Ernesto Dominguez	11-5	BI, GM	
AND	Jeff White	defeats	Claude Bernatchez	11-3	BI, GM	\$19.95 117
229B-05*	Johnny Archer	defeats	Ismael Paez	Player Review 11-6	GM, JA	\$19.95 86
229B-06	Jose Parica	defeats	Larry Hubbard	11-6	BI, GM	\$19.95 101
229B-07*	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Johnny Archer	11-7	GM, DD	\$19.95 108
229B-08*	John Horsfall	defeats	Earl Strickland	11-7	GM, DD	\$19.95 92
229B-09	Takeshi Okumura	defeats	Jose Garcia	11-4	GM, DA	\$19.95 90
229B-10	Dave Bollman	defeats	Neils Fiejen	11-7	BI, GM	\$19.95 127
229B-11*	Efren Reyes	defeats	Shannon Daulton	11-8	BI, DD	\$19.95 115
229B-12	Earl Strickland	defeats	John Horsfall	Semi's #1 11-8	BI, GM	\$19.95 97
229B-13	Efren Reyes	defeats	Jose Parica	Semi's #2 11-8	BI, GM	\$19.95 101
229B-14*	Earl Strickland	defeats	Efren Reyes	Finals 11-3	BI, GM	\$19.95 65



The 1997 Taco Bell Senior 9-Ball Championships

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

Several seniors made their Accu-Stats debut recently as our traditional "Mystery Match" featured Wisconsin's George Pawelski against #1 ranked Claude Bernatchez. **TB2-01** Incidentally, the talented Pawelski finished 4th at the 1997 World 8-Ball Championships in Las Vegas. The mild mannered Mike



Paul Thornley got the money, the jacket, AND... well... OK, photos with the ladies

Betts, a well recognized veteran by the best players, showed the rest that he's one to be reckoned with by defeating Steve Mizerak 11-7. **TB2-02**

Canadian champion Paul Thornley was featured twice victoriously, once over Pawelski 11-6 on **TB2-08** and once for the championship over Mike Lebron 13-9 on **TB2-12**.

The best play observed was Mike Lebron's sterling play as he convincingly defeated Hall of Famer Dallas West. **TB2-07**

The two other well played matches are Bernatchez vs. Hall on **TB2-03** and the semi-finals featuring Lebron vs. Munson. **TB2-10** All in all, eleven videos are offered. Grady Mathews, Buddy Hall, and Danny DiLiberto staffed the commentary booth with the usual articulate banter. Immerse yourself with

great pool and great information. It's like going back to school, but much more fun! Upgrade your pool diploma.



Mike Lebron with ball in hand

The 1997 Taco Bell Senior 9-Ball Championships, Greenfield, WI (April 24-27)

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
<b>TB2-01*</b>	Claude Bernatchez	defeats	George Pawelski	11-10	GM, DD	\$19.95 135
TB2-02	Mike Betts	defeats	Steve Mizerak	11-7	GM, DD	\$19.95 84
<b>TB2-03*</b>	C. Bernatchez	defeats	Buddy Hall	11-7	GM, MX	\$19.95 88
TB2-04	Dallas West	defeats	Grady Mathews	11-8	DD, SS	
<b>AND</b>	Mike Lebron	defeats	Larry Lisciotti	11-4	BH, RG	\$19.95 120
TB2-05	Willie Munson	defeats	Morse Dugger	11-4	GM, SK	\$19.95 77
TB2-06	C. Bernatchez	defeats	Pete Tascarella	11-6	GM, DD	\$19.95 95
<b>TB2-07*</b>	Mike Lebron	defeats	Dallas West	11-4	GM, BH	\$19.95 57
TB2-08	Paul Thornley	defeats	George Pawelski	11-6	BH, DD	\$19.95 86
TB2-09	Mike Lebron	defeats	Claude Bernatchez	11-7	BH, GM	\$19.95 79
<b>TB2-10*</b>	Mike Lebron	defeats	Willie Munson	<b>Semi-Finals</b> 11-8	BH, DD	\$19.95 67
<b>TB2-11*</b>	Paul Thornley	defeats	Mike Lebron	<b>Finals</b> 13-9	BH, DD	\$19.95 100

Efren Reyes vs. Earl Strickland  
\$\$\$ The Color of Money \$\$\$  
\$100,000 Challenge in Hong Kong

The greatest 9-ball match ever caught on tape was played in Hong Kong in November of 1996. The black tie affair pitted Earl Strickland against Efren Reyes in a winner-take-all \$100,000 shoot out.

Australian promoter, and big money gambler, Bob Moore, like many of us, had often wondered who was the better player? Anyone, on any day, can win a race to 15—a long race even by today's tourney standards. But what about a race to 120—over three days? That would offer a much more even playing field where championship mettle could be



undisputably determined.

The match, billed as "The Color of Money," took approximately fifteen hours to complete. Play was superb. Strickland averaged a .912 and Reyes a .911. Strickland's long, powerful stroke,

swift tempo, plus his explosive, offensive assault, combined with his emotional performance, were all vintage Earl. Efren's cue ball control, tactical excellence, and his ability to create something from nothing, compounded by his come-from-behind persistence, were classic Reyes.

Earl had led the way. On the final day he held, roughly, a 2 to 1 game advantage. When all was settled, Reyes had defeated Strickland by a margin of only 3. How did this happen? Where did Earl go? How could he let this challenge; this amount of money, slip away?

Mark Wilson's empathetic commentary keeps us well informed and captures the emotional mood of the moment.

Accu-Stats is offering you this once in a lifetime collection of 13 DVDs, uncut, with every stroke captured.

Enjoy the series and save!

Tape #	Score	Per DVD	Running Total	DVD	Min
HK-01	Reyes (13)	Strickland (15)	13-15	\$19.95	
103					
HK-02	Reyes (8)	Strickland (8)	21-23	\$19.95	59
HK-03	Reyes (11)	Strickland (12)	32-35	\$19.95	76
HK-04	Reyes (8)	Strickland (12)	40-47	\$19.95	58
HK-05	Reyes (9)	Strickland (9)	49-56	\$19.95	55
HK-06	Reyes (7)	Strickland (8)	56-64	\$19.95	57
HK-07	Reyes (7)	Strickland (6)	63-70	\$19.95	47
HK-08	Reyes (5)	Strickland (5)	68-75	\$19.95	55
HK-09	Reyes (7)	Strickland (10)	75-85	\$19.95	55
HK-10	Reyes (6)	Strickland (10)	81-95	\$19.95	56
HK-11	Reyes (6)	Strickland (8)	87-103	\$19.95	59
HK-12	Reyes (12)	Strickland (6)	99-109	\$19.95	56
HK-13	Reyes (21)	Strickland (8)	120-117	\$19.95	123

Get the Series for \$9.95 each & Save \$130!!!





The 1996 U.S. Open One Pocket Championships

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

The Billiards Playground once again hosted the 1996 U.S. Open One-Pocket Championship in Kalamazoo, Michigan. Accu-Stats was there and captured eight new matches on video. There was great commentary, as usual, by regulars Bill Incardona and Grady Mathews as well as our ever-popular special guest Freddy Bentivegna. In our

first taped match Richie Richeson, the aggressive and smart newcomer on the block, gave Grady Mathews a beating he won't soon forget. **K1P-02**

Steve Cook and Bill Incardona demonstrated the epitome of strategy in their match, **K1P-05** Game six is tops! Who'da figured? Jayme Goodwin upsets Steve Cook. **K1P-06**

Gerry Slivka (Pittsburgh, PA) surprised everyone (except himself) with his aggressive one pocket skills as he's edged out 4-3 by Jose Parica. **K1P-07** GREAT match! We couldn't have asked for a more exciting finals when Jayme Goodwin graduated from one-pocket school with honors outlasting favorite Parica in a very smartly played contest.

The 1996 U.S. Open One Pocket Championships, Kalamazoo, MI (October 1996)

Tape#	Contestants			Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
K1P-02*	Richie Richeson	defeats	Grady Mathews	4-1	BI, FB	\$19.95	79
K1P-03	Steve Cook	defeats	Ned Harb	4-0	BI, GM		
AND	Bill Incardona	defeats	Chris Gentile	4-2	GM, KS	\$19.95	126
K1P-04	Jose Parica	defeats	Steve Cook	4-1	GM, KS	\$19.95	60
K1P-05*	Steve Cook	defeats	Bill Incardona	4-2	GM, KS	\$19.95	120
K1P-06	Jayme Goodwin	defeats	Steve Cook	4-2	BI, FB	\$19.95	127
K1P-07*	Jose Parica	defeats	Gerry Slivka	4-3	BI, FB	\$19.95	135
K1P-08	Jayme Goodwin	defeats	Gerry Slivka	4-2	BI, GM	\$19.95	160
K1P-09*	Jayme Goodwin	defeats	Jose Parica	4-3	BI, FB	\$19.95	150

Grady Mathews - Nick Varner U.S. Tour Series: Cincinnati & Detroit January 1997

MV-01*	Grady Mathews	defeats	Nick Varner	4-2	BI, FB	\$19.95	90
MV-02*	Nick Varner	defeats	Grady Mathews	150-8	BI, FB	\$19.95	83
MV-03*	Grady Mathews	defeats	Nick Varner	4-2	BI, FB	\$19.95	90

BEAT PEOPLE WITH A STICK!

# National Billiard Academy

Weekend Intensives 6 cities

25 years, 3500+ happy players

Email or phone for current schedule & costs.

614-975-8337

NationalBilliardAcademy@gmail.com

Sang Lee's Billiards International 3-Cushion Open

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE

More broken Records - AGAIN! Well, what can we say? The Sang Lee Billiards 1996 International 3-Cushion Open provided awesome performances. What else should you expect from the greatest billiard players in the world? Plus, for the first time, Accu-Stats was able to capture 29 time world champion Raymond Ceulemans!



Dick Jasper's consistent play takes the first place trophy

With only the best of the best being featured, records were bound to be broken. Watch Torbjorn Blomdahl run 60 points in 17 innings (3.53 avg.) against Frederick Caudron. Mr. Caudron averaged 2.25 and still lost! Then,



Sang Lee gets within 3 points of Jaspers

Blomdahl ran 60 points in 15 innings against the legend Raymond Ceulemans! New world records to be sure. Blomdahl had the high run of the tournament with a 17 against tournament winner Dick

Jaspers. Also, see the U.S., #1 and #2 battle it out as Lee takes on Carlos Hallon.



Ceulemans, caught for the first time on video in the U.S.

The final match of the event caused a little different result. Due to the win-loss tie-breaker of this round robin, the winner won the tournament, but the loser took 3rd place. The players came close as each hunted for the closing caroms. It was anyone's game, but it was Jaspers turn as he took it to Lee, by a three point margin, 60-57.

Sang Lee's Billiards' 1996 Int'l 3-Cushion Open, Queens, NY (June 26 - 30)

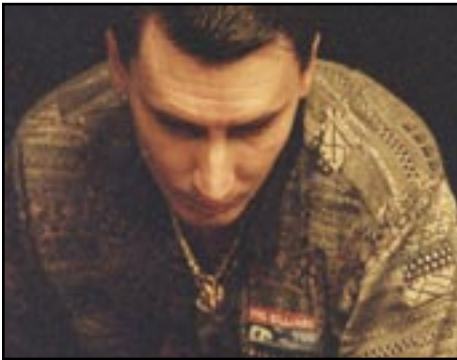
Tape#	#1	Contestants	#2	Score	Inn.	High Runs		Hosts	DVD	Min
						#1	#2			
SL96-01*	Raymond Ceulemans	defeats	Sang Lee	60-49	36	6	8	RB, MS	\$19.95	109
SL96-02	Dick Jaspers	defeats	Semih Sayginer	60-48	32	13	8	RB, BJ	\$19.95	112
SL96-03	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Carlos Hallon	60-35	36	13	3	RB, DG	\$19.95	89
SL96-04	Sang Lee	defeats	Semih Sayginer	60-32	27	8		RB, MS	\$19.95	77
SL96-05*	Dick Jaspers	defeats	Raymond Ceulemans	60-34	28	10	11	RB, BM	\$19.95	124
SL96-06	Sang Lee	defeats	Carlos Hallon	60-39	30,29	7	8	RB, WH	\$19.95	100
SL96-07*	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Frederick Caudron	60-36	17,16	9	6	RB, DA	\$19.95	78
SL96-08	Sang Lee	defeats	Torbjorn Blomdahl	60-49	33	7	9	RB, MS	\$19.95	114
SL96-09*	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Raymond Ceulemans	60-31	15,14	14	9	RB, MS	\$19.95	83
SL96-10*	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Dick Jaspers	60-22	33	17	3	RB, DG	\$19.95	109
SL96-11*	Dick Jaspers	defeats	Sang Lee	60-57	26,25	10	7	RB, TB	\$19.95	143



The Sands Regency Open 23

The Sands Regency Open 23, the inaugural event of The Camel Pro Billiard Series, was captured by Accu-Stats as ten new matches were caught on videotape including Nick Varner's finals win against #1 ranked Johnny Archer. Bill Incardona hosted with our expert guests David Maddux, Grady Mathews, and Buddy Hall.

Without question, the best



Johnny - never a long shot

Sands Regency Open 23, Reno, NV (June 5 - 9, 1996): 9-BALL

Tape#	Contestants			Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
S23-01	Buddy Hall	defeats	Rudolpho Luat	11-10	BI, DMx	\$19.95	102
S23-02	Tony Ellin	defeats	Jimmy Wales	11-4	BI, GM	\$19.95	63
S23-03	Danny Medina	defeats	Michael Coltrain	11-10	GM, DMx	\$19.95	118
S23-04	Kim Davenport	defeats	Jimmy Wales	11-4	BH, DMx		
AND	Tony Robles	defeats	Kunihiko Takahashi	11-1	BI, DMx	\$19.95	120
S23-05*	Rodney Morris	defeats	Buddy Hall	11-7	BI, JW	\$19.95	103
S23-06	Tony Robles	defeats	Rafael Martinez	11-5	BI, GM	\$19.95	60
S23-07	Kim Davenport	defeats	Rudolpho Luat	11-4	BI, DMx	\$19.95	75
S23-08*	Johnny Archer	defeats	Efren Reyes	11-10	BI, DMx	\$19.95	111
S23-09	Johnny Archer	defeats	Rodney Morris	Semis 11-6	BI, DMx	\$19.95	91
S23-10*	Nick Varner	defeats	Johnny Archer	Finals 11-9	BI, BH	\$19.95	150

tape of the event was Johnny Archer's 11-10 victory over Efren Reyes. After being knotted up at 10, the last rack of kicks and safeties took over fifteen minutes! Hone your defense skills. **S23-08**

Hall vs. Luat is an 11-10 contest in which we suggest you cover the score column below. You don't want to know who won this nailbiter! **S23-01**

Featured here, for the first time, is touring pro Michael Coltrain, the youngest player on the tour today. See his heart in an 11-10 nail biter against veteran Danny Medina. **S23-03**

We also recommend Rodney Morris' well played 11-7 win over Buddy Hall with Bill Incardona and Jimmy Wetch calling the shots. **S23-05**

Although New York's Tony Robles has been seen on the Accu-Stats screen before, learn from him as he plays some picture perfect outs when besting

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE



Nick - jubilant

Mexico's Martinez and Japan's Takahashi.

And last but not least, you have to see the final match with Nick Varner's 11-9 win over tough competitor Johnny Archer. This is the first chance in a while for Accu-Stats to catch Nick in the winner's circle. See him roar! **S23-10**

The 1996 Taco Bell Senior 9-Ball Championships

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

It was like Old Home Week. The only requirement for the combatants was that they had to be at least 50 years old - and prove it! The most common expression the first day was I didn't know you were 50. The list of legendary names



Bob Vanover didn't quite get over the "hill"

went on and on. In addition to Boston Shorty, Machine Gun Lou, and The Professor, the competitive edge was manifest with the likes of Mizerak, DiLiberto, and Incardona sharing their prowess. First timers under the lights at Accu-Stats were Toby Sweet, Bob Vanover, Willie Munson, and Ralph Guest. Rounding out the field was Wade Crane, Dallas West and Johnny Ervolino. What could be better than this? These masters are now captured on video for posterity.

These Great Legends of Pool came together to give you 13 matches on 12 videos, three of which went down to the wire!! The match between Steve Mizerak and Toby Sweet will keep you glued until the final nine drops. Don't look at the score column! Watch the tape first and see the action.

Grady Mathews cruised to the finals then came from behind to best Bob Vanover in another nailbiter. Incardona, Mathews, and Hall instruct from the booth with a slew of guests including DiLiberto and Scott Smith.



"Boston Shorty" bears down against Machine Gun Lou

The 1996 Taco Bell Senior 9-Ball Championships, Greenfield, WI (April 18-21)

Tape#	Contestants			Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
TB-01*	Steve Mizerak	defeats	Toby Sweet	11-10	BI, GM	\$19.95	102
TB-02	Wade Crane	defeats	Toby Sweet	11-7	GM, BH	\$19.95	83
TB-03	Dallas West	defeats	Steve Mizerak	11-8	BI, GM	\$19.95	74
TB-04	Bill Incardona	defeats	Bob Vanover	11-5	SS, JE	\$19.95	68
TB-05	Lou Butera	defeats	Larry Shorty Johnson	11-8	SS, JE	\$19.95	77
TB-06	Dan DiLiberto	defeats	Willie Munson	11-3	LB, SK		
AND	G. Mathews	defeats	Ralph Guest	11-6	SS, JC	\$19.95	112
TB-07	Bob Vanover	defeats	Johnny Ervolino	11-10	GM, BH	\$19.95	78
TB-08*	Ralph Guest	defeats	Willie Munson	11-10	DD, JE	\$19.95	95
TB-09	Bob Vanover	defeats	Ralph Guest	11-6	BH, DD	\$19.95	83
TB-10*	Grady Mathews	defeats	Danny DiLiberto	11-9	SS, LB	\$19.95	74
TB-11	Bob Vanover	defeats	Danny DiLiberto	Semis 11-6	SS, BH	\$19.95	62
TB-12*	Grady Mathews	defeats	Bob Vanover	Finals 13-12	BH, DD	\$19.95	120



The Sands Regency Open 22

Accu-Stats headed west to the Sands Regency and captured an entertaining batch of matches culminating with Johnny Archer asserting dominance over Rodney Morris.

From this collection of eleven videos, we highly recommend the four matches in bold print—not that the others are bad, these are just superlative!



Rodney rockets to the finals

Sands Regency Open 22, Reno, NV (December 6 - 10, 1995): 9-Ball

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
<b>S22-01*</b>	Shannon Daulton	defeats	Earl Strickland	BI, TA	\$19.95	86
S22-02	Danny Medina	defeats	Nick Varner	BI, RP	\$19.95	120
<b>S22-03*</b>	Jimmy Wetch	defeats	Efren Reyes	BI, RP	\$19.95	106
S22-04	Rodney Morris	defeats	David Howard	BI, JA	\$19.95	76
S22-05	Jim Rempe	defeats	Tommy Kennedy	BI, JRC	\$19.95	94
<b>S22-06*</b>	Tony Ellin	defeats	Shannon Daulton	BI, TE	\$19.95	60
S22-07	Jim Rempe	defeats	Efren Reyes	BI, JH	\$19.95	79
S22-08	Johnny Archer	defeats	Rodney Morris	BI, SK	\$19.95	80
S22-09	Nick Varner	defeats	Jimmy Wetch	BI, TA	\$19.95	92
<b>S22-10*</b>	Rodney Morris	defeats	Tony Ellin	BI, TA	\$19.95	105
S22-11	Johnny Archer	defeats	Rodney Morris	BI, RP	\$19.95	110

Shannon Daulton goes head to head with Earl Strickland is ‘must see.’ **S22-01** Incidentally; Daulton just won last month’s Lexington Open where he defeated Nick Varner. Nick showed fine recovery as he allowed Wetch only 2 games. **S22-09**

Jimmy Wetch over Efren Reyes is pure pool and thoughtful commentary from Reed Pierce. **S22-03**

Ellin vs. Daulton holds an intuitive and instructional **Player Review** from Tony Ellin. **S22-06**

The most exciting and pressure filled match that we taped is the semi-finals between Rodney Morris and Tony Ellin Going to the hill the suspense never stops. **S22-10**

Bill Incardona hosted each video and induced knowledgable and instructional commentary from Johnny

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE



Archer’s big break

Archer, Playing off the Rail’s Tony Annigoni, Pierce, and Ellin.

Call us for more info today.

Accu-Stats - The Only Way to Watch Pool.

The 1995 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championship

Barry Behrman’s 20th anniversary tournament will be as memorable as any as one hundred contestants converged on Chesapeake, VA for their share of the \$90,000 purse. It looked like defending champion Efren Reyes was going to repeat, but Mississippi’s Reed



Reyes a sad second

Pierce had something to say about that - and the \$20,000 first prize. Pierce defeated eleven opponents to culminate with Reyes in the finals, 11-6. **209B-11**

Pierce’s semi-finals against Francisco Bustamante will keep you guessing. Can he hold on? **209B-10**

**209B-01** is indeed a thriller, an 11-10 contest between Danny Harriman and Steve Mizerak.

The best played match by both players is Jim Rempe vs. Jimmy Wetch. **209B-05**

Featured for the first time are, from New York City, George Ginky San Souci and, from Japan, Kunihiko Takahashi (who defeated Strickland).

The best played match by any one player is Reyes (.980) (who else?) while playing Takahashi. The match isn’t long, so we made a double header



Reed Pierce triumphant

out of it and included Luat vs. Griffis as a bonus. Great stuff here! **209B-08**

Bill Incardona, Grady Mathews, and David Maddux shared commentary duties as Accu-Stats recorded eleven new matches.

1995 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (September 27 - October 1)

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
<b>209B-01*</b>	Danny Harriman	defeats	Steve Mizerak	BI, GM	\$19.95	138
209B-02	Rodney Morris	defeats	Rafael Martinez	BI, DMx	\$19.95	75
209B-03	Jim Rempe	defeats	George Ginky San Souci	GM, DMx	\$19.95	110
209B-04	Efren Reyes	defeats	Leonardo Andam	BI, GM	\$19.95	71
<b>209B-05*</b>	Jim Rempe	defeats	Jimmy Wetch	BI, DMx	\$19.95	125
209B-06	F. Bustamante	defeats	Efren Reyes	BI, BS	\$19.95	86
209B-07	Johnny Archer	defeats	Rodney Morris	BI, GM	\$19.95	80
<b>209B-08*</b>	Efren Reyes	defeats	Kunihiko Takahashi	BI, GM		
<b>AND</b>	Rudolpho Luat	defeats	Roger Griffis	GM, GS	\$19.95	96
209B-09	Reed Pierce	defeats	Francisco Bustamante	GM, DMx	\$19.95	111
209B-10	Efren Reyes	defeats	Johnny Archer	BI, DMx	\$19.95	97
<b>209B-11*</b>	Reed Pierce	defeats	Efren Reyes	BI, GM	\$19.95	102



The Maine Event 14.1 Championships

There's been a two-year drought since our last straight pool tournament, and we were in for some surprises! Top notch 14.1 technicians like Mizerak, Rempe, Zuglan, West, DiLiberto, Lisciotti, Garcia, Ervolino, and Murphy fell by the wayside as the fire-power of Reyes, Strickland, and Wiley stole the show.

The three 9-ball champions went to school here as their straight pool strategies improved match by match.



Four tapes featuring Earl playing straight pool? These are must see!

The Maine Event, Portland, ME (September 13 - 17, 1995): Straight Pool

Tape#	#1	Contestants	#2	Score	#1	#2	Hosts	DVD	Min
ME-01*	Earl Strickland	defeats	Johnny Ervolino	150-104	54	80	BI, DD	\$19.95	128
ME-02	Efren Reyes	defeats	Jose Garcia	150- 38	76	28	BI, JE, ML	\$19.95	97
ME-03	Bill Dunsmore	defeats	Cicero Murphy	150- 63	42	23	BI, DWt	\$19.95	132
ME-04	C.J Wiley	defeats	Efren Reyes	150- 99	61	42	BI, DD	\$19.95	121
ME-05	Efren Reyes	defeats	T.J. LaFlamme	150- 65	65	55	BI, JE	\$19.95	117
ME-06*	Grady Mathews	defeats	Dallas West	150- 8	102 & Out		BI, DL	\$19.95	66
ME-07	Jim Rempe	defeats	Larry Lisciotti	150- 66	71	26	BI, DD	\$19.95	119
ME-08*	Efren Reyes	defeats	Jim Rempe	150-102	123	66	GM, DD	\$19.95	112
ME-09	Nick Vlahos	defeats	Earl Strickland	150- 98	27	60	BI, DL	\$19.95	157
ME-10	Efren Reyes	defeats	Earl Strickland	150- 22	65	18	BI, DD	\$19.95	75
ME-11	Efren Reyes	defeats	Nick Vlahos	150- 61	59	23	GM, JE	\$19.95	101
ME-12*	Efren Reyes	defeats	C.J Wiley	150- 48	57	15	BI, DD	\$19.95	90

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Efren takes a stab at straight pool reminded us of his boxing past as he poked and jabbed at the apparent weaknesses of his, somewhat unwilling, disciples. Enjoy and learn.

The Sands Regency Open 21

Witness A Part Of Pocket Billiard History!!! See **“The Shot that was heard around the World.”** This is the match that everyone will remember for years, if not forever - thanks to Accu-Stats video.

This year's final match at the Sands Regency Open 21 was everything anyone could ever want. The No. 2 ranked player playing for the No. 1 spot. Yes, it was Efren “The Magician” Reyes versus Earl “The Pearl” Strickland. And, suffice it to say, The Magician performed, getting out of his own jam to win the Game, Match, Tournament, and No. 1 ranking in just one unbelievable, amazing shot!!! You have to see it to believe it!!! A Classic by all rights!!! To quote Earl Strickland, “I’d rather it end like that than win the tournament.”

Yes, the finals were great, but let's not ignore some other

Sands Regency Open 21, Reno, NV (June 8 - 11, 1995): 9-BALL

Tape#	Contestants	Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
S21-01*	Efren Reyes defeats Johnny Archer	11-10	BI, DMx	\$19.95	117
S21-02*	Jim Rempe defeats Rodney Morris	11-9	DMx, SS	\$19.95	107
S21-03*	Jeff Carter defeats Mike Massey	11-8	JC, MM	\$19.95	89
S21-04	Earl Strickland defeats Roger Griffis	11-4	JRC, DMx		
AND	C.J Wiley defeats Johnny Archer	11-6	DMx, DP	\$19.95	112
S21-05	Efren Reyes defeats George Breedlove	11-6	MM, DMx	\$19.95	83
S21-06	Reed Pierce defeats Jimmy Wetch	11-9	PP, DMx	\$19.95	126
S21-07	Danny Harriman defeats Mike Lebron	11-9	BI, RG	\$19.95	101
S21-08	Earl Strickland defeats Mark Jarvis	11-9	MM, DMx	\$19.95	74
S21-09	Efren Reyes defeats Earl Strickland	11-8	BI, JL	\$19.95	74
S21-10	Earl Strickland defeats C.J Wiley	11-9	BI, DMx	\$19.95	70
S21-11*	Efren Reyes defeats Earl Strickland	13-12	BI, JR	\$19.95	107

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Earl honors Efren

amazing matchups. This summer at the Sands was well worth the trip, providing 11 new videos. Among the highlights was the Jim Rempe-Rodney Morris rematch of the Valley Forge finals. Also, Jeff Carter and Mike Massey returned to share their views in a new Player Review tape.

**“I’d rather have it end like that than win the tournament,” said Earl.**

Strickland beat Griffis while Wiley beat Archer all on one video. For all you Danny Harriman fans, we have his victory over Lebron as we add, new to Accu-Stats, Jimmy Wetch, in a close one with Reed Pierce. Our most suspenseful encounter has to be Archer and Reyes. Watch the tape before checking the score! It's a great one.



The 1995 Roanoke One Pocket Championship

Promoter/player Grady Mathews provided Accu-Stats with an excellent opportunity to video the best One Pocket can offer. The 1995 Roanoke One Pocket Championship gave Accu-Stats many memorable matches by Grady Mathews, Strawberry Brooks, Jose Parica, Buddy Hall, and Steve Mizerak. Jose Parica slew

the competition in the final rounds losing only one rack out of his last sixteen. The player review match of Dobrowolski and Hall shares tactics. One of the best matches of the tournament is Buddy Hall and Steve Mizerak. Don't look at the score and you can truly experience the suspense as the tape gets to hill-hill.

1995 Roanoke One Pocket Championship, Roanoke, VA (May 11 - 14, 1995)

Tape#	Contestants		Score	
R1P2-01	Buddy Hall	defeats	Steve Mizerak	4-3
R1P2-02	Grady Mathews	defeats	Melvin "Strawberry" Brooks	4-2
R1P2-03	Straw. Brooks	defeats	Cliff Joyner	4-3
R1P2-04	Buddy Hall	defeats	Wade Crane	4-0
AND	Grady Mathews	defeats	Bo Newport	5-0
	Steve Mizerak	defeats	Don Morrison	5-2
R1P2-05	S. Dobrowolski	defeats	Buddy Hall	5-4
R1P2-06*	Grady Mathews	defeats	Dave Bollman	5-2
R1P2-07	Jose Parica	defeats	Steve Mizerak	5-0
R1P2-08	Jose Parica	defeats	Bill Stephen	5-0
R1P2-09	Jose Parica	defeats	Grady Mathews	5-1
R1P2-10*				

The 1995 Back Pocket 9-Ball Championship

Wha'the...? Back Pocket 9-Ball? What's that? Well, Accu-Stats shows you. A cross between 9-Ball and One Pocket, the event held some interesting competition. To give you more insight into the game, Grady Mathews gives you a Player Review

explaining his win over Jimmy Fusco. Jimmy gets to show his stuff too in his 9-5 defeat of Mike Lebron. Accu-Stats newcomer Mike Gulyassy, new Champion of Back Pocket, shows play at its best in the finals over Grady Mathews.

The Back Pocket 9-Ball Championship, Hampton, VA (January 18 - 22)

BP9-01	Pete Fusco	defeats	Mike Lebron	9-7	Player Review
BP9-02*	Grady Mathews	defeats	Jimmy Fusco	9-1	
BP9-03	Dave Bollman	defeats	Bill Stephen	9-3	
BP9-04	Mike Lebron	defeats	Pat Fleming	9-6	
BP9-05*	Jimmy Fusco	defeats	Mike Lebron	9-5	Semi-Finals
BP9-06	Grady Mathews	defeats	Dave Bollman	9-2	
BP9-07	Pete Fusco	defeats	Lawrence Mitchell	9-5	
BP9-08	Grady Mathews	defeats	Mike Gulyassy	9-5	
BP9-09	Mike Gulyassy	defeats	Pete Fusco	9-5	
BP9-10*	Mike Gulyassy	defeats	Grady Mathews	11-9	



Jose went 15-1 in his last 3 matches, including the Finals over Grady

Hosts	DVD	Min
GM, SBy	\$19.95	107
BH, BSp	\$19.95	75
GM, JE, BS	\$19.95	125
BS, JE	ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE	28
BH, DMx		156
GM, DMx	\$19.95	63
BH, SD	\$19.95	128
BH, DMx	\$19.95	96
BS, DMx	\$19.95	64
BS, DM	\$19.95	85
BS, DMx		



Mike Gulyassy

GM, DW	\$19.95	110
PF, GM	\$19.95	65
BS, TL	\$19.95	77
GM, PFs	\$19.95	89
BS, TL	\$19.95	82
BS, TL	\$19.95	83
GM, BS	\$19.95	117
BS, PF	\$19.95	90
GM, BS, PF	\$19.95	135
BS, TL	\$19.95	127

The Sands Regency Open 20

The end of 1994 once again brought us to Reno, Nevada for the Sands Regency Open 20. Leading up to this tournament you could feel it coming.

Rafael Martinez had turned on the heat throughout the year on the Pro Tour and, by the time he arrived in Reno, he was smokin.'

Rafael's 13-7 match with Nick manifested his power, patience, and determination as he



Johnny slips over another "hill"

Sands Regency Open 20, Reno, NV (Dec 7-11, 1994): 9-BALL

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
S20-01	Danny Harriman	defeats	George Breedlove	13-7	GM, WW	\$19.95 100
S20-02*	F. Bustamante	defeats	Efren Reyes	13-12	GM, BH	\$19.95 84
S20-04	F. Bustamante	defeats	Rodney Morris	13-9	GM, JMc	\$19.95 87
S20-05	Tommy Kennedy	defeats	C.J. Wiley	13-11	GM, DMx	\$19.95 93
S20-07	Tony Ellin	defeats	Steve Mizerak	13-7	GM, JMc	\$19.95 81
S20-08*	Rafael Martinez	defeats	Nick Varner	13-7	GM, BH	\$19.95 94
S20-09	Buddy Hall	defeats	Jim Rempe	13-5	GM, RG	\$19.95 85
S20-11	Johnny Archer	defeats	Kim Davenport	13-8	GM, DMx	\$19.95 92
S20-13*	Rafael Martinez	defeats	Johnny Archer	13-10	GM, JMc	\$19.95 120
S20-15*	Johnny Archer	defeats	Rafael Martinez	15-14	BI, BH	\$19.95 130

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Martinez goes for broke



1994 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships



Jeanette Lee - On cue

September 1994 brought Accu-Stats to the 19th U.S. Open Championship in Chesapeake, VA. Familiar faces delight while new ones complement this collection of 15 videos. Efren Reyes finally broke the ice to beat Nick Varner in the finals.

Tommy Kennedy and Tony Ellin were playing in the zone. **Don't miss Danny Harriman, Tony Robles, Rodney Morris, and David Matlock:** they are all new additions to the spotlight of the Accu-Stats' cameras. Two new insightful Player Review matches complete this collection: Jeanette Lee comments on her match against Robin Bell and Steve Mizerak reviews his win over Earl. Enjoy.

The 1994 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (Sept. 14-25)

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
199B-01	Danny Harriman	defeats	Frankie Hernandez	13-5	BI, JRC	\$19.95 101
199B-02	Leonardo Andam	defeats	Francisco Bustamante	13-5	BI, DM	\$19.95 60
199B-03	Greg Fix	defeats	David Matlock	13-4	BI, WW	\$19.95 83
199B-04*	Nick Varner	defeats	Leonardo Andam	13-12	BI, BH	\$19.95 135
199B-05*	Steve Mizerak	defeats	Earl Strickland	Plyr Rev 13-10	BI, SM	\$19.95 91
199B-06	Rodney Morris	defeats	Tony Robles	13-8	BI, PP	\$19.95 105
199B-07	Efren Reyes	defeats	Steve Mizerak	13-9	MM, DMx	\$19.95 108
199B-08	Tony Ellin	defeats	Tommy Kennedy	13-10	BI, DMx	\$19.95 122
199B-09*	Efren Reyes	defeats	C.J. Wiley	13-9	BI, JA	\$19.95 63
199B-10	Nick Varner	defeats	Tony Ellin	13-8	BI, WW	\$19.95 98
199B-11	Efren Reyes	defeats	Tony Ellin	SF #1 9-4	BI, WW	\$19.95 53
199B-12	Nick Varner	defeats	Tommy Kennedy	SF #2 9-3	BI, EC	\$19.95 68
199B-13*	Jeanette Lee	defeats	Robin Bell	Plyr Rev 11-3	PF, JL	\$19.95 66
199B-14	Jeanette Lee	defeats	Ewa Mataya Laurance	WF 13-10	KO, MK	\$19.95 131
199B-15*	Efren Reyes	defeats	Nick Varner	MF 9-6	BI, JA	\$19.95 85

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Efren Reyes - Onslaught

Sang Lee Billiards' 1994 International 3-Cushion Open

Records - Records - And More Records!! - In August, SL Billiards hosted its 3rd Annual International 3-Cushion Open tournament, and once again, Accu-Stats was there to capture the best that the best could offer in 10 videos. U.S. and World records were broken as the field of international greats converged in New York. Semih Sayginer broke the U.S. record and tied the World record of 50 points in 14 innings (3.571 avg.) against Sang Lee.



Torbjorn Blomdahl scores 60 points in 18 innings!

Sang Lee Billiards' 1994 International 3-Cushion Open Queens, NY (August 18-21)

Tape#	#1	Contestants	#2	Score	Inn.	High Runs		Hosts	DVD	Min
						#1	#2			
SL3-01*	Semih Sayginer	defeats	Sang Lee	50-32	14	10	14	RB, MC	\$19.95	80
SL3-02*	Sang Lee	defeats	Louis Havermans	60-32	24	15, 14	5	RB, DA	\$19.95	98
SL3-03*	Semih Sayginer	defeats	Dick Jaspers	50-31	24	7	6	RB, TT	\$19.95	85
SL3-04*	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Tony Carlsen	60-37	29	14, 11	3	RB, NP	\$19.95	84
SL3-05	Kurt Ceulemans	defeats	Ji Soo An	40-31	38	8	4	RB, MB	\$19.95	79
SL3-06	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Marco Zanetti	60-45	46	6	4	RB, AHa	\$19.95	108
SL3-07	Sonny Cho	defeats	Mustafa Emek	PR 40-19	32	10	5	RB, SC	\$19.95	67
SL3-08*	Tony Carlsen	defeats	Louis Havermans	50-17	25	11	3	RB, DM	\$19.95	75
SL3-09*	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Sang Lee	60-24	18	11	4	RB, RS	\$19.95	78
SL3-10*	Artistic Billiards Exhibition			By Semih Sayginer				RB, DA	\$19.95	30

ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Sang Lee shows us his brilliance with runs of 14 & 15 in one game!

Torbjorn Blomdahl broke the World record of 60 points in 18 innings (3.333 avg.) against Sang Lee. In both of those matches, Sang Lee averaged 2.29 and 1.33. What a way to lose! Yet, Sang Lee had a show of his own playing Louis Havermans running 15 and 14 in the same match, averaging 2.500.

Artistic Billiards Exhibition by Semih Sayginer

**Prepare to be Wowed.** Turkish sensation Semih Sayginer also treated the fans and Accu-Stats to an amazing and mind blowing - balls are just not supposed to do that - exhibition of artistic billiards showing power, finesse, and showmanship. A must have!!!



Semih Sayginer broke the U.S. record and tied the world record of 50 points in 14 innings



Sands Regency Open 19, Reno, NV (June 5 - 9, 1994): 9-Ball

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
<b>S19-01*</b>	Tommy Kennedy	defeats	Mike Massey <b>Player Review</b>	13-6	TKy, MM	\$19.95 75
S19-02	Earl Strickland	defeats	Danny Medina	13-3	MM, BC	\$19.95 65
<b>S19-03*</b>	George Breedlove	defeats	Mike Sigel	13-11	SS, DP, JMc	\$19.95 113
S19-04	Rafael Martinez	defeats	Efren Reyes	13-8	MM, PP	\$19.95 87
S19-05	Reed Pierce	defeats	Mike Lebron	13-10	JMc, MM	\$19.95 118
S19-06	Tony Ellin	defeats	Nick Varner	13-7	JMc, MM	\$19.95 85
<b>S19-07*</b>	Kim Davenport	defeats	Efren Reyes	13-12	HV, PP	\$19.95 110
<b>S19-08*</b>	C.J Wiley	defeats	Earl Strickland	13-8	PBF, BC	\$19.95 85
S19-10	Kim Davenport	defeats	Earl Strickland	13-8	JMc, MM	\$19.95 100
S19-11	Tony Ellin	defeats	Kim Davenport <b>Semi-Finals</b>	13-7	MM, PP	\$19.95 83
<b>S19-12*</b>	Tony Ellin	defeats	C.J Wiley <b>Finals</b>	15-4	PBF, BC	\$19.95 77

1994 Roanoke One Pocket Championships, Roanoke, VA (May 19 - 24)

R1P-01	Allen Hopkins	defeats	Johnny Ervolino	3-0	BH, BS		
<b>AND</b>	Bill Stephen	defeats	Bill Staton	3-0	GM, BH	\$19.95	91
R1P-02	Bill Incardona	defeats	Buddy Hall	3-2	BS, JE	\$19.95	71
R1P-03	Steve Cook	defeats	Pete Fusco	3-0	BI, BH	\$19.95	71
R1P-04	Buddy Hall	defeats	Steve Mizerak	3-1	BI, GM	\$19.95	65
<b>R1P-05*</b>	Rafael Martinez	defeats	Steve Cook	3-2	GM, BS	\$19.95	84
<b>R1P-06*</b>	Pete Fusco	defeats	Nick Varner	4-3	GM, EL, BH, BS	\$19.95	170
R1P-07	Grady Mathews	defeats	Wade Crane	4-2	BI, BS	\$19.95	93
R1P-08	Dave Bollman	defeats	Rafael Martinez	4-1	BH, BS	\$19.95	73
R1P-09	Bill Incardona	defeats	Howard Vickery	4-1	BH, WW	\$19.95	131
<b>R1P-10*</b>	Bill Incardona	defeats	Grady Mathews <b>Semi-Finals</b>	4-3	BH, WW	\$19.95	121
<b>R1P-11*</b>	Dave Bollman	defeats	Bill Incardona <b>Finals</b>	5-4	GM, BH	\$19.95	206

Sands Regency Open 18, Reno, NV (December 8 - 12, 1993): 9-Ball

<b>S18-01*</b>	Efren Reyes	defeats	Allen Hopkins	13-9	BI, HV	\$19.95	90
S18-03	Mike Sigel	defeats	Mark Tadd	13-9	BI, BH	\$19.95	73
S18-05	Tony Ellin	defeats	Efren Reyes	13-11	BI, JMc	\$19.95	107
S18-06	Jimmy Reid	defeats	C.J Wiley	13-10	BI, JMc	\$19.95	113
S18-07	Johnny Archer	defeats	George Michaels	13-9	BI, JMc	\$19.95	120
<b>S18-09*</b>	Johnny Archer	defeats	Mike Sigel <b>Semi-Finals</b>	13-5	BI, BH	\$19.95	80
<b>S18-10*</b>	Johnny Archer	defeats	Tony Ellin <b>Finals</b>	15-12	BI, BH	\$19.95	146

All Accu-Stats Produced DVDs - Only \$9.95 and FREE Shipping!

1993 Cleveland 14.1 Invitational, Cleveland, OH (Sept 28-Oct 1): Straight Pool

								DVD	Min
C93-01	Mike Zuglan	defeats	Jimmy Fusco	150- 75	93 61	No Commentary		\$19.95	90
<b>C93-02*</b>	Grady Mathews	defeats	Pat Fleming <b>PR</b>	150-118	84 101	GM, PF		\$19.95	100
C93-03	Lou Butera	defeats	Jimmy Fusco	150- 92	34 30	BI, FZ		\$19.95	82
C93-04	Mike Zuglan	defeats	Steve Mizerak	150- 37	69 27	BI, FZ		\$19.95	77
<b>C93-05*</b>	Grady Mathews	defeats	Lou Butera	150- 48	99 27	BI, FZ		\$19.95	77
C93-06	Steve Mizerak	defeats	Rich Leski	150- 15	54 11	BI, FZ		\$19.95	80
C93-07	Mike Zuglan	defeats	J.R. Gay	150- 77	42 26	BI, FZ		\$19.95	100
C93-08	Steve Mizerak	defeats	Pat Fleming	150- 75	87 39	BI, FZ		\$19.95	90
<b>C93-09*</b>	Mike Zuglan	defeats	Grady Mathews	150-119	115 56	BI, FZ		\$19.95	90
<b>C93-10*</b>	Steve Mizerak	defeats	Lou Butera	150- 86	74 54	BI, PF, JF, FZ		\$19.95	88

1993 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, VA (September 15 - 19)

189B-01	Tony Ellin	defeats	Efren Reyes	13-8		GM, ESh	\$19.95	100
189B-02	Earl Strickland	defeats	Steve Mizerak	13-9		GM, ESh	\$19.95	90
189B-03	Tony Ellin	defeats	Mike Sigel	13-8		DL, ESh	\$19.95	111
189B-04	F. Bustamante	defeats	Leonardo Andam	13-11		RV, JP <b>(Filipino)</b>	\$19.95	92
189B-05	Jim Rempe	defeats	Allen Hopkins	13-11		GM, JA	\$19.95	155
<b>189B-08*</b>	Rudolpho Luat	defeats	Tommy Kennedy	13-12		DL, ESh	\$19.95	98
<b>189B-10*</b>	Mike Sigel	defeats	Johnny Archer	11-10		GM, ESh	\$19.95	111
<b>189B-12*</b>	Earl Strickland	defeats	Tony Ellin <b>Finals</b>	11-8		GM, ESh	\$19.95	77

Sang Lee’s 1993 3-Cushion International Open, Queens, NY (August 24 - 27)

Tape#	#1	Contestants	#2	Score	Inn.	High Runs		Hosts		
						#1	#2			
SL2-01	Frederic Caudron	defeats	S.H. Lee	35-21	28	6	3	RB, TT	\$19.95	65
SL2-02	Yong Hee Lee	defeats	Peter DeBacker	35-30	36	6	4	RB, DA	\$19.95	85
SL2-03	Frederic Caudron	defeats	Peter DeBacker	40-26	29	8	4	RB, MF	\$19.95	82
SL2-04	Dick Jaspers	defeats	B. Soo Kim	50-23	32	7	3	RB, AHa	\$19.95	102
<b>SL2-05*</b>	Sang Lee	defeats	Peter De Backer	50-38	27	12	5	RB, DA	\$19.95	90
<b>SL2-07*</b>	Frederic Caudron	defeats	Yong Hee Lee	40-36	28	8	4	RB, AV	\$19.95	87
<b>SL2-08*</b>	Sang Lee	defeats	Ji Soo An	50-20	20	12	3	RB, MSh	\$19.95	61
SL2-09	Dick Jaspers	defeats	S. Min Hong	50-24	27	7	5	RB, AHa	\$19.95	74
<b>SL2-11*</b>	Dick Jaspers	defeats	Sang Lee	50-30	21	15	6	RB, RS	\$19.95	88
<b>SL2-12*</b>	<b>18.2 Balkline:</b>	<b>Peter DeBacker</b>	<b>defeats</b>	<b>Frederic Caudron</b>	<b>150 - 4</b>			RB, TT	\$19.95	41

**Confessions of a Pool hustler**  
Robert LeBlanc: See page 108

I’m lying here in this bright, white room wondering, “Where in the hell am I?” I am around me, staring at me with serious looks on their faces. Who are these people? Doctors? Nurses? What’s going on? I am hooked up to

wires and machines, IVs in my arms and a long tube going up inside of my “Willy.” I kept thinking, “What the hell happened to me?”

What seemed like a lifetime was only a few weeks, but I was able to stay conscious long enough to listen to what had happened to me. I had been in a coma. I was in disbe- lief as I only heard bits and pieces of how my

two best friends died, and how I almost died, too. I thought maybe we had been in some sort of fight in the bar down in Fort Worth, Texas, playing pool. Slowly, as I regained full consciousness, I learned of the horrific event that happened to me and my friends that fate- ful day in Fort Worth. I truly believe it was this tragedy that changed my life in many ways.



Sands Regency Open 17, Reno, NV (June 10 - 13, 1993): 9-Ball

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
S17-01	Buddy Hall	defeats	Sal Butera	BI, JMc	\$19.95	109
S17-02	Kim Davenport	defeats	Johnny Archer	BI, BH	\$19.95	83
<b>S17-05*</b>	Earl Strickland	defeats	Mike Sigel	BI, MW	\$19.95	100
<b>S17-06*</b>	Jose Parica	defeats	Dick Lane	BI, MW		128
S17-07	Mike Massey	defeats	Jose Parica	BI, MW		122
S17-08	Jimmy Fusco	defeats	Mike Massey	BI, MW		139
<b>S17-09*</b>	Jimmy Fusco	defeats	Kim Davenport	BI, BH		178

Sands Regency Open 16, Reno, NV (December 9 - 13, 1992): 9-Ball

S16-01	Buddy Hall	defeats	Tommy Kennedy	13-6	BI, MM	\$19.95	87
<b>S16-03*</b>	Earl Strickland	defeats	Johnny Archer	13-12	BI, GM	\$19.95	102
S16-05	Buddy Hall	defeats	Johnny Archer	13-6	GM, NV	\$19.95	77
S16-06	G. Breedlove	defeats	Jim Rempe	13-9	BI, MM	\$19.95	90
<b>S16-07*</b>	Steve Mizerak	defeats	Buddy Hall	<b>Semi-Finals</b>	BI, GM	\$19.95	94
<b>S16-08*</b>	Earl Strickland	defeats	Steve Mizerak	<b>Finals</b>	BI, BH, NV	\$19.95	80

1992 U.S. Open 9-Ball Championships, Chesapeake, Va (Sept. 16-20)

<b>179B-01*</b>	F. Bustamante	defeats	Dave Bollman	<b>Plyr Rev</b>	13-12	BS, DB	\$19.95	123
<b>179B-02*</b>	Tony Ellin	defeats	Bill Incardona	<b>Plyr Rev</b>	13-11	BS, BI	\$19.95	109
179B-04	Johnny Archer	defeats	Dennis Hatch		13-11	BI, MW	\$19.95	113
179B-05	Jose Parica	defeats	Francisco Bustamante		13-7	BI, BS	\$19.95	103
<b>179B-06*</b>	Tommy Kennedy	defeats	Johnny Archer		13-10	KC, BI	\$19.95	121
179B-07	Jose Parica	defeats	Buddy Hall		9-5	BI, NV	\$19.95	75
179B-09	Robin Bell	defeats	Ewa Mataya	<b>W Finals</b>	11-5	BI, MK	\$19.95	87
<b>179B-10*</b>	Tommy Kennedy	defeats	Johnny Archer	<b>M Finals</b>	9-1	BI, BS	\$19.95	60

Join the Accu-Stats On-Line Subscription Service and view ALL these Matches on  
Vimeo On Demand, as they become available, for \$12.99 per month

Definitions and Abbreviations:

\*Identifies the most popular or best matches. PR, plyr rev, plyr review, = Player Review: Commentary by one or both of the contestants featured. F = Finals. SF = Semi-Finals. WM = Women's Match. WF = Women's Finals. WSF = Women's Semi-Finals. WBF = Winner's Bracket Finals. MF = Men's Finals. MSF = Men's Semi-Finals. Inn = Innings.

All Accu-Stats produced DVDs Only \$9.95 & Shipping is FREE!

1992 U.S. Open 14.1 Championship, New York, NY (August 19 - 23): Straight Pool

Tape#	#1	Contestants	#2	Score	High Runs		Hosts	DVD	Min
					#1	#2			
<b>15SP-01*</b>	Mike Sigel	defeats	Mike Zuglan	150-0	150 & Out		BS, GM	\$19.95	66
15SP-02	Jimmy Fusco	defeats	Grady Mathews	150-72	44	49	BS, JE	\$19.95	122
15SP-03	Steve Mizerak	defeats	Johnny Archer	150-121	41	40	BS, NV	\$19.95	134
15SP-04	Mike Zuglan	defeats	Oliver Ortmann	150-96	59	27	BS, GM	\$19.95	115
15SP-05	Mike Sigel	defeats	Steve Mizerak	150-29	111	29	BS, GM	\$19.95	104
<b>15SP-06*</b>	Mike Zuglan	defeats	Cicero Murphy	<b>PR</b> 150-26	109	15	BS, MZ	\$19.95	71
15SP-07	Dallas West	defeats	Nick Varner	150-146	46	64	BS, GM	\$19.95	170
15SP-10	Jim Rempe	defeats	Allen Hopkins	150-142	60	48	GM, JCo	\$19.95	135
<b>15SP-11*</b>	Dick Lane	defeats	Johnny Archer	<b>PR</b> 150-121	81	74	PF, DL	\$19.95	131
<b>15SP-12*</b>	Mike Zuglan	defeats	Ray Martin	150-5	148	5	GM, NV	\$19.95	69
15SP-13	Dallas West	defeats	Mike Zuglan	<b>MSF</b> 150-48	93	48	BS, GM, JE	\$19.95	90
15SP-14	Loree Jon Jones	defeats	Ewa Mataya	<b>WF</b> 100-91	49	23	GM, MK, FC	\$19.95	155
<b>15SP-15*</b>	Mike Sigel	defeats	Dallas West	<b>MF</b> 150- 56	84	42	BS, NV	\$19.95	90

Bicycle Club Invitational, Bell Gardens, CA (June 11 - 15, 1992): 9-Ball

Tape#	Contestants		Score	Hosts	DVD	Min
BC-01	Earl Strickland	defeats	Francisco Bustamante	13-10	JC, TA	\$19.95 90
<b>BC-02*</b>	Kim Davenport	defeats	Mark Tadd	13-12	BI, JH	\$19.95 102
<b>BC-05*</b>	Mike Sigel	defeats	C.J Wiley	13-12	BI, BH	\$19.95 119
BC-08	Mike Sigel	defeats	Kim Davenport	<b>Finals</b> 9-5	BI, BH	\$19.95 62

Sands Regency Open 15, Reno, NV (June 3 - 7, 1992): 9-Ball

<b>S15-01*</b>	Buddy Hall	defeats	Grady Mathews	<b>Plyr Rev</b>	13-10	BH, GM	\$19.95	95
S15-03	Jose Parica	defeats	Earl Strickland	<b>Plyr Rev</b>	13-5	BI, JP	\$19.95	44
S15-04	Johnny Archer	defeats	Nick Varner		13-1	BI, MW	\$19.95	69
<b>S15-05*</b>	Buddy Hall	defeats	Nick Varner	<b>Semi-Finals</b>	13-12	BI, GM	\$19.95	150
<b>S15-06*</b>	Johnny Archer	defeats	Buddy Hall	<b>Finals</b>	2-7, 7-6, 7-6	BI, MW	\$19.95	194

ESPN 1991 World 9-Ball Championship, Las Vegas, NV (September 4) : 9-Ball

<b>ESPN-01*</b>	Nick Varner	defeats	Johnny Archer	<b>MSF</b>	9-4	KP, BI		
<b>AND</b>	Earl Strickland	defeats	Nick Varner	<b>MF</b>	9-7	KP, BI	\$19.95	100
<b>ESPN-02*</b>	Robin Bell	defeats	Loree Jon Jones	<b>WSF</b>	9-7	KP, VP		
<b>AND</b>	Robin Bell	defeats	Joann Mason	<b>WF</b>	9-5	KP, VP	\$19.95	100

These ESPN tapes are without commercials and the quality is unsurpassed. Their availability is limited so order them now.



Sang Lee’s 1992 International 3-Cushion Open, Queens, NY (May 12 - 17, 1992)

Tape#	#1	Contestants	#2	Score	Inn	High Run		Hosts	DVD	Min
						#1	#2			
SL-01	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Jose Paniagua	50-39	39	6	3	RB, GA	\$19.95	92
SL-02*	Junichi Komori	defeats	Sang Lee	50-38	32	8	5	RB, RS	\$19.95	82
SL-03	Danny Sanchez	defeats	Jose Paniagua	50-27	38	6	5	RAr, FT (Spanish)	\$19.95	74
SL-04	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Sang Lee	50-31	26	7	5	No Commentary	\$19.95	66
SL-05	B. Soo Kim	defeats	Danny Sanchez	40-49	39	5	10	RB, MS	\$19.95	98
SL-06*	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Michael Kang	50-35	32	8	5	RB, MS	\$19.95	87
SL-07	Junichi Komori	defeats	Chris Bartzos	50-25	27	11	7	RB, MS	\$19.95	78
SL-08*	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Danny Sanchez	50-34	25	8	10	RB, MS	\$19.95	75
SL-09	B. Soo Kim	defeats	Torbjorn Blomdahl	40-41	29	4	6	RB, MS	\$19.95	91
SL-10	Danny Sanchez	defeats	Sang Lee	50-38	37	8	10	RB, RA	\$19.95	87
SL-11	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Jose Paniagua	50-28	31	7	6	RB, WH	\$19.95	80
SL-12	Torbjorn Blomdahl	defeats	Junichi Komori	50-45	32	7	7	RB, MC	\$19.95	125
SL-13*	Danny Sanchez	defeats	Junichi Komori	50-26	28	12	7	RB, MS	\$19.95	80

More 3-Cushion Billiards on DVD!!!

AS-3C\* The Best Of 3-Cushion Billiards Volume One

The Picassos and Mozarts of the Billiard world - Artistry at its finest - And Robert Byrne to boot! Never before has there been a collection of sheer mastery over the cue ball. Robert Byrne is your host through this 60 minute adventure in magic. Be careful not to throw your neck out as the masters of 3-Cushion Billiards make the cue ball do things you’ve never imagined! Sang Lee, Torbjorn Blomdahl, Semih Sayginer, and many other world greats show just what it takes to be the best. DVD, 50 Min: \$9.95.

AS-3C2\* The Best Of 3-Cushion Billiards Volume Two

Robert Byrne narrates The Best of 3-Cushion Billiards (Vol. 2) featuring the highlights from the four SL Billiards Opens in NYC from 1992 thru 1996. World Champions Raymond Cuelemans, Torbjorn Blomdahl, and Sang Lee are featured with Dick Jaspers, Danny Sanchez, Junichi Komori, Marco Zanetti, and the sensational star from Turkey, Semih Sayginer. DVD, 50 Min: \$9.95.

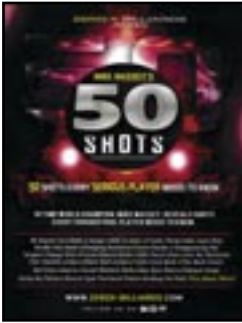
SL3-10\* 3-Cushion Billiards Exhibition featuring Semih Sayginer

**Prepare to be Wowed.** Turkish sensation Semih Sayginer treated the fans at Sang Lee’s, first time on video, New York tournament. Now you can experience the jaw dropping, mind blowing - balls are just not supposed to do that - exhibition of artistic billiards. See the orbs spin, swerve, skid, slide, and hit more rails than Amtrak. Semih’s power, finesse, and showmanship are unsurpassed. See the DVD that made Semih world famous as even non players were amazed by his skills. Even your mom will enjoy this one. A must have!!! DVD. 30min. \$9.95.

Follow Johnny Archer’s example, “Practice the discipline that improves all other pool games.” Playing 14.1 is how Johnny prepares for EVERY pro event.



ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE



Mike Massey’s 50 Shots: DVD

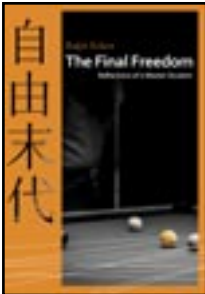
50 Shots Every Serious Player Needs to Know

Talk about “jaw dropping,” You won’t believe that it’s possible that some of these balls to fall into the pocket. Here, the multiple Trick Shot Champ exposes examples of the most incredible shot making information ever, and there’s nothing “tricky” about it. The DVD is divided into 11 chapters commencing with controlling massés and closing with instruction on simplifying “impossible” banks. Plus, in between, there are titles like Frozen Shots, Double Kiss Shots, Using the Points (of the pocket). The majority of this information has never been distributed. What’s also displayed here is Mike’s exceptional firepower. Don’t expect to just open the DVD and all these shots will be available to you by osmosis. To master them will take you serious practice. Yet, you can be assured of one thing, you will garner the esteem of your peers as having one of the most commanding ball pocketing and manoeuvring skillsets in your community. Includes bonus material, 95 min: \$34.95.

NBK-FF\* The Final Freedom:

Ralph Eckert: Reflections of a Master Student

Ralph's new book is about winning. It's a not a “how-to” like *Modern Pool*, his first foray into billiards. Published in Germany in 1995, MP is still their standard pool instructional to this day. The Final Frontier presumes that you know how to make balls, physically. Now you want to prepare, mentally. Once ranked #1 on the Euro Tour, Eckert audited courses in psychology. Here, he has refined the mind game to emphasize the sports’ aspect grounded in the Eastern philosophy of his mentor—dare we say guru—Mr. Kim. Under his observation, Ralph was forced to face that loser—in most of us—who is afraid to win. And, to guard against the obvious undermining habits including negative self-talk, etc. But, what about using anger when missing? “We don't get angry at the shots we miss, we get angry at ourselves for not giving the shot our all.” Here comes the kicker. When we are aware of summoning the will to be our best then, we are faced with consciously making a decision. “Either give 100% or don't play at all. Anything else would be slowly getting used to losing.” Lots of valuable information here: What about, “Under pressure, ever wanted to throw in the towel so that there will be peace?” Ralph maintains that “Competitive players are familiar with the grueling inner battle against rising despair.” Yet, we are emotionally invested to seek the pleasure one feels from playing in the zone. So, mindfulness is the name of the game. Plus, there’s the practical aspect of competing, e.g., “Don't focus on your opponent’s strengths, focus on their weaknesses.” The Final Freedom gets its title from the idea that you can travel the world doing what you are driven to do. Compete to improve by staying in action, whether it’s by entering tournaments or seeking to match-up wherever there is a pool table. You have nothing to tie you down; no job, no belongings other than what's in your bag. And, of course, your trusted pool cue. Nice life if you can get it. Soft Cover. 210 pages: \$24.95.



Remember to visit our sponsors’ websites! YOU are only a click away >>>>

CHOICE OF CHAMPIONS

CUES PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  
TO RAY SCHULER'S SPECIFICATIONS  
By Jacoby  
Cue Cuts, Inc.

• INVENTORY CUES & SHAFTS AVAILABLE

[schuler-cues.com](http://schuler-cues.com)

• QUALITY REPAIR WORK OFFERED

CONTACT US AT:  
1-847-340-1122  
[sales@schuler-cue.com](mailto:sales@schuler-cue.com)





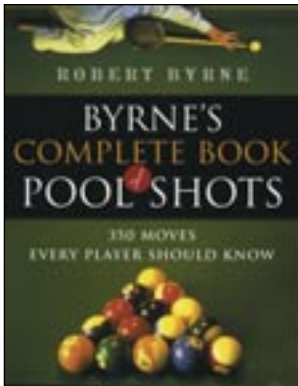
**PREDATOR**  
SECOND SKIN GLOVE  
BLACK WITH YELLOW



**FITS LIKE A GLOVE**



**SMOOTH AS SILK**  
**GET IT FROM**  
**ACCU-STATS**  
**NO SWEAT**  
**800.828.0397**



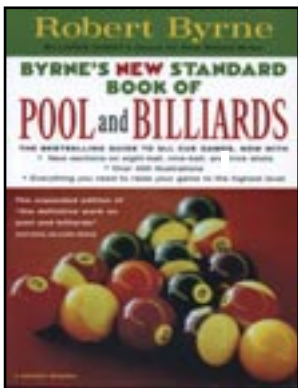
has assembled. An appendix outlines the history of cuesports in music, art, and literature. Illustrated. Soft Cvr. 357 pp: A bargain at \$22.00.

## RB-GB\* Byrne's GameBreakers DVD

The Subtleties, Strategies, and Secret Shots of World Class Pool

Accu-Stats is honored to have produced Robert Byrne's latest instructional. Robert has taught the world how to play pool. Now he shares more. Game Breakers puts you in positions where you thought the game was over - you were stuck! But no; there is a way out. You will learn to turn the tables on your opponent. And win. And did Robert put out! Here are shots and situations never before seen on video. Discover a variety of caroms, follows, draws, rail first, stun run throughs and more that are discussed in the book. above. He even blew our minds. And we thought we'd seen it all. Get this one before your opponents do. DVD: \$26.00.

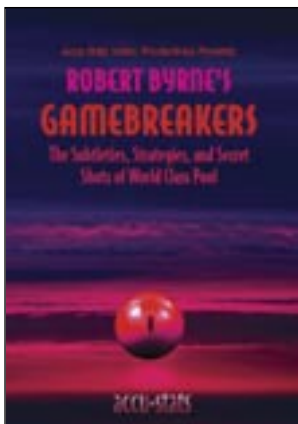
## BK-NS\* Byrne's New Standard Book of Pool & Billiards



## BK-CB\* Byrne's Complete Book of Pool Shots

350 Moves Every Player Should Know

This tome is a must. And a superb companion to Game-Breakers. Although the book covers much more territory including 20 different categories of pool shots from tickeys to kisses, the geometry of masses, rail firsts, jumps, and, at last, an understandable guide to diamond systems that will greatly improve your hooks - both hitting and leaving them. Players of every level, and veterans too, will find their game strengthened by the 350 clever moves Robert



The best selling guide that actually includes 3-cushion billiards. The updated release has 4 new sections: the keys to winning 8-ball, power strategy on 9-ball, a dabbling of Robert's favorite trick shots, and a guide on collecting pool memorabilia. Byrnes New Standard Book is the most comprehensive, clearly diagrammed, and user friendly instructional manual ever. Soft cover. 406 pages: \$20.00. Hard cover: \$35.00.

## Best Of Collections

### AS-HL\* Accu-Stats Highlight DVD

Pool's Greatest Shots and Bloopers: (Vol. 1)

This is the video that started it all... The Accu-Stats' Highlight Video is definitely a "first ever" for pool fans. Never before has there been a collection like this, filled with amazing pool shots, unbelievable misses, and amusing commentary. This is a tape that everyone will enjoy. Turn a friend on to pool! 90 Min: \$9.95.

### AS-HL2\* Accu-Stats Highlight DVD

Pool's Greatest Shots and Bloopers II (Vol. 2)

It's been years since the release of the ever popular Accu-Stats' Highlight Video Vol. 1. Wait until you see what this tape offers in the way of the unbelievable, the incredible, the unimaginable, and the hilarious. Listen to the commentary of Bill Incardona, Grady Mathews and other guests during the live tapings where you know anything can, and does, happen. Watch as Johnny Archer, Earl Strickland, Efren Reyes, and many more of your favorites show you the true meaning of the thrill of victory and the agony of defeat. 60 Min: \$9.95.

### AS-10\* Accu-Stats Ten-Ten (Vol. 1) DVD

The Accu-Stats' "Ten-Ten" Video is a ninety minute collection of matches that went to the "wire." Fourteen pressure-filled racks are included on this one-of-a-kind tape! 90 Min: \$9.95.

### AS-10V2\* Accu-Stats Ten-Ten (Vol. 2) DVD

When it all comes down to a "Race to One," anything can happen - and it does! This new 60 minute collection of nine Hill-Hill matches is sure to keep you on the edge of your seat from beginning to end. 60 Min: \$9.95..

## ACCU-STATS SPECIAL

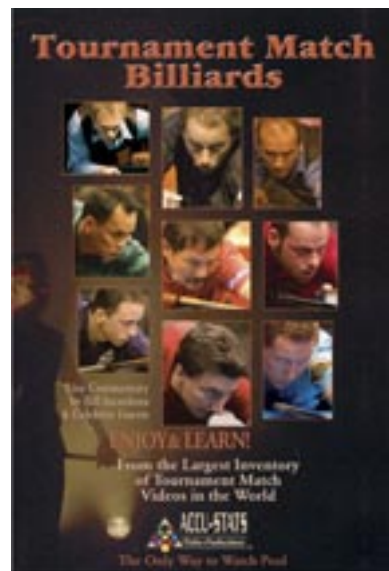
**INTEREST SERIES**

**ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE**

## NOW ON DVD !!!

### AS-HV\* Accu-Stats Highlights 2002 DVD

How'deedoodat? That's what you'll be asking yourself. From deep in the vaults to recent tournaments we wanted to deliver some of the more miraculous moments caught on Accu-Stats' tape. Shots, so memorable, you'll want them all on one tape, so that they're easily accessed and never to be forgotten.



These once in a lifetime, sometimes freak occurrences, will dazzle and amaze. Some you can bet will never happen again and, some that are impossible to duplicate. Experience the unbelievable! Got friends who don't quite get what pool is all about? This tape will make believers out of them! P.S. The quality of these tapes is our best yet. 60 Min: \$9.95.

### AS-OH\* On The Hill DVD

We've all been there. On the Hill. And we all know how terrifying it can be. Maybe we'll run out,

maybe we'll dog our brains out. Now we can see what the pro's do under pressure. And, would you believe, some of them dog it too! With selections in 8-ball, 9-ball, 3 cushion, one pocket, and 14.1, experience some of the greatest closing games in all pocket billiard disciplines. There are no humdrum run outs here. These are all hand picked for their uniqueness, their upsets, and some, their incredible shotmaking. Expect the unexpected. Just when you thought it was safe to collect...Whammo! 60 Min: \$9.95..



## Books by Bob Henning DVDs by CJ Wiley

### How to get your stuff Credit Cards

Visa, MasterCard, Discover  
and American Express.

### Pricing and Discounts

Accu-Stats' match DVDs

are, mostly, priced at  
\$9.95 each.

## Shipping is FREE!!

Inquire about our  
Dealer Program.

### Approx. shipping & handling charges

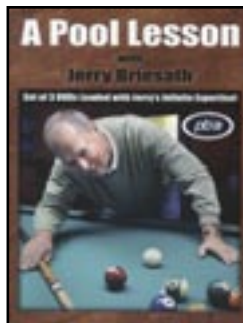
### NON A-S DVDS:

US orders, ground service  
shipping charges vary by  
Weight & Zip Code:

1 DVD-\$7.00 2-\$8.00;  
3-\$9.00; 4-\$10.00  
5-10, \$12.00. etc;

Air Mail Delivery: Next Day  
Air, 2nd Day Air, and 3 Day  
Select are available at  
current UPS charges.

NOTE: Books included in  
orders will INCREASE  
shipping charges.



### JB-PL\* A Pool Lesson with Jerry Briesath

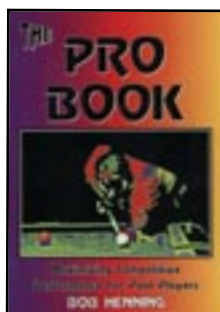
This is for everyone who thinks that they know everything. As Jerry says. "I can't make you a champion but, I can teach you to miss less." What about this? Do you think of the headspot as an aid to improve your ability to shoot straight? What about shooting with your eyes closed? Then, there's the 30 degree rule, the truth about tangent lines, the myths of banking and kicking, position play - "the good side and the suicide;" All must know info. At last, a section on hangers. And, new games he created that

are really practice drills. This is truly new data. Here is your opportunity to learn what BCA instructor Jerry Briesath has taught thousands, including the pros. You will be amazed that there is so much that you don't know - no matter what your speed. 3 DVD Set: \$69.95

### BK-APB\* The Advanced Pro Book: Strategies and Techniques for the Serious Pool Player By Bob Henning

Bob's latest tome took seven years to compile and did he do his homework! The advanced safety play, kicking, and banking systems are worth the price of admission and easily memorized. Bob has also upped the info on mental techniques and strategies for front, middle, and end game--remember your goal is to win--and that takes discipline! His pre-game meditation on page 109 will keep you focused. NOTE: Not for the beginner. Soft Cover. 339 pgs: \$49.95

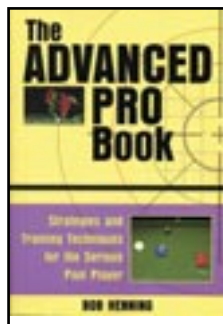
### BK-PB\* The Pro Book: Maximizing Competitive Performance By Bob Henning



Now available in an updated 4th printing, the reference training system is now completely compatible with the Pro Book Video System. "If you read it, you will get a lot, if you work it, you will get a lot more," states author Bob Henning. This instructional brings the high powered professional sports training system to our game. Broken down into the three major aspects: the physical, the mental, and the emotional games, the author puts it all together to make your practice time more efficient, and your execution more dependable. Soft Cover. 289 pages: \$49.95

### BK-CR\* Cornbread Red Pool's Greatest Money Player

By Bob Henning: From the fields of Kentucky to the lights of Las Vegas, this entertaining and easy to read bio takes the reader into the life and mind of pool's legendary money player. Be there when the cues are chalked, the stakes are raised, and the last ball rolls into the corner pocket. Experience an inside look at the Johnston City tournaments and the world famous money room - The Rack. Soft Cover. 229 pages: \$16.95.



### CJ-TOI\* CJ Wiley: Touch of Inside

Discover your Best Game with CJ Wiley CJ takes us on another journey into uncharted territory, this time, with a touch of inside; english, that is. CJ isn't much of a fan of aiming. It's too complicated. He likes to align. He explains that there are 3 calculations; the angle you need to create to pocket the ball, how many tips of english, and speed. Now, isn't that so much simpler? The philosophy here is that there are just 3 themes that we need to apply to the cue ball/object ball position. As CJ suggests, less choice means more accuracy. He'll show you how. \$29.95

### CJ-BS\* CJ Wiley: Banking Secrets Discover your Best Game with CJ Wiley

When you hear that CJ paid \$700 to one of the world's greatest bank players for some of the info imparted here, you should be happy to pay only 30 bucks for it. It will certainly cost you more than that if you don't. His TOI instruction continues not only to apply the methods to simple, one rail banking but, to utilize the system, and its principals, to the master of all banking games: One Pocket. The shots he demonstrates will astonish and amaze. You may try them at home: \$29.95

### CJ-IS\* CJ Wiley Billiards' Inside Secrets



CJ is back with a blast. Not only does he delve deeper into the secrets, and experience, that got him invited to captain the 2012 US Mosconi Cup team, he's gonna share them with you. CJ loves to concentrate on integrating the mind-plus-body approach to pool. "Think athletically," he reminds us. Pool is a sport, therefore, simple exercise is fundamental; Your cue is a tool and should be respected accordingly; Your mind is a minefield out to get you! This DVD combines these three elements. The keys are the Three Cs: Connection, Consistency, and Creativity. Put his methods into practice and you'll win more. Speaking of practice; it's critical. "Amateurs do it until they get it right. Pros do it until they can't do it wrong." He also breaks the pocket down into 3 parts which can increase the pocket size - and your shotmaking percentage. He describes the Center to Edge aiming system that is, currently, in resurgence, plus many more concepts than space allows us here. Remember, "The game is the teacher." Don't worry, with the exercises you won't break a sweat - your opponent might! \$24.95.

### CJ-US\* CJ Wiley Ultimate Pool Secrets Vols. 1, 2 & 3 on 1 DVD

Here is your opportunity to get the original 3 high powered volumes newly packaged for one low price. The ESPN World Open 9-Ball Champion shows he's more than a power competitor as he lets the secrets fly. There is treasured information here that your opponent does not want you to know. All 3 volumes are connected in a way that concentrates on both the physical and mental aspects, not only to shotmaking and position play, but in winning, period! As many do not know, CJ practices many disciplines from archery to zen - that's right, from A-Z. He's also a black belt martial artist and can match up playing golf and tennis with anyone. So, his approach to pool is as a sport - not a game. Throughout the series he articulately divulges info not on any other DVDs out there. As CJ says, "What would be the point?" 145 min. \$29.95.



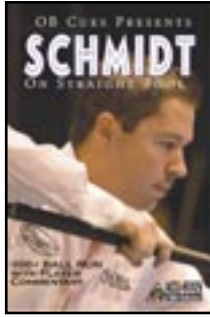
Remember to click on our sponsor's ad's web address! YOU will be redirected to their website!



# 14.1 DVDs

## Commentator Initials A-D

AF	Allison Fisher
AG	Allen Gilbert
AH	Allen Hopkins
AHa	Arnie Hartika
AV	Adrian Viguera
BBg	Billy Burge
BC	Bill Cress
BCa	Belinda Campos
BG	Bill Gibbs
BGC	B. Goose Conway
BH	Buddy Hall
BHx	Bill Hendrixson
BI	Bill Incardona
BJ	Bob Jewett
BS	Bill Staton
BSp	Bill Stephen
BSt	Bob Stroup
CA	Carlos Hallon
CD	Corey Deuel
CG	Carl Galante
CW	Charlie Williams
DA	Dino Andrews
DAP	Darren Appleton
DAS	Dave Ascolese
DB	Dave Bollman
DD	Danny DiLiberto
DH	Dennis Hatch
DHo	Dawn Hopkins
DL	Dick Lane
DLo	Dan Louie
DMe	Danny Medina
DMx	David Maddux



## SP01-11\* OB Cues presents Schmidt on Straight Pool 169 Ball Run. John Schmidt with Danny DiLiberto

It was analogised, in John's first Accu-Stats production (see below), that the lessons learned from 14.1 got him so high on the food chain that he was able to dine on lobster. With this strategy driven 169, captured during the pressure of tournament play, he can now add filet mignon to the menu. His second offering on straight pool tacks a different course as Danny DiLiberto's interview style entices John to manifest his inner motivations while revealing strategies that are imperative to winning--any discipline. DVD: 63 min. \$9.95.

ALL A-S DVDs:  
\$9.95 + Ship FREE

## D12-SP6\* Schmidt on Straight Pool: 171 Ball Run.

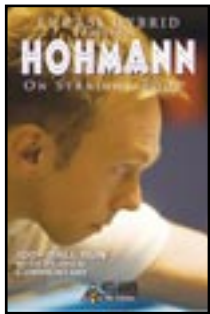
John Schmidt with Mark Wilson John, always open and articulate, exposes more as Wilson delves deeper into the mind of Mr. 400. Interview at DCC XII. 91 min. \$19.95.

## AS-JS\* Schmidt On Straight Pool: 100 + Ball Run

2006 U.S. Open champ John Schmidt enjoys all pool disciplines, and 14.1, he believes, offers the most challenge." It's the ultimate measuring stick of where you stand on the food chain." With a 403 ball high run to his credit, we can be assured that John's eating lobster. Speaking of credits, he thanks Bobby Hunter for mentoring him with the moves, the importance of key shots, insurance balls, and situations where you should look at the cue ball last. Pat F gets a nod, too, for pointing out the power of an aggressive break. Danny D taught him, "Position yourself where there are two break balls with a key ball." You will learn from John. At 60 balls, he gets tied up. It may take a few rewinds before you follow the shot he makes to get out of it. 14.1 is a great gauge of your improvement; you don't need an opponent, and you can play on a desert island. Eating lobster. DVD. 52 min. \$9.95



## SP01-12 & 13\* Lucasi Hybrid presents Hohmann on Straight Pool 112 and 149 Ball Runs. Thorsten Hohmann with Danny DiLiberto



As a World 9-Ball Champion, Thorsten Hohmann is feared every time he sets foot to the table. Yet, his discipline of choice is 14.1. That becomes more than apparent with these colorful, century plus runs captured in actual straight pool tournament action. Executed within days of each other, proved that he is always capable of running a hundred. Danny sits down with Thorsten and his disciplined, highly focused style is dissected. Not only do we discover the player, we get a glimpse of the man and his motivation and why Danny views Thorsten as perhaps the best 14.1 strategist he has ever seen. That is quite a compliment; Danny has played them all. 2 DVDs, 60 and 65 min. \$9.95 each.

## D12-SP7\* Williams on Straight Pool: 125 Ball Run

Charlie Williams with Mark Wilson We hear how the Dragon Promotions pool impresario, who wears so many hats, can switch from crusader to destroyer in a heartbeat. Williams, casual and intimate, has fun with Wilson. You will, too: DVD: 73 min. \$9.95.



## SP09-01\* Simonis presents Ortman on Straight Pool 150 Ball Run Player Review with Pat Fleming

The 150 Ball Run that's so good that we upped our rating system and gave it two asterisks. Oliver's history with Accu-Stats is well documented as we were first honored to capture him in 1989 when winning The World Straight Pool Championship with pool's other great 14.1 competitor, Steve Mizerak (14SP-14). Well, you could say that he has improved in the last 20 years. And with Pat's casual, conversational interview style, you'll not only hear what techniques Oliver has applied but he'll show you, too. Meet Thorsten's idol, and the man that

made Danny re-evaluate his grading system. 70 min. DVD: \$9.95.

## SP10-16\* MEZZ Cues presents Immonen on Straight Pool 150 Ball Run. Mika Immonen with Pat Fleming

"The Iceman" melts in the inimitable, mellow company of our very own Pat Fleming. Mika divulges in a, "Let's get to know you," kind of way, about his strategy during the performance, his practice and fitness disciplines, his fears and how he overcomes them, how to put those high runs together and, most importantly, execute, not just the shot, but the opponent. 63 minutes: DVD: \$9.95.



## AS-JR1\* Jim Rempe How to Run a Rack in Straight Pool

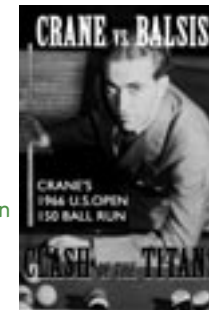
Jim Rempe demonstrates the correct way to play a variety of break shots and the best way to run a rack. As he prepares for each shot, Jim points out common problems and how to avoid them. Jim explains the importance of key balls and acknowledges tricky situations that arise time after time. It's like going to school only much more fun! Learn from the best. DVD, 60 min: \$9.95.

## AS-JR2\* Jim Rempe How to Run a Hundred Balls

Jim points out the traps with key balls so you can pocket ball after ball until you get to a hundred. Then, he and Pat Fleming review his run "in the booth" as Jim describes his decisions, his patterns, and the apparent problems and how you can avoid them. Jim also shares his secrets on position play and how to accurately break up clusters so that you can continue your run. DVD, 45 min: \$9.95.

## AS-CB\* Crane vs. Balsis Irving Crane's Historic 150 Ball Run at the 1966 U.S. Open

Irving "The Deacon" Crane, sleek and lithe, sneaks through the racks like a cat on the prowl. And it's not all easy. There are many times when it looks like the run is over. Suddenly, his uncanny ability to extricate combinations, and the courage it takes to go for them, borders on the miraculous. One miss and the roles are reversed as Balsis has the history to keep Crane in his seat. Playing in top coat and tie, and foul on all balls, adds to the drama as they lean into the table. In the last rack, with the outcome nigh, an errant cue ball could have ended it all. The Deacon summons composure and, like that cat, lands on his feet. This one's a classic. Accu-Stats is delighted to offer you this historic event in it's entirety. Black and white. DVD. 67 min: \$9.95.



## STRAIGHT POOL Instructional DVDs

## Commentators D-J

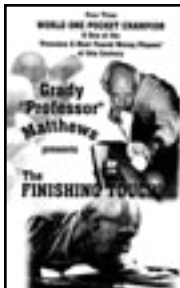
DW	Dick Weaver
DWt	Dallas West
EA	Eddie Abraham
EK	Ed Kelly
ER	Efren Reyes
ESh	Ed Sheahan
FB	Fred Bentivegna
FC	Fran Crimi
FS	Frank Torres
FZ	Frank Zummo
GA	George Ashby
GC	Geoff Conway
GH	Gerda Hofstatter
GM	Grady Mathews
GR	Glen Rogers
GS	Ginky San Souci
HV	Howard Vickery
JA	Johnny Archer
JB	John bender
JC	Jeff Carter
JE	Johnny Ervolino
JFu	Jimmy Fusco
JF	Jerry Forsyth
JG	Jayne Goodwin
JGa	Jose Garcia
JH	Jay Helfert
JJ	Jeremy Jones
JK	Jack Knoerr
JL	Jeanette Lee
JaM	Jan McWorter
JeS	Jeremy Sossei
JMc	Jerry McWorter



## Instructional DVDs

### Commentator Initials J-P

JP	Jose Parica
JR	Jim Rempe
JRC	J.R. Calvert
JS	John Schmidt
JWe	Jimmy Wetch
JW	Jim Wych
KD	Kim Davenport
KM	Keith McCready
KO	Kelly Oyama
KSp	Kevin Spells
KS	Ken Shuman
LB	Lou Butera
LS	Larry Schwartz
MC	Michele Ceilen
MCo	Michael Coltrain
MJ	Mark Jarvis
ML	Mike Lebron
MM	Mike Massey
MN	Michael Neumann
MS	Mike Shamos
MSh	Mazin Shooni
MSi	Mike Sigel
MvL	Mark Van Liere
MW	Mark Wilson
MZ	Mike Zuglan
MZa	Marco Zanetti
NP	Ned Polski
NV	Nick Varner
PBF	Pretty Boy Floyd
PF	Pat Fleming
PFs	Pete Fusco
PJ	Paul Jone



### GM-FT\* Grady Mathews The Finishing Touch

Professor Grady Mathews demonstrates fifty-two shots on one-pocket "end game." In these scenarios there are usually no more than two object balls on the table. This is a must have video for any player who wants to know what winning one pocket is about. Don't get caught without this knowledge. It will cost you. He also outlines a series of worthwhile drills to keep you in stroke. **DVD**, 45 min: \$19.95.

### GM-OK\* Grady Mathews Only Kicks

In "Only Kicks," Grady Mathews demonstrates seventy-seven kicks that will improve your 9-ball and one-pocket ability. He shows you "how to kick," "which kick to take," and "at what speed to kick." Gauranteed to improve your confidence. **DVD**, 45 min: \$19.95.

### AS-GM\* Grady Mathews' Straight Pool Instructional

#### Break Shots and Key Balls

If you think Grady Mathews' best game is one-pocket, think again, because it just might be straight pool! Grady demonstrates the proper technique required to successfully execute a wide variety of break shots and shows us an invaluable way to handle key balls. DVD 45 Min.

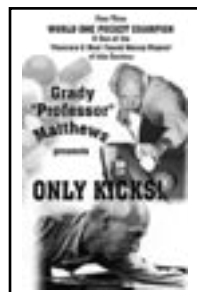
**WAS \$29.95. REDUCED TO \$19.95. DVD**

### BK-LS\*-The 8-Ball Player's Handbook By Larry Schwartz

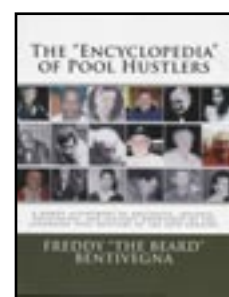
Sigel endorses this one with, "Wish I had a book like it. A must read." Incardona suggests that "in an hour you'll have a winning edge." Although it starts with a succinct, but thorough overview of the basics, this book is for advanced players. One principal puts your ego in reverse with a new spin, "If you can't see a way to run out, don't!" Another Schwartz theory is that your balls are soldiers and, if you give up too many to soon, you lose the resources you need to defend yourself. There is much to learn here. Soft cover. 32 pages: \$11.95.

### DD-BO\* The Best of Danny DiLiberto DVD Compiled By Danny Kolacz

You all know by now how articulate, knowledgeable, engaging, and genuinely nice a guy Danny DiLiberto is. So here's something new; 3-1/2 hours of historic Danny as competitor, commentator, instructor, trick shot artist, story teller, and more. You get newsreel footage from the archives. You see Danny making great plays against champions edited from past Accu-Stats 9-ball and straight pool matches. You'll enjoy the sit down interview where Danny shares his experiences, strengths, and insight into the passion he has for our magical sport. As Danny says, he loves doing DVDs because, "You live forever and if you play well, you play well forever too." Thank goodness he chose pool over boxing. If you don't what that means, read Road Player. It's a great companion to this delightful insight into one of Accu-Stats' great commentators. 3-1/2hours: \$19.95



### BK-FBE\* The Encyclopedia of Pool Hustlers By Freddy "The Beard"



Balukas—pool's most feared woman tournament player—even by men! Lori demanded Jean step up, "And I'll shoot your freaking ovaries off!" This ain't no disco! Soft cover, 272 big pages; \$35.95

### FB-DVD\* Banks That Don't Go, But Do By Freddy "The Beard"

If ever we meant MUST HAVE this is it. Not only that, this is BETTER HAVE. Freddy holds nothing back as he shares the true secrets of the great bank robbers, mostly Eddy "The Knoxville Bear" Taylor. Never, that we have seen, has the majority of these mesmerising, seemingly impossible, opponent crushing, rail battering banks been caught on DVD. Freddy will share with you how they are made and, that's not just hitting the ball with left, right, etc. It's all about how, where, how high, even how tightly you hold the cue. Without this informaton, these shots won't be made. This one will earn its weight in gelt. Although a 2 DVD set, they can be purchased separately. \$29.95 each; both, \$49.95.



### BK-GB\* The GosPool of Bank Pool

#### By Freddy "The Beard" Bentivegna.

100+ pages of bank formulas for all 6 pockets that are both accurate and easy to learn. No matter what your skill level, you will learn something. It's not all about banking skillsets. The GosPool should be subtitled The GossiPool. Freddy, as racanteur, divulges tell-tales of the road of every player he ever encountered. He's got pictures too! He also uncovers all the scams from all the scum. No one is spared. Truly a great read and great instruction. Nick Varner had just won the World 14.1 and was feeling cocky

enough to get 1-Pocket action with Artie Bodendorfer. Nick's father, realizing that Nick was never going to win, advised him to quit. "I can't," Varner exclaimed, "I am learning so much." You will too. Soft Cover. 244 pages: \$29.95.

### BK-FB\* Banking with the Beard

#### Secrets of a Master Banker by Freddy Bentivegna

You know that this book is going to be good when Freddy tells us from the get-go that, "I was reluctant to disclose secrets that took forty years to accumulate." And does he stick to his word. Everything that you ever needed to know about rail play is easily displayed both verbally and graphically. The information does not stop at banking systems as Freddy's road experiences with pool's all time greats keep you learning. You will also uncover the man who reputedly created one pocket: Soft cover. 209 pages. \$29.95.



## DVDs by The Beard

### Commentator Initials P-Z

PP	Paul Potier
RA	Ronnie Allen
RAr	Roberto Arana
RB	Robert Byrne
RD	Robin Dodson
RG	Roger Griffis
RP	Reed Pierce
RS	Ray Schuler
RW	Ron Wiseman
SBy	Strawberry Brooks
SC	Sonny Cho
SD	Steve Dobrowalski
SK	Scott Kitto
SM	Steve Mizerak
SP	Shawn Putnam
SF	Scott Frost
SS	Scott Smith
SJ	Sammy Jones
SSg	Semih Sayginer
TA	Tony Annigoni
TB	Torbjorn Blomdahl
TC	Tony Crosby
TE	Tony Ellin
TH	Truman Hogue
TKly	Tom Kelly
TKy	Tom Kennedy
TL	Ted Lerner
VV	Vivian Villarreal
TE	Tony Robles
VS	Vinnie Sauro
WW	W.W. Woody



Pool Eyes Introduces  
**THE PROTRUSION**  
The first 2-in-1 Training/Playing  
cue to develop your  
straight-stroking muscle memory



ONLY \$200  
Canadian Birds-Eye Maple  
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED  
Enjoy our 3 minute video  
on FaceBook and YouTube.com  
Contact: poolprayers@aol.com



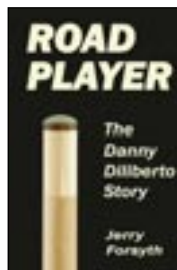
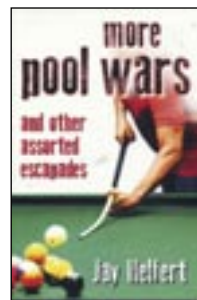
## BK-PW\* Pool Wars By Jay Helfert

Known more as a tournament promoter, and a darned good one, earned Jay his effective relationship with the pros. Pool Wars digs into his campaign chest to deliver some of the high stakes confrontations he has experienced. Skirmishes be damned, this is all out war. Matching up, rolling over and playing dead, these tales hold no limit to the low that some will go to get the edge: And, the "high" gotten from victory. Forget the "names have been changed to protect the guilty," no one is spared as tales that will have some rolling in their graves and the others wishing that they were already in them.

You know who you are! This one lives up to its title. Not for the squeamish! 168 pgs; soft cvr, \$19.95.

## BK\*MPW More Pool Wars By Jay Helfert

Helfert's opener, "Bitch Slapped." tells of how he learned his lesson not to divulge other people's business. Ironically, he still hasn't learned, otherwise, this book wouldn't exist! "MPW" diversifies as Poker enters the arena. Jay, having reached the final table at the World Series, shares what lies "under the table." There are more near death escapades and some life saving ones, too. Don't even think about opening a Pool Room without reading that chapter. Helfert isn't afraid to share his own soft underbelly as he unearths his evolving philosophy. And, his "Pool Secrets" offer insight to his winning combination: "Get out of your head and into your experience!" Soft cvr. 174 pgs. \$19.95.

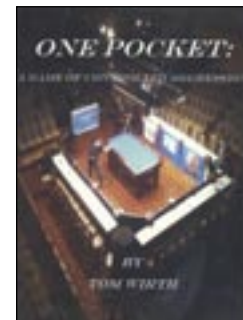
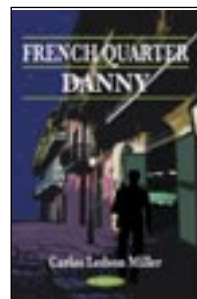


## BK-DD\* Road Player The Danny DiLiberto Story By Jerry Forsyth

Road Player divulges a lifetime of vibrant memories from Danny DiLiberto. Danny excelled in four sports: baseball, bowling, boxing, and pool. Boxing was his first love, but his own knuckles could not stand the power of his blows. But, as you'll read, they came in handy in a few of pool's dens of iniquity... "Unless they had a gun!" adds Danny. This bio really reads like a "how to" handle the road. You will be both scared and appalled with this revealing look into the hustler's life. You'll laugh too. From Johnston City, Las Vegas, Hollywood, and hideaways on distant highways, this is the true story of a roadman. A gambler's tale in his own words as told to AZBs' own Jerry Forsyth. Soft Cover. \$19.95.

## BK-FQD\* French Quarter Danny By Carlos Ledson Miller

The best selling, fast paced, page turner is being hailed as the best new pool novel since The Color of Money. Young Danny Toussaint is abandoned by his Cajun madam mother in the New Orleans French Quarter. He soon discovers a love for pool and is drawn to the thrill of the win while gambling and hustling. Soon he's evolved to the caliber of "road player" and escorted by an enforcer for the local mob boss to whom Danny is thousands in the hole. He is about to play in the game of/for his life when the twist of Hurricane Katrina enters narrative and the whirlwind begins. An insider's view of the Gulf Coast, New Orleans' French Quarter and how to survive the revered underbelly of pool. An engrossing yarn. Soft cover, 316 pages; \$19.95.



## BK\*OP: One Pocket: A Game of Controlled Aggression By Tom Wirth

When you hear the "Voice of Accu-Stats," Billy Incardona announce on live TV that this tome is the best One-Pocket book available, one must pay attention. Then, when it arrives and Scott Frost, Shannon Daulton, and Brandon Shuff have adorned the back cover with their affirmations, logic insists we delve deeper. With real photographs, Tom asks you to analyze each "situation" and think outside of the box. He then offers reasonable options and, just when you feel pleased that you had thought of one of them, in the next paragraph, he drops the optimum "Move" on you. Whamo! You're trapped! As Wirth explains, "One Pocket is all

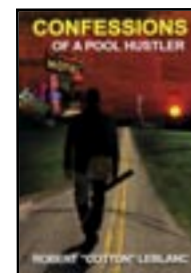
about finding ways to better your position or diminish even the slightest advantage your opponent may hold." The book offers opening, mid-game, end-game situations, take-out shots, endgame offense, moving multiple balls, drills, a strategic blunder from a great player, and much more. It's spiral bound to spread for easy set-up to practice the situations on the pool table. 210 oversized, color pages: \$69.95.

## BK\*MOB: Mind Over Billiards By Dr. Del "Wolf" Thiessen. Ph.D.

To paraphrase, Yogi Berra, the master of misspeak, winning pool matches is 90% skill and the other half is mental. Dr. Thiessen's handy pocket guide, written over 30 years ago and with more than 6000 sold, has stood the test of time. It's purpose is to remind you that we can overcome the, really, 90% that's all in our head. And, that that loser, alive in most of us, who paralyzes us with the fear of success, can be crushed. Talk to any pro after having persevered in a Hill-Hill encounter and they will openly share about how nervous they were. With simplicity like, "The difference between a winner and a loser is often an emotional state," Dr. Thiessen's guidance shares that, having survived eons of evolution, man is obviously programmed to win. "The trick is to take full advantage of the unconscious mechanisms and have them work for you." He also reminds us that the brain is wired to work out problems independently of conscious effort. All we have to do is get out of the way and let it. We can all learn from this one. Soft cover. 74 pgs. \$15.95.



## BK-CH\* Confessions of a Pool Hustler By Robert "Cotton" LeBlanc



As technical advisor to Pool Hall Junkies, LeBlanc was hired because he knows the game, its nuances, and the director wanted authenticity. Now, he shares the experiences that provided that education and it's as real and as raw as it gets. The book begins with the death of his friend--and "Cotton's" close when he comes to in a hospital bed wondering how he got there. LeBlanc will drag you back thru the grit of the south in the 60's, into Texas, Mexico, getting trapped by the Feds, and captivate you with tales of the irresistible Titanic Thompson, and all from behind a pool cue. Hard cover: 350 pages, \$24.95.

## There are more matches during Accu-Stats Pay-Per-View Internet Broadcasts...

Don't miss a stroke as we stream "LIVE" more than just the tournament matches listed here that we capture for DVD and TV. To give you the best possible value for your Pay-Per-View, our cameras remotely broadcast as the players compete...and we rest!

*tweeten...*  
**We're a lot more  
than just chalk!**

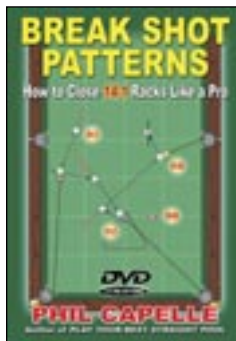


for a complete list of 100's  
of Cue Sports products visit  
**www.tweeten.us**  
Betcha didn't know!



## The Phil Capelle Collection

**SAVE 20%**



### BK-CBS\* Break Shot Patterns: by Phil Capelle/with accompanying A-S DVD

#### How to Close 14.1 Racks Like a Pro - Book/DVD

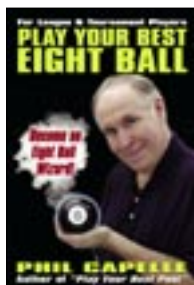
Phil Capelle's new book & DVD combo will teach you to master end-of-rack position and pattern play in 14.1. This large format, spiral-bound book includes 288 big pages of insights and instruction; a 40 page introduction that teaches you the principles of planning patterns; 110 four-shot run outs; and 380 illustrations. The all-star lineup on the two-hour DVD from the Accu-Stats library includes Sigel, Rempe, Souquet, Hohmann, Mizerak, Schmidt, Archer, West, Robles, Reyes, Ortmann, Immonen, and many more. Original commentary by the Accu-Stats' hosts includes: Incardona, DiLiberto, Mathews, Varner, and Rempe. \$49.95

### BK-BP\* Play Your Best Pool--Revised & Updated by Phil Capelle

#### Secrets To Winning Eight Ball And Nine Ball For All Players

BCA Certified Instructor Phil Capelle celebrates 10 years of being in print with the all-new-and-improved step-by-step guide. The book is now easier to work with as it is divided into 4 simple parts: Phil has reorganized info so that you can refer back to reinforce key ideas: Power passages are in bold type for easy reference: Over 100 tips are added: A new rules section keeps you current, and the use of table grid lines makes ball position clearer and more accurate. Pool is more fun when you are playing well and Phil's clear technique will ease your way into run out pool. Check out his new aiming method.

Soft Cover. 480 pages: \$29.95.



### BK-B8B\* Play Your Best Eight Ball By Phil Capelle

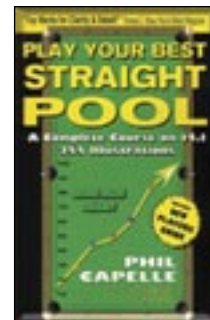
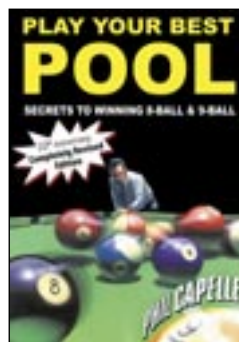
Phil Capelle's latest book is the most complete course on Eight Ball ever published. Capelle uses his ABC system to tailor instruction to all levels of play. You will learn how to play Eight Ball position, plan your runouts and avoid the most common offensive mistakes. Big chapters on safety play and strategy will show you how to out-smart your opponents, and how to beat players at all levels of skill. Learn how to break clusters, choose the right group, maximize ball in hand, solve problems, how to practice like a pro, and much more. Illustrated rules and a complete glossary. Over 530 diagrams, all perfectly to scale. Over 100 from professional play. 480 pages.

Retail Price: \$29.95.

### BK-PP\* Capelle's Practicing Pool by Phil Capelle

#### Take Your Game to the Next Level and Beyond

You know by now that one thing you can be assured of is that Phil gives great bang for the book. He always delivers innovative methods, clear illustrations, and practical information. If you are like me, the hardest thing to do is practice. Capelle addresses this issue from the get-go. In Chapter 1; Learning to Learn, which includes; Some Big Mistakes to Avoid. The biggest mistake we can avoid is not to put these simple procedures into practice. Phil's Narrowing Your Focus While Aiming: Into the Target Zone: Doing the Cosmo, and Build Your Run Out Power will sharpen anyone's skills - and scare your opponent. There is so much more here. Space robs us again. Soft Cover. Spiral bound for easy reference. 292 pgs: \$29.95.



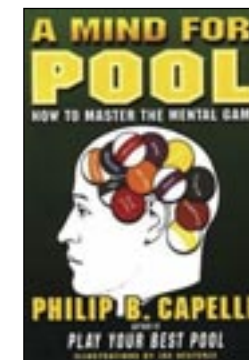
### BK-BSP\* Play Your Best Straight Pool by Phil Capelle: **Updated review**

When Tony Robles, the pro player who's monthly column on 14.1 is published in Billiards Digest, and Tom Shaw of Pool and Billiards both agree that, "Play Your Best Straight Pool" is the best and most complete book on straight pool ever written, yet one of the easiest to use, you know you have to have it. In fact, Tony said that he learned more from this book than any other and, with many hundred ball runs to his credit, he is always a contender in any tournament he enters. Capelle's always informal language gives you a complete course on 14.1. You'll learn all about pattern play, position play--the X system is interesting. You learn about defense, break shots, clusters, how to attain high runs, and much more. A detailed appendix includes a section on the rules. Over 350 dia-

grams in over 400 pages. Written by one of the best selling authors in the sport and, as you learn from this book, you'll know why. A "must have" to participate in the resurgence of pool's most enduring discipline. Soft Cover. 416 pgs:\$24.95.

### BK-MP\* A Mind for Pool How to Master the Mental Game by Phil Capelle

"All sports are about being able to control the mind which enables the talented player to become a champion." Phil's book provides you with 120 lessons on how to improve, compete, and enjoy the game. You'll learn about anger and how to convert that energy into something positive; Concentration and how to stay focused; Getting, and staying in, dead stroke; How to handle your opponents, and much more. 80 lists help you to evaluate your game in all its departments. "This book, combined with **Play Your Best Pool**, covers everything you need to win."...**Allison Fisher** - Three time World 9-ball Champion. Soft Cover. 442 pages: \$19.95.



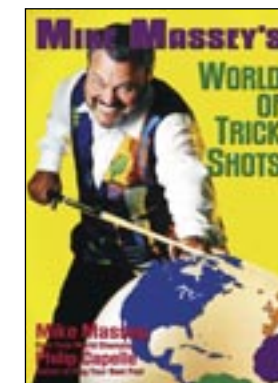
### BK-B9B\* Play Your Best 9-Nine Ball by Phil Capelle

Whether it's the fundamentals of play or the finer points of position, you are going to learn from the best here. Not only does Phil give you his perspective, he clearly displays, from 140 of the 470 illustrations, the paths the pros chose in red hot tournament action. These are not one time situations, the approach is universal. Not only will you learn the principals of the run out, what about pattern play, cluster management, push out strategy - just to name a few of the chapters Capelle addresses with clarity. This is a complete course for players of all skill levels. Soft Cover. 480 pages: \$29.95.

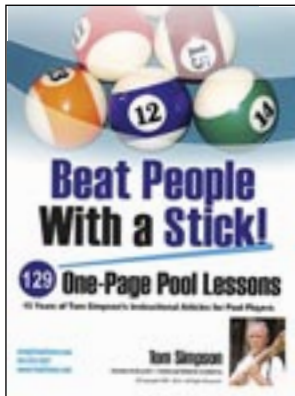
### BK-MM\* Mike Massey's World of Trick Shots

#### by Mike Massey and Phil Capelle

World Trick Shot Champion Mike Massey's long awaited book teaches you how to set up and execute his arsenal of trick and artistic shots. Over 180 shots are beautifully diagrammed. You'll learn hustler's specials, prop shots, crowd pleasers, great escapes, stroke shots, jump shots, masses, bank shots, mystery shots and much more. Every shot is rated 1-5 for ease of execution and set up. Many of the shots will help you with your regular game including Mike's Power Draw. A big chapter is loaded with tips on giving a show that will amuse and amaze your friends. Mike finally reveals his secrets to Finger Pool. Mike's Poolography tells of his worldwide journey in pool. Illustrated with over 20 cartoons by Dave Burton. Soft Cover. 320 pages: \$19.95.





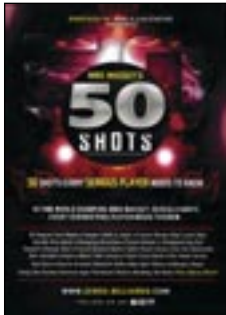


## BK-BPS\* Beat People with a Stick By Tom Simpson: Updated!

The update has 9 additional articles to National Billiard Academy creator's best selling bible on playing pool well. Tom is probably the most publicized instructor out there. And for good reason; He tells it like it is - in simple, understated, English. For example; "Pool is, probably, the most precise game on the planet. So, to get better, we must improve our precision; 15 minutes of focused practice is worth 3 hours of play; When we improve the worst part of our game, we improve our whole game. "Tom delights in exposing myths: "When running a ball down the rail you must hit ball and rail at the same time." Wrong! What about, butt aiming? Or, his 5 point relaxation method. It's, arguably, the best in print. This large format tome is subtitled, "129 One Page Pool Lessons" This review covers about 5 of them. At last, NBA makes this compelling compilation available to all of us. Grab it! 129 pages, \$49.00.

## Mike Massey's 50 Shots: 50 Shots Every Serious Player Needs to Know

Talk about "jaw dropping," You won't believe that it's possible for some of these balls to fall into the pocket. Here, the multiple Trick Shot Champ exposes examples of the most incredible shot making information ever, and there's nothing "tricky" about it. The DVD is divided into 11 chapters commencing with controlling massés and closing with instruction on simplifying "impossible" banks. Plus, in between, there are titles like Frozen Shots, Double Kiss Shots, Using the Points (of the pocket). The majority of this information has never been distributed. What's also displayed here is Mike's exceptional firepower. Don't expect to just open the DVD and all these shots will be available to you by osmosis. To master them will take you serious practice. Yet, you can be assured of one thing, you will garner the esteem of your peers as having one of the most commanding ball pocketing and maneuvering skillsets in your community. Includes bonus material, 95 min: \$34.95



**BK-PS\* 101 Big Pool Shots** By **Gerry "The Ghost" Watson** Call for Gerry's companion book and the **Graduation Class DVD**. It has entertaining road stories too. A bargain at \$14.95. Soft cover: 176 pgs.

## AS-CE\* Pat Fleming's The Creative Edge DVD

This video is designed for the player who already knows the basics of pool, yet wants to gain the "Creative Edge." Pat Fleming will share with you his creative strategies, decisions, and techniques in regards to safeties, racking, and position play. He also outlines unique ways of playing various shots in this mine of professional pocket billiard information! DVD, 30 min: \$9.95.

**BEAT PEOPLE WITH A STICK!**

# National Billiard Academy

**Weekend Intensives** **6** **cities**

25 years, 3500+ happy players

Email or phone for current schedule & costs.

**614-975-8337**

NationalBilliardAcademy@gmail.com



## MM-SS\* Mike Massey Sure Stroke

So you want to find out how true your stroke is? Mike has developed a new tool that instantly determines whether you follow through accurately to hit the cue ball exactly where you intended. This plastic, thimble shaped instrument fits neatly over your cue's tip and ferrule and teaches you to correctly connect with the center of the cue-ball. If not, you will miscue. Any unintentional English is immediately detected as the cue-ball will squirt away. The package has a less rounded novice tool and more pointed pro level one. There is an instructional DVD which also includes an excellent tutorial on the truth about the Tangent Line and the cue ball's deflection from it. Practice with the Sure Stroke tool and you will know that your stroke is sure. \$19.95.

## SF-P1P\* Scott Frost Power One Pocket

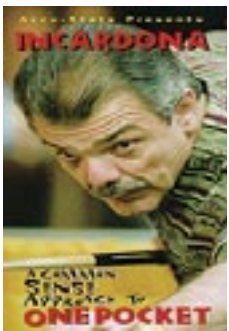
Accu-Stats' own Bill "Cardone" Incardona has a caption on the cover that states; "If you want to learn power One Pocket you can't afford NOT to buy the DVD." Scott is the master of taking it to the opponent. See him sweep the balls to his pocket in one sweet stroke as he asks us to consider, "Who broke the balls?" Whether it's returning the break, running balls, or applying pressure to your opponent, you're gonna love Scott's policy as he constantly reminds us, "What's the name of the DVD?" Power One Pocket! Cardone is right, you can't lose with this one. \$29.95



## D12-1P10\* Frost vs. Reyes on One Pocket Scott Frost tells all on his DCC After-Hours Action

Scott once blatantly stated to an opponent, "When it comes to One Pocket, there's Efren, there's Joyner, and there's me." That was nearly 10 years ago. Today, we get to chill while commentator Mark Wilson elicits Frost's moves, skills, and strategies in this tell-all as he challenges the Master. File under "Instruction." 108 minutes: \$19.95. \$29.95 each.

## AS-BI\* Bill Incardona's One-Pocket Instructional DVD



### A Common Sense Approach To One-Pocket

Accu-Stats' own Bill Incardona shares with you his common sense approach to winning one-pocket. This DVD reveals his mindset as he approaches the one-pocket table. Bill discusses, and then demonstrates, as he guides you though seven key thought processes from thinking offensively to destroying your opponent's shot to the most desperate measure--the do-or-die scramble. He proves why certain banking and kicking practices are fundamental and when taking the intentional scratch is vital. Bill has always been a master communicator, whether he's hosting in the Accu-Stats' booth or, just one-on-one with us on this enlightening instructive. So, if you want to raise your 1-Pocket game, spend some time with "Cardone." DVD 60 Min: \$19.95.

## C1P-02D\* Melvin "Strawberry" Brooks vs. Louie Roberts

Post game interviews highlight this historic 1991 Legends of One Pocket encounter with "Straw" and, one of pool's greatest shot makers, St Louis Louie. Get to know them, the legendary figures who put pool on the map. Billy and Danny educate and entertain as always: 64 min. \$19.95.



"Straw" and Grady: courtesy onepocket.org



**Pool's New Big Money Arena - The Ring Game:** So ya wanna see how the world's greatest players really think? Then put 'em in a no-safeties-allowed shoot out. Now they have to fire at everything: combos, kicks, caroms, jumps, massés, hecklers. All forms of insanity prevail as the pressure builds in pool's newest, big money craze.

**2007 Derby City Classic D9-R1\* BANKS DVD**

Tony Coleman. Shannon Daulton, Danny Harriman, Ned Jacobs, Glenn Rogers, and Ike Runnels. 120 min. \$9.95.

**2006 Derby City Classic :\$9.95**

Bentivegna, Brumback, Daulton, Fargo, Gregg, Hogue, and Rogers.

**D8-R1\* 10-BALL DVD \$9.95.**

Parica, Archer, Bryant, Daulton, Deuel, Saez, and Schmidt. 160 min.

**2005 Derby City Classic D7-R1\* 10 BALL \$19.95.**

Archer, Daulton, Pagulayan, Reyes, Saez, and Schmidt. **DVD** 195 mins.

**D7-R2\* BANKS** Daulton, Tony Coleman, Brian Gregg, Truman

Hogue, Grady Mathews, and Ike Runnels. **DVD** 205 mins. \$19.95.

**2004 DCC D6-R1 10-BALL DVD**

**REDUCED**

Deuel, Pagulayan, Morris, Strickland, Wetch, and Williams. **2 DVD**

**set:** 5 hrs. \$54.95. **D6-R2\* 10-BALL** Archer, Parica, Pagulayan,

Schmidt, Reyes, and Souquet. **2 DVD set:** 4hrs.30min. \$19.95.

**BK-SB\* The Science of Pocket Billiards By Jack H. Koelher**

"Half the pleasure of knowing is being able to share it with others," advises Jack in this highly informative book. Experts deem this the best ever written on billiards. Jam-packed with information and knowledge and all proven with empirical evidence, this text contains everything you need to know to play pool at a professional level. Chapters on shot deflection and combination play will enlighten even the most skilled competitors. This book should be in every serious player's library, "...full of info that has never been written about at such length. Nothing like it is available in any language." Robert Byrne. Soft Cover. 253 pages: \$26.95.

**BK-UP9\* UPscale 9-Ball By Jack H. Koehler**

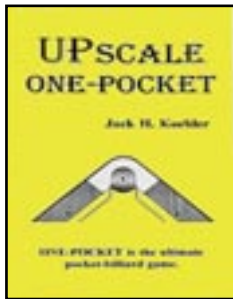
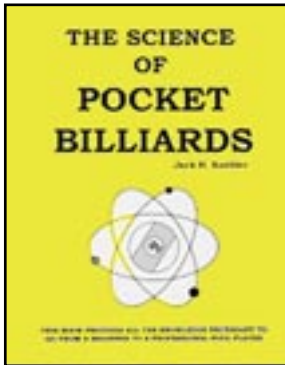
Upscale 9-ball is intended for intermediate to adVanced pool players. Entire chapters are devoted to shots and situations associated specifically with the game of 9-ball. This tome has an interesting addition. It has a rating system where you can determine your improvement. Are you playing better than you did five years ago? (One would hope so!) Do you perform better with an 18-ounce stick than a 20-ounce stick? Without an objective way of evaluating your game skills, you can only guess at the answers to these questions. With the Koehler Skill Rating System, you know the answers. Soft cover. 321 big pages. \$34.95.

**BK-UP\* UPscale One Pocket By Jack H. Koelher**

One pocket is the ultimate pool challenge. - it's the Rolls Royce of pool games - it's the universal choice of champions. When the greatest pool players in the world do combat, one pocket is their battlefield of choice. Brought to you by the author of the best selling "The Science Of Pocket Billiards," Jack H. Koehler adds his reputation for rigorous research to a game in which patience, perseverance, and imagination are nearly as important as skill and knowledge. A primary goal of this book is to expose players to this wonderful game and to make the player's transition from other games to 1-pocket easier. Soft Cvr. 212 pp: \$17.95.

**AS-MC\* Willie Mosconi vs. Jimmy Caras NOW ON DVD!!!**

The Valley "Hall of Fame" Dinner Show video features Willie Mosconi and Jimmy Caras in a 150-point 14.1 match taped on August 10, 1991 in Horsham, PA. This archival 2 hour collector's item features star-studed commentary and interviews! 120 min: \$9.95.



**ACCU-STATS ORDER FORM 2021**

**Use This Order Form to Easily  
Order any Accu-Stats Product**

**Please Print**

Name:			
email			
Street		Apt. #	
City	State	Zip	
Home Phone:		Business Phone:	
Check / Money Order Enclosed / Discover Card / Visa / Mastercard / American Express (circle one)			
Account No.		Exp. Date	
Signature			
Place Order Here			
Item #	Qty	Title	Price

Item #	Qty	Title	Price
Sub-Total (Total Price Of Items):			
NON Accu-Stats DVD Shipping & Handling Charges U.S. Only.			
\$7 for 1 item, \$8 for 2, \$9 for 3, \$12 for 4, \$13 for 5-8, \$15 for 6-10, \$17 for 11-16, \$20 for 16-20. 21 or more, \$25.			
NOTE: Books in orders INCREASE Shipping Charges.			
ALL A-S DVDs: \$9.95 + Ship FREE			
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:			
Please Mail Your Order To: Accu-Stats Video Productions PO Box 299 Bloomingdale, NJ 07403  Or: e-mail your order to: accustats@accu-stats.com. If you have any questions please call toll free 800.828.0397			



Aramith balls  
were used  
in virtually  
every  
**game**  
in every video  
in this catalog.



...THAT'S HOW I ROLL  
**aramith**  
The True Belgian Billiard Balls

www.aramith.com  
888.ARAMITH

Iwan Simen's is a registered trademark of Iwan Simen's, Inc.  
A.S.A. is a registered trademark of Iwan Simen's, Inc.